

Please do not upload this copyright pdf document to any other website. Breach of copyright may result in a criminal conviction.

This pdf document was generated by me Colin Hinson from a Crown copyright document held at R.A.F. Henlow Signals Museum. It is presented here (for free) under the Open Government Licence (O.G.L.) and this pdf version of the document is my copyright (along with the Crown Copyright) in much the same way as a photograph would be.

The document should have been downloaded from my website <https://blunham.com/Radar>, or any mirror site named on that site. If you downloaded it from elsewhere, please let me know (particularly if you were charged for it). You can contact me via my Genuki email page: <https://www.genuki.org.uk/big/eng/YKS/various?recipient=colin>

You may not copy the file for onward transmission of the data nor attempt to make monetary gain by the use of these files. If you want someone else to have a copy of the file, point them at the website. (<https://blunham.com/Radar>). Please do not point them at the file itself as it may move or the site may be updated.

It should be noted that most of the pages are identifiable as having been processed by me.

I put a lot of time into producing these files which is why you are met with this page when you open the file.

In order to generate this file, I need to scan the pages, split the double pages and remove any edge marks such as punch holes, clean up the pages, set the relevant pages to be all the same size and alignment. I then run Omnipage (OCR) to generate the searchable text and then generate the pdf file.

Hopefully after all that, I end up with a presentable file. If you find missing pages, pages in the wrong order, anything else wrong with the file or simply want to make a comment, please drop me a line (see above).

It is my hope that you find the file of use to you personally – I know that I would have liked to have found some of these files years ago – they would have saved me a lot of time !

Colin Hinson

In the village of Blunham, Bedfordshire.

A.P. 2463

INDEX TO RADIO
PUBLICATIONS

NOTE TO READERS

Air Ministry Orders and Vol. II, Part 1 leaflets may affect the subject matter of this publication. Where possible, Amendment Lists are issued to bring this volume into line, but it is not always practicable to do so.

When an Order or leaflet is found to contradict any portion of this publication, the Order or leaflet is to be taken as the over-riding authority.

When this volume is amended by the insertion of new leaves the new or amended technical information is indicated by a vertical line in the outer margin. This line is merely to denote a change and is not to be taken as a mark of emphasis.

Each such leaf is marked in the top left-hand corner of the right-hand page with the number of the A.L. with which it was issued.

LIST OF ASSOCIATED PUBLICATIONS

A.P. No.	Title
113	Manual and Index of Air Publications, Air Ministry Pamphlets, Air Diagrams, R.A.F. Forms
2150A	Index of American Publications.

A.P.2463, Vol. 1
This leaf issued with A.L. No. 46
June, 1951

LIST OF SECTIONS

- 1 Introduction**
- 2 Alphabetical Index of Equipments described in Air Publications**
- 3 Numerical Index of Air Publications**
- 4 Numerical Index of Air Diagrams**
- 5 Alphabetical Index of Instructional Films**
- 6 "Stop-press" (latest information)**

A.P.2463
Vol. I
This leaf issued with A.L. No. 1
February, 1947

Section 1

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

In Section 2 of this book, the majority of the units, installations, instruments, code names and general subjects forming the bases of Air Publications, are arranged in alphabetical order and, where practicable, in numerical order of Type or Mark, in the left-hand column of the page. The relevant Air Publication is quoted in the centre column.

To facilitate search, the right-hand pages have been coded by the use of a symbol normally consisting of the first letter, or letters, of the first entry on the page. Some deviation from the official terminology has, however, been found necessary in certain groups, for example:—

- (1) *Radio installations* (ARI. . . , etc.) have been included as *Radio installations* (**RAD**), and include all installations whether of ARI, MGRI, FGRI or the like. These are arranged in numerical order irrespective of the individual prefix. This use of the designation **RAD** was adopted to avoid possible confusion with the category—
- (2) *Instruments* (**INS**), which includes receivers, transmitters, transmitter-receivers, amplifiers and wavemeters. Here, also, a numerical arrangement, regardless of prefix, has been considered desirable.
- (3) *Vehicles, radio* (**VEH**) is arranged in numerical order of Type, the inversion of the words serving to obviate confusion with the category *Radio installations*.
- (4) *Panel, control* (**PAN**), is similarly inverted to avoid clashing with *Control unit*. *Panel*, without other qualification, will be found under **P**.
- (5) *Box, aerial coupling*, (**B**), was considered better for quick reference than **AER** as the section under the latter symbol was already very extensive.

Apart from the exceptions listed in (1) to (5), the official Stores nomenclature has been used, as, for example, **CHA** for *Chassis assembly*, **CON** for *Console*, and **GEN** for *Generator*.

After obtaining the necessary Air Publication reference from Section 2, readers are advised to check the number from Section 3, and also whether the publication is still available. The letter **O** indicates that the book is obsolete and is no longer available on demand from Air Publications and Form Stores (APFS). With the possible exception of a few books, initially produced in limited quantities and of which stocks may now be exhausted, the remainder should be readily forthcoming on demand.

In general, all available information is contained in Volume I of the publication. Any *Modification leaflets*, however, are issued as Volume 2, Part 1. In certain instances routine servicing information may have been issued separately as Volume 2, Part 2 (*Inspection*), as Volume 2, Part 3 (*Field servicing*), as Volume 2, Part 4 (*Workshop servicing*), and, occasionally, as Volume 2, Part 5 (*Depot repairs*). Volume 3, when it exists, is devoted to the *Schedule of spare parts* for the equipment described in Volume I. These additional books are noted in the remarks column of Section 3 thus:—**II (1)** indicates that a Volume 2, Part 1, has been issued.

The previous paragraph refers to earlier publications; since 1948 (see Air Diagram 4848) publications have been divided into six volumes, which are indicated by the same system.

The following signs are used in Section 2, immediately before the *A.P. No.* relating to an equipment:—

* indicates that a related Air Diagram is available

To identify the Air Diagram in question, reference should be made to Section 4.

GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS

A. - - - -	Amplifier, Type - - - -	Cal.	Calibration or calibrator
ACR	Airfield control radar	CD	Coastal defence
A.D.	Air diagram	C.D.	Confidential document
AF	Audio frequency	Ch.	Channel or chassis
AF and RG	Aerial framework and rotation gear	CH	Chain home
AFC	Automatic frequency control	CH/L	Chain home, low
AGC	Automatic gain control	Circ.	Circuit
AGLT	Assisted gun-laying in turrets	CMH	Centimetric height-finding apparatus
AGS	Automatic gain stabilization	CO	Chain overseas
AI	Aircraft interception	CO/L	Chain overseas, low
Alig.	Alignment	Comp. loc.	Component location
AMES	Air Ministry Experimental Station (Ground radar)	Con.	Console
AN/ - - - -	American installation*	CRT	Cathode ray tube
A.P.	Air Publication	c/s	Cycles per second
API	Air position indicator	CU	Control unit
ARI.	Airborne radio installation	CV	Common valve
ASV	Air to surface vessel		
Assy.	Assembly or Assembling		
ATGRI.	Air transportable ground radio installation		
A.T.M.	Automatic Telephone Manufacturing Co.	DFg.	Direction finding (Marconi)
ATP	Air Technical Publications	D/F	Direction finding
Auto	Automatic	/DIAGS.	When suffixed to an A.P. number, indicates that a separate set of circuit diagrams included in the publication is available in an envelope
AVC	Automatic volume control		
		Dism.	Dismantling
		Div.	Diversity reception
		Dr.U	Drive unit
EA	Beam approach		
BABS	Beam approach beacon system		
BFI	Back to front identification		
Bl. sch. (BS)	Block schematic	EM	Electro-magnetic
B.S.U.	Bomber Signals Unit	Eq.t.	Equipment
B.T.-H.	British Thomson-Houston	ES & S	Equipment Schedules and Spares (Vol. 3)

* See Note on American installation codes, at the end of this glossary.

F.A.A.	Fleet Air Arm	MCRI.	Marine craft radio installation
FGRI.	Fixed ground radio installation	Mc/s	Megacycles per second
FS	Frequency shift	Mic.	Microphone(s)
		MGRI.	Mobile ground radio installation
		Met.-Vick.	Metropolitan-Vickers
G.E.C.	General Electric Company	Min	Miniature
G.P.	General purpose	Mod.	Modulator or modified
Gee-R	Gee-Rooster	Mon.	Monitor
I Gen.	General, Generator	I MoS	Ministry of Supply
		Mk.	Mark
		MRU	Mobile radio unit
		MV	Multivibrator
		μ V	Microvolt
H/R	Height-range	I MWT	Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co.
H2S	Name of radio navigation system		
I, II etc.	See Intro.	N.A.A.	Naval Air Arm
I/C	Intercommunication		
ICH	Intermediate chain home		
IF	Intermediate frequency		
IFF	Interrogation, friend or foe		
ILS	Instrument landing system		
Ind.	Indicator	○	Obsolete
I Inf.	Information	Op.	Operating, operator
Inst.	Installation	Osc.	Oscillator
I Intercon.	Interconnection		
IU	Indicating unit		
I JB	Junction box	I Partics.	Particulars
		Ph.	Phase
		I PP	Power Pack
		PPI	Plan position indicator
		I Prep.	Preparation
kc/s	Kilocycles per second	PRF	Pulse recurrence frequency
kVA	Kilovolt ampere	Prov.	Provisional publication
		I PT	Performance tester
		I PU	Power unit
I Ldg.	Leading		

R. - - - -	Receiver, Type - - - -	T. - - - -	Transmitter, Type - - - -
R.A.	Rack assembly	TBA	Tunable beam approach
Rad	Radio	Tes.	Testing
R.A.F.	Royal Air Force	TGRI.	Transportable ground radio installation
RC	Remote control	TR. - - - -	Transmitter-receiver, Type - - - -
RCM	Radio countermeasures	Tr.	Trainer
RDF	Radio direction finding (radar)	TS	Test set
Reas.	Reassembly	TU	Transmitter unit
Reb.	Rebecca system	Tun.	Tuner or tuning
Rec.	Receiver or receiving	Tx	Transmitter
Rect.	Rectifier		
RF	Radio frequency	U	Unit
R/T	Radio telephony	UHF	Ultra high frequency
RTP	Research and Technical Publications (now A.T.P.)		
RU	Receiving unit		
R.V.	Radio vehicle		
RVT	Radio vehicle Type - - - -	VHF	Very high frequency (usually taken as the 100-150 Mc/s band)
Rx	Receiver	Vid.	Video
		V/P/S/C	Volume/Part/Section/Chapter (subdivisions of an A.P.)
SBA	Standard beam approach	VRB	Voice rotating beacon
S band	9 cm. band		
S.C.	Simplified circuit	W. - - - -	Wavemeter, Type - - - -
SCR	American installation	WFG	Waveform generator
Schem.	Schematic	Wfms	Waveforms
S.D.	Secret document	W/T	Wireless telegraphy
SG	Signal generator		
Simp.	Simplified		
SOC	Sector Operations Centre	X band	3.1 to 3.3 cm. band
SR & R	Sound recorder and reproducer		
SSB	Single sideband		
S.T.C.	Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.		
SU	Setting-up		
SUI	Setting-up instructions		

Note on American installation codes

The American AN/ - - - - series of installations are identified by three letters following the solidus (shilling-stroke). The first letter tells the method of installing, **A** meaning airborne, **C** air-transportable, **F** ground (fixed), **G** ground (general), and may include two or more ground installations, **M** ground mobile, **P** pack or portable, **S** shipyard, **V** ground vehicle, **T** ground transportable, and **U** general utility, two or more classes.

The second letter tells the type of equipment, **B** pigeon, **C** carrier (wire), **F** photographic, **G** telegraph or teletype, **I** interphone or public address, **M** meteorological, **N** sound, **P** radar, **R** radio, **S** special types, **T** telephone, **V** visual, and **X** facsimile or television.

The third letter tells the purpose, **A** assemblies, **C** communications (transmitting and receiving), **D** direction finding, **G** gun directing, **L** searchlight control, **M** maintenance and testing, **N** navigation aids, **Q** special, **R** receiving, **S** search and detecting, **T** transmitting, **W** remote control and **X** identification and recognition.

A.P.2463
Vol. I
This leaf issued with A.L. No. 1
February, 1947

Section 2

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF EQUIPMENTS DESCRIBED IN AIR PUBLICATIONS

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
AB2	2566 A	500-3000 Mc/s
ABF	2275 A, Vol. I, Part 2, Sect. 8	Operating manual
ABK	2887 B	American equivalents of R.3067 and R.3070, IFF Mk. 3
ABK-1	} 2275 A, Part 2, Sect. 8	Operating manual
ABR3		
Abbreviations to be used in the Civil Aeronautical Radio Service, and "Q" code	BJCP-2	British Joint Operating Signals
Accumulator charging set, featherweight, 360 W DC	1186 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 2	
Accumulator charging set, 1,260 W	2526 E	
Accumulator, cut-out, Type J	2526 T	Part of Petrol-electric test set, 4F/1668
Accumulators, alkaline, for radio vehicles	1186 E, Sect. 5, Chap. 3	
Accumulators, alkaline, general notes	1186 E, Sect. 5, Chap. 2	
Accumulators, lead acid	1186 E, Sect. 5, Chap. 1	
AC generator, B. T. H. Type AJ	1186 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 15	
ACH transmitting and receiving aerials	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
ACR Mk. 1	2899 G	FGRI.5656
ACR Mk. 1. Instructions for controllers	2899 H	
ACR Mk. 2-M	2899 J	MGRI.5678
ACR Mk. 3-X	2899 K	
AC test sets	1766 J	Supply 80V AC, for testing airborne equipments
AD 97/108	2883 H	Marconi equipment in D.H. "Dove"
AD 7092	2883 J	Radio goniometer
▶ AD 7092A	2883 KA	Marconi ◀
Adapter unit, Type		
15	2550 A	Part of T.1190
88	2533 C	Used with AYP
123	2537 C	To adapt American valve tester I-177 for British valves
▶ 141	2538 HA 6/2/1/6	TR.1935 etc. ◀
▶ 148		Test kit Type 10 ◀
Aerials, aircraft, Type		
36 to 38	2558 C	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation (Sunderland)
72	2558 C	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation (Sunderland)
74 to 76	2558 B	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation (Liberator)

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Aerials, aircraft, Type		
77	{ 2558 D 2558 E	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation (Whitley and Catalina)
81-84	2558 E	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation (Catalina)
89	2558 D	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation (Whitley)
90	{ 2892 2892 A	Part of AI Mk. 8A, ARI.5093A Part of AI Mk. 8 and 8 B
108, 109	2558 D	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation (Whitley)
117	2570 A	Part of ARI.5558
128	2558 D	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation (Whitley)
129	2558 C	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation (Sunderland)
132	2558 D	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation (Whitley)
163	2891 E	Part of Monica Mk. 3C and D
184	{ 2914 B 2890 L 2914 Y, Chap. 4	Used with Rebecca Mk. 2 Part of H2S Mk. 3A and D Used with Rebecca Mk. 4
186	2914 B	Used with ARI.5506
221	2538 M	Part of Naval BA installation
226-229	2538 HA	Part of ARI.5491, 5492
312	2914 Y, Chap. 4	Used with Rebecca Mk. 4
313	2570 A	Part of ARI.5558
314	2569 A	Part of ARI.5538/AU
315 A	2569 C	Part of ARI.5557
323	2569 B	Part of ARI.5538/AG
329	2557 B	Part of Gee Mk. 2 (tropical), ARI.5718
342	2914 B, Chap. 2	Part of Rebecca Mk. 2B, ARI.5594
344, 345	2914 Y, Chap. 4	Used with Rebecca Mk. 4
346	2914 B, Chap. 2	Part of Rebecca, Mk. 2B, ARI.5594
361	2557 G	Part of Gee-H Mk. 2 Airborne
363	2891 E	Part of Monica Mk. 3C and D
365	2914 J	Part of Eureka Mk. 3C, ARI.5687
386 392	2914 Y, Chap. 4 2914 Y, Chap. 4	} Used with Rebecca Mk. 4
448-453		

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Aerial array, Type 37	2530 H	MGRI.18015
Aerial, artificial, Type		
11	2563, Chap. 29	RDF ancillary equipment
14, 14A	1186A, Sect. 14, Chap. 1	Used with TR.1143, 1430
21	2458 A, Chap. 4	Used with T.1154
26	2568 A	Part of Mandrel Mk. 1, ARI.5171
33-37	2538 J	Part of Test kit, Type 7
Aerial coupling, Type		
1	} 2914 A	Part of AMES Type 15 Mk. 1
2		
9	2525 X	Part of FGRI.5734
30	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 19	Army co-operation
Aerial coupling box		See Box, aerial coupling
Aerial framework and rotation gear, Type		
11	2901 L	IFF for GCI and SOC
15	2888 A, Sect. C	BTH torque amplified drive
17	2912 F	MGRI.5275
19	2906 J	Part of FGRI.5377
20	2899 C	Part of AMES Type 27
51	2525 P	Part of AMES Type 14
57	2525 W	Part of AMES Type 13, Mk. 2, 3 and 4
59	2525 E	Part of AMES Type 11, Mk 4
61	2525 U, Chap. 2	Part of AMES Type 28, Mk. 2
Aerial kit, Type		
139	2912 F	Part of AMES Type 15, Mk. 3
210	2525 P	Part of MGRI.5554
222	2525 X	Part of AMES Type 13, Mk. 5
Aerial loading unit, Type		
13	1186, Vol. 2, Part 1	Used with T.1333
Aerial, loop Type		
21, 22	2530 D	ARI.5428
Aerial matching unit, Type 9	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 5	Part of TR.9F
Aerial mast, Type		
1	2530 C, Chap. 3	Part of TGRI.5333
5	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 8	Army co-operation
9	2884 A	
12	2884 A	
13	1186 A, Sect. 4, Chap. 2	For mobile VHF stations
23	2878 A	
34	} 2878 A 2521 A, Chap. 6	VHF aerial
35		
		Prov.

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Aerial mast, Type		
43	2521	Part of MGRI.5045
50	{ 2538 F 2524 D	Part of TGRI.5290 Part of portable station, Type 22A
Aerial relay unit, Type 31	2889 B, Sect. 6, Chap. 1	
Aerials (American)	4103	
Aerial, screened loop, Type		
1	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 5	D/F airborne
3, 4	2548 A, Chap. 5	D/F airborne
Aerial selector unit, Type 1, 2	2903 B	Part of R.3144
Aerial switch, Type 78A	2914 G	Part of Rebecca-H, ARI.5543
Aerial switching equip- ment, Type		
C	2889 B, Sect. 6, Chap. 4	
H, for FCO	2889 B, Sect. 6, Chap. 5	
L, for ACO	2889 B, Sect. 6, Chap. 6	
N	2889 B, Sect. 6, Chap. 7	
Aerial switching equip- ment, GPO Type	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
Aerial system, AMES Type 16	2889 C	
Aerial systems, AMES Type 52-57	2889 B	
Aerial system, Type		
2 A	1186 A, Sect. 5, Chap. 2	For use with R.1132A
3	1186 A, Sect. 4, Chap. 1	Ground, receiving or transmitting, 100-125 Mc/s
4	{ 2542 J 1186 A, Sect. 4, Chap. 2	Part of RV Type 105 A For mobile VHF stations
10	1186 A, Sect. 5, Chap. 2	For use with R.1132 A
17	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 6	Part of TR.1148A
18	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 15	For use with general purpose wireless vehicle
27	1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 4	For use with FGRI.5069
34	2558 C	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation (Sunderland)

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
<i>Aerial system, type</i>		
41	2558 C	Airborne RDF installation
45	2901 A	Part of TGRI.5058
47	2905, Chap. 4	Part of FGRI.5028, 5085
55, 56	2558 B	Airborne RDF aerial installations
60A, 61A	2528 E, 2521 A	For VHF beam-approach
62	{ 2528 E 2538 M	For Naval homing and BA
64, 65	2558 E	Airborne RDF aerial installation
69	1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 4 (A.L.8)	For use with TGRI.5041 and FGRI.5069
72	2523	For MGRI.5045
73	2523	For MGRI.5045
91	2530 E, Chap. 1	Part of FGRI.5056
104	2525 H	Part of IFF installation at AMES Type 11
116	2912 A	Part of AMES Type 15, Mk. 1
117	2522	Part of transportable VHF D/F
119	1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 4 (A.L.8)	For use with FGRI.5069, TGRI.5041
121	2552 B	Part of TR.3506
147	2910 A	Part of TGRI.5109
150	2885 G	For TR.3137
151	2885 G	For TR.3146
157	2914 A	Part of Eureka, TGRI.5508
159	2901 L	Used with AMES Type 7
160	2910 A	Part of TGRI.5109
171	2544 A, Sect. 4, Chap. 4	Part of Test set, Type 81
183	1186 A, Sect. 9, Chap. 3	For use with R.V. Type 162
185	2555 A	For T.1437
188	2521	Part of MGRI.5045
189	2905, Chap. 5	Part of AMES Type 19, MGRI.5177
196	{ 2892 2892 A	Part of AI Mk. 8A, ARI.5093A Part of AI Mk. 8 and 8B
201	2885 G	Part of TR.3146
220, 220A	2521 A, Chap. 7	VHF aerial system

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Aerial system, type		
▶ 220, 220A	2521 A	
220 A	2538 F	Part of TGRI.5290
226	2538 HA	ARI.5489, 5490
228	2538 HA	For ARI.5488
229	2538 HA	For ARI.5490
269	2912 D	Part of IFF for AMES Type 13
295	2899 A, Chap. 10	Part of AMES Type 51-57
295, 296	{ 2901 G 2901 L	Part of IFF Mk. 3 installation at AMES Type 7
▶ 298	{ 2521A 2901 L 2555 K	Used with GCI/SOC Used with FGRI.5417
301	{ 2525 A 2908 K	Part of MGRI.5193 Part of Lucero
304 A	2914 D, Chap. 1	Part of Eureka Mk. 2, TGRI.5509
305	2914 K	Part of Eureka Mk. 3B, TGRI.5527
308	{ 2908 K 2914 Y, Chap. 4 2890 L	Lucero aerial Used with Rebecca Mk. 4 Used with H2S Mk. 3
316	2893 C	Used with Oboe Mk. 2
327	2892 E	Used with AI Mk. 9
330	2893 E	Part of AMES Type 7000 Mk. 3
336	2525 W	Part of AMES Type 13, Mk. 2
338	2525 P	Part of MGRI.5554
347	2914 D, Chap. 2	Part of Eureka Mk. 2F, TGRI.5585
349	2885 L, Chap. 3	Part of MGRI.5577
350	2914 D, Chap. 2	Part of Eureka Mk. 2C and F
361	2891 E	Part of Monica Mk. 3C and D
363	2885 L, Chap. 3	For BABS Mk. 2
366	2899 G	Part of ACR Mk. 1, FGRI.5656
370, 370 A, 370 B	2914 Y, Chap. 4	Used with Rebecca Mk. 4
375	2885 L, Chap. 7	Part of ATGRI.5725
376, 377	2556 J	Part of ATGRI.5690
391, 391 A	2914 Y, Chap. 4	Used with Rebecca Mk. 4
412	2521 A, Chap. 6	VHF aerials
413	2530 C, Chap. 3	Part of TGRI.5333
420	1186, Vol. 2, Part 1	Used with T.1333
424	2529 B	For use with SCR.522-A
▶ 439	2530 H	MGRI.18015
549	2885 L, Chap. 2	For BABS Mk. 2
824	2920 A	Part of Snow White

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Aerial turning gear		See Turning gear
Aerials, types 60 and 61	2555 G	For VHF position finding
Aerial unit, type 363	2885 L	Part of FGRI.5644
Aerial Variometer, Mk. II	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 12	Part of Army set, type 19 Mk. II
Aerial Winch, type 5	1186, Sec. 6, Chap. 4 (A.L.5)	For control of aircraft trailing aerials
Aerodrome radio approach aid	2899 U	
Aeroplane equipment, VHF blind approach	1186, Sec. 15, Chap. 1	
AF and RG, type 15	2888 A, Sec. C	Inspection. Modified by addition of BTH torque amplified drive
AF and RG, type 51	2525 P	Part of AMES type 14
AF and RG, type 57	2525 W	Part of AMES type 13, Mks. II, III and IV
AF and RG, type 59	2525 E	Part of AMES type 11, Mk. IV
AF and RG, type 61	2525 U, Chap. 2	Part of AMES type 28, Mk. II
AFC unit type 26	2891 H 1/1/-/2	TR.3690
AGLT Mk. I	†2917 B	
AGLT Mk. I C	2917 D	ARI.5731
Air blowers, types B, C, H and 12	1186 D, Sec. 7, Chap. 2 (A.L.33)	
Type 56	2555 P 1/1/1/1	T.1938
AI-Pilot's indicator	2904	Operational notes
AI Mk. 4	† { 2551 A 1766 B	ARI.5003 Inspection
AI Mk. 5	†1766	Inspection, ARI.5005
AI Mk. 7	1766 S	Inspection, ARI.5049
AI Mk. 8	† { 2892 C 2892 A	Notes on use Centimetric AI, ARI.5093
AI Mk. 8 A	2892	Centimetric AI. Early production AI Mk. VIII. ARI.5093A
AI Mk. 8 B	2892 A	AI Mk. VIII with Lucero. ARI.5588
AI Mk. 9	2892 E	See AD.4399 series
AI Mk. 10	*† { 2913 B 2913	Notes on operational use SCR.720 B. See AD.5277 series
AI Mk. 11 A	2551 D	Pre-production AI Mk. XI in Firefly, ARI.5502. AIX

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

(A.L.80, June 54)

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Air compressors, Broom and Wade, N type	2888 A, Sec. I	Inspection
Aircraft W/T operating signals	CCBP. 2-3	Combined Operating Signals (3rd edition) CCBP.2-3
Air navigation, Manual of	1234	
Air radio pocket book	1745	
Air transportable GCI	2899 C	AMES type 27
Air transportable universal IFF Mk. III	2906 J	A- and G-band facilities
AJ Blackout unit, Type 2 and 2 A	2911 F	For use with R.3016, R.3046
Alarm, radio, Type 5	2556 M, 1/1/2/6	VRB
Album leaf	2893 C	ARI.5582
Aldis signalling lamp	1186, Sec. 7, Chap. 1	
Alkaline accumulators for Radio Vehicles	1186 E, Sec. 5, Chap. 3	
Alkaline accumulators, general notes	1186 E, Sec. 5, Chap. 2 (A.L.36)	
Alternators		
22.5 and 28.25 KVA Crompton-Parkinson 22.5 KVA Met.-Vick. 28.25 KVA BTH	2526 H	
Tangye single-phase, 10 KVA	1186 E, Sec. 1, Chap. 20 (A.L.33)	
Altimeters		
Radio, SCR.718A	2533 E	Inspection and servicing only
AYD series	2533 A	
AYF	2533 C	Test equipment and instructions for setting up
	2533 D	
Type 5	1186 B, Sec. 2, Chap. 3 (A.L.6)	
Mk. 5	2533 H	ARI. 5378
Mk. 6	2533 G	ARI. 5380
American publications	113 A	Explanatory notes, numerical and alphabetical indexes
American aerials	4103	
AMES. Information pamphlet for siting parties	2888 B	
AMES telephone equipment	2888 A, Sec. G	Inspection

AMES		
Type No.	A.P. No.	Remarks
1	2911 series	CH
2	2905	CH/L 1941
6	{ 2910 D 2899 M	Vertical polar diagrams Used with AMES Type 65, Mk. 1
6 Mk. 1	2910 A	TGRI.5109
6 Mk. 3	2910 C	Light warning set. Conversion to AMES Type 6 Mk. 5
6 Mk. 5	2910 C	Light warning set. Conversion from AMES Type 6 Mk. 3
7	{ 2901 F 2901 L 2901 G	Final GCI station Part of GCI and SOC IFF Mk. 3 installation. FGRI.5296
7 Mk. 2 and 3	2901 M	
11	2525 Z	Vertical polar diagrams
11 (C)	2525 D	Canadian
11 Mk. 2	*2525 A	See A.D.4385 series
11 Mk. 2	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection of R.V. Type 433 (aerial trailer)
11 Mk. 2	2525 F	Test gear
11 Mk. 3	2525 E	MGRI.5299
11 Mk. 4	2525 E	MGRI.5359
11 Mk. 7	2525 J	Coherent pulse
13	2901 L	Part of GCI and SOC
13 Mk. 1	2525 N	CMH Mk. 1
13 Mk. 2	2525 S	Part of AMES Type 21 Mk. 2
13 Mk. 2	2888 A, Sect. C	Maintenance of elevating gear
13 Mk. 2	2525 W	CMH Mk. 2, MGRI.5555, MGRI.5673
13 Mk. 3	2525 W	CMH Mk. 2, MGRI.5732
13 Mk. 4	2525 W	CMH Mk. 2, MGRI.5733
13 Mk. 5	{ 2525 X 2901 L	CMH, MGRI.5734 Part of GCI and SOC
13 Mk. 6 and 7	2527 B	Vast and Rotor
14	2525 PB	IFF Mk. 3A and 3G installation
14 Mk. 3	2525 S	Part of AMES Type 21 Mk. 2
14 Mk. 3	2525 P	MGRI.5554
14 Mk. 6	{ 2525 PC 2901 L	MGRI.5737 Part of GCI and SOC
14 Mk. 7 and 8	2527 B	Vast and Rotor
15	2912 G	Vertical polar diagrams

* For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>AMES Type No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
15 Mk. 1 15 Mk. 2	} 2912 C	BSU IFF installation
15 Mk. 2	*2912 B	MGRI.5276, <i>See A.D.4831 series</i>
15 Mk. 2	2912 D	Final IFF installation
15 Mk. 3	*2912 F	MGRI.5275, <i>See A.D.4843 series</i>
I 15 Mk. 5	2912 K	
16	2889 C	Aerial system
19	2905, Chap. 5	MGRI.5177. Stand-by equipment for 1942 fixed GCI stations
21 Mk. 2	2525 S	MGRI.5710
21 Mk. 5	*2525 C	<i>See A.D.4393 series</i>
22 Mk. 1	2525 V	MGRI.5579
24	2899 D	
27	*2899 C	Air transportable GCI, <i>See A.D.4837 series</i>
28 Mk. 1	2525 T	
28 Mk. 2	*2525 U	ATGRI. 5635, <i>See A.D.4837 series</i>
51-57	2899 A	Surface watching sets
52-57	2899 B	Aerial systems
54 Mk. 3 and 4	2527 K	
63	2899 R	AN/TPS-3
65 Mk. 1	2899 M	ATRI.5674
70 Mk. 2	2899 F	MGRI.5695
70	2888 G	Ground maintenance orders
72	2899 J or K	ACR Mk. 1
I 73	*2899 P	GCA (Bendix), <i>See A.D.4380</i>
75	2906 J	Universal IFF
I 78	*	<i>See A.D.4380</i>
79, 80		FGRI.5841
100	2556 D C	Gee-H
100	2556 Z	Operating procedure
100 Mk. 1	2556 N	MGRI.5528
100 Mk. 1C	{ *2556 C 2888 A, Sect. K 2556 J	TGRI.5615, <i>See A.D.4376 series</i> Inspection ATGRI.5690
700	2915 H	Operating procedure
7,000	*2556 series	Gee ground stations, <i>See A.D.4387-4391</i>
9,000 Mk. 2 M	2893 D	Oboe Mk. 2M

* For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
AMPLIFIERS, A. - - -		<i>See under INSTRUMENTS</i>
Amplifiers, Intercom, Types B and C	1186, Sect. 4, Chap. 1	For carbon mics.
Amplifying unit, Type		
1, 2	2911 C, Chap. 1	Part of R.3016
5 to 9	2911 C, Chap. 1	Part of R.3016
9	2897 G	Part of Display unit, Type 58
10, 12 to 17	2911 C, Chap. 1	Part of R.3016
18	1186 A, Sect. 10, Chap. 4	Part of TR.1143
21 to 30	2884 D	Part of R.3020
31, 32, 33	2884 D	Part of R.3020
47	2903 T	Part of T.3056
48, 49	2911 C	Part of R.3046
106	2897 G	Part of Display unit, Type 58
111	2487, Sect. 1, Chap. 2	Part of sound reproducing apparatus Types 1 and 4
115	2899 G	Part of ACR Mk. 1, FGRI.5656
116	{ 2534 C, Sect. 1, Chap. 1 1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 4	Part of SBA with B/FI Part of T.1254, T.1345
134	2886 B	Part of R.A. Type 43
141	2903 B	Part of R.3144
157	{ 2556 B 2556 M, Sect. 5, Chap. 2	Part of AMES Type 7,000 Part of R.A. Type 46
165	2528 A	Part of TR.1143 A
171	2890 M and N, Chap. 3	Part of ASV Mk. 2C, ARI.5634
178	2914 G	Part of Rebecca-H, ARI.5543
178 A	{ 2914 Z 2914 B, Chap. 1	Part of TR.3576 Part of TR.3173 C
180	2555 F	Part of R.1392 A and B
182	2557 E	Part of Gee-H Mk. 1
183	2911 K	Part of CH receiving equipment
184	2911 C 1/1-/-2	Part of R.3016

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Amplifying unit, Type		
187	2551 D	Part of AI Mk. 11A, ARI.5502
204	2545 E	Part of Monitor, Type 32
205	2903 D	Part of Receiving unit, Type 151
208 A	{ 2894 H 2890 L 2899 C 2525 U, Chap. 4	Part of TR.3523 Head amplifier. Part of H2S Mk. 3 A and D Part of AMES Type 27 Part of TR.3260
210	{ 2525 A 2903 D	Part of R.3502 Part of Monitor, Type 52
211	2892 E 1/1/1/9	Part of AI Mk. 10
223	2896 E	Part of Display unit, Type 54
223A	2892 E, Chap. 4	Part of TR.3519B
224	2897 G	Part of D.U.58
224	2897 G	Part of Display unit, Type 58
225	2914 H	Part of TR.3579
226	{ 2544 P 2894 H 2890 L	Part of ARI.5603 Part of TR.3523A Part of H2S Mk. 3 A and D
229	2885 T	Part of Trainer, Type 31
230	{ 2525 J 2525 PC	Radar 11 Mk. 7 Part of MGRI.5737
234	{ 2563 Q 2896 M 2896 N	Part of Test set, Type 240 Part of Test set, Type 244 Part of Test set, Type 245
244	{ 2890 M and N, Chap. 2 2896 E, Chap. 4	Part of TR.3519B
245	2914 R	Part of Talking Rebecca, ARI.5642
248	2899 G	Part of ACR Mk. 1, FGRI.5656
251, 252	*2557 U, Chap 3	<i>See A D.5300D, 5300G</i>
260A	2897 M, Sect. 1, Chap. 2	Part of Display unit, Type 70
263, 264	2899 FA	Part of R.A. Type 151
267	2899 K	Part of ACR Mk. 3-X
268	2899 K, Chap. 3	Part of ACR Mk. 3-X

<i>Amplifying</i>				<i>Amplifying</i>			
<i>Unit Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Unit Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
270, 271	*2890AA	1 ---	A.D.4982	313-4	2897R	1 1 4 6	Con. 64
272				315			
273				316			
274				317			
275				318			
276	*2544H	1 1 1 2	A.D.5003K	319			
277				320			
278	{ 2556B	1 ---	AMES 7000	354	2550D	1 ---	T.1412
	{ 2556F	1 ---		362	2897A	1 - 1 3	Console 15
279	*2527B	1 1 3 4	A.D.4417G	367	*2550B	1 ---	A.D.4383H
280				370	2920B	1 ---	RA.88
281					{ 2538H*	1 ---	A.D.6203B
282				373	{ 2538HA	1 ---	TR.1934-6
283					{ 2528N	1 1 1 1	TR.1997-8
284							
285				376	{ 2525B	1 ---	IFF
286					{ 2906H	1 ---	IFF
287				381	2528C	1 ---	TR.1430
288				385	2897A	1 ---	
289				391	{ 2538GA	1 ---	ARI.5270
290					{ 2538GB	1 ---	ARI.5270
291				400	{ 2906J	1 ---	IFF
292	2556M	1 ---	AMES 7000		{ 2899C	1 ---	IFF
293	2525J	1 1 2 5 & 7	Radar 11 Mk 7	401	*2912F	1 - - 3	A.D.4843D
294	*		A.D.4416E	402			
295	*2897N	1 2 2 2	A.D.4416G	403			
296	*		A.D.4416F	404			
297	*2527E	1 1 2 9	A.D.4427	405			
298	{ 2527E	1 1 - 8	Infogen	406-7	2525J	1 1 4 6	Cons 29
	{ 2527R	1 2 - 4	Vid. map	408			
299	{ 2901M	1 1 3 2	A.3694	409			
	{ 2912K	1 1 3 2	A.3694	410			
300	2527E	1 1 2 8	Infogen	411			
301	{ 2901M	1 1 3 1	T.3705	412			
	{ 2912K	1 1 3 1	T.3692	413	2897A	1 ---	Cons 15A
302				414	2897A	1 ---	Cons 16A
303				415			
304				416			
305				417			
306				418	2877U	1 1 2 3	Mod. U7436
307				419			
308				420			
309				421			
310	2897S	1 2 - 1	Con. 65	422			
311				423			
312	2897R	1 1 4 2	Con. 64	424-5	2920A	1 ---	Snow White

Note.—If Vol. 1 is available, only Vol. 1/Part/Section/Chapter information is given. For other volumes, refer to Section 3 of A.P.2463. For abbreviations and * † signs, see Introduction.

<i>Amplifying</i>				<i>Amplifying</i>			
<i>Unit Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Unit Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
426				487			
427-9	2980M	1 - - -	Dr.U.42	488			
430				489			
431				490			
432				491			
433				492			
434-5	2980L	1 - - -	FGRI.5461	493			
436				494			
437				495			
438				496			
439				497			
440				498			
441				499			
442				500	{ 2914 AF 1 - - -		A.D.5600C
443					{ 2885 Q 1 1 1 3		
444	2550E	1 - - -	T.1412A	501			
445				502			
446-8	2530D	1 - - -	ARI.5428	503			
449				504	2897R	1 1 3 2	RA.301
450	* 2552L	1 2 - 4 B	A.D.4434	505			
451				506			
452				507	2896 AK	1 - - -	PT.100
453	2555F	1 - - -	R.1392E	508			
454	2566D	1 2 - 6	FGRI.18028	509			
455	2555J	6 2 - 1	T.1946	510			
456				511			
457				512	{ 2527 E 1 1 - 4		A.3719
458				513			A.3720
459-464	2530H	1 - - -	FGRI.18015	514			
465				515			
466	2555M	1 1 2 3	VRB	516			
467	2555F	1 - - -	R.1392F	517			
468				518			
469	2487D	1 - - -	SR & R 8A	519			
470				520			
471			ARI.5378	521			
472	2555P	1 1 1 1	T.1978	522			
473			ARI.18021	523			
474	2555P	1 - - -	T.1978	524			
475	*2555P	1 1 1 1	A.D.4415G	525			
476	{ 2528N 1 1 1 1		TR.1998	526			
	{ 2538HA 1 1 1 6		TR.1934	527			
477				528			
478			R.1933A	529			
479				4207-9	2535E	1 1 1 5	ARI.5874
480				4729	2527C	1 1 2 10	Pulse
481				7272			
482				7273	{ 2877 W 1 - - -		
483				7274			
484							
485	2563BN	1 - - -	SG.62				
486							

<i>Equipment</i>				<i>Equipment</i>			
<i>Type No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Type No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
AN/AIC-5A&B	2880H	2 ---		Apparatus 3 } Kit 4 }	2886B	1 ---	
AN/APA-11	2568J				30	2556H	1 - 2 3
AN/APA-17	2568M			40	2525J	1 1 3 1	Radar 11/7
AN/APG-13A	2544E	2 3 - 5	ASV16N	46	2538M	1 ---	NH & BA
AN/APN-2	{ 2914T	1 ---	Servicing	74 } 74a }	2880A	1 ---	
	{ 2914AD	1 ---	USA book		82	2906H	1 ---
AN/APQ-13A	2894J	4 ---		84	2525B	1 ---	IFF
AN/APR-4	2568F			92	2897L	1 ---	Cooler DU5
AN/APR-5	2568E	4 ---		93	2903K	1 ---	DU5
AN/APS-2	*2893C	1 ---	A.D.4345, 4352	98	2897A	1 ---	DU5
AN/APS-4	{ 2544K1	1 ---	ARI.5607	105 } 105a }	2569A	1 ---	
	{ 2544X	1 ---	Testing		121	2525U	1 ---
AN/APS-6-6A	2544N	1 ---	Servicing	160	{ 2897A	1 ---	AMES 22
AN/APS-13	2891G	1 ---	ARI.5664	166	{ 2897H	1 ---	
AN/APS-20	2544G	2 ---		174	{ 2897A	1 ---	
AN/APS-57							
AN/APT-5	2570E	4 2 3 4	Carpet 4				
AN/APT-30	2551F	4 ---					
AN/APX-1	{ 2887H	1 ---	Description				
	{ 2908L	1 ---	Servicing				
AN/APX-2	{ 2887G	1 ---	Description				
	{ 2908L	1 ---	Servicing				
AN/ARC-3	2567J		VHF				
AN/ARC-5	2567C	1 ---	ARI.5421				
AN/ARN-6	2567K	1 ---	Compass				
AN/ARR-2	2565B	1 ---	ZBX				
AN/ARR-3B	2552E	1 ---	Trainer 101				
AN/ARR-5	2568D	4 ---					
AN/CPN-4	2899Y	2 ---					
AN/CRD-6	2880G						
AN/CRT-1A-4	2552D	1 ---	Sonobuoy				
AN/FPS-3	2527M	5 ---					
AN/GRC-21	2880F						
AN/GRC-31	2567L	5 ---					
AN/GRC-32	2567M	5 ---					
AN/GRR-7	2880E						
AN/GRT-3	2880D						
AN/MPN-1A	2899P	1 ---	Bendix GCA	AR.77,77E	2275A	1 2 4 -	
				AR.88	{ 2567A	1 ---	Descpt.
AN/TPS-3	{ 2899R	1 ---	AMES 63	Variants	{ 2980K	1 ---	Freq. shift
	{ 2899M	1 ---	AMES 65				

Note.—If Vol. 1 is available, only Vol. 1/Part/Section/Chapter information is given. For other volumes, refer to Section 3 of A.P.2463. For abbreviations and * † signs, see Introduction.

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
ARAA	2899 U	Aerodrome radar approach
ARI. - - - -		See under RADIO INSTALLATIONS
AR.88 receiver	2566 D 1/1/-/4	R.1967
Army set, Type 19, Mk. 2	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 12	
Army set, Type 46	2524 E	
Army valves	1186, Sect. 8, Chap. 3	A.P.1186, Sect. 8 issued as separate book
Array, aerial, Type 102	2525 Y	IFF installation at AMES Type 13
Artificial aerial		See Aerial, artificial
ASG	{ 2893 C 2544 AA 2544 AB	Part of Oboe Mk. 2 Preliminary information Circuit details
ASH	{ 2544 K 2544 KA 2544 X	ARI.5607 CO-AN-08-20-4 renumbered ASV Mk. 9
Assembly of Enfield test set components	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 7	
ASV Mk 2, Equip-ment and ancillaries	{ †2544 A 1766 R	ARI.5001, 5002 and 5008 Inspection
ASV Mk.		
3 A	{ †2890 A 2890 F	ARI.5153 Installation in Sunderland
3 B	†2890 K	ARI.5153
5	2544 AA or AB	ASG
6	2890 C	ARI.5568
6 A	†2890 E	ARI 5571
6 B, 6 C	{ 2890 M 2890 N	ARI.5604, ARI.5634
7 A	*2894 G	ARI.5753, See A.D. 4381 series
9	{ 2544 KA 2544 K 2544 X	CO-AN-08-20-4 renumbered AN/APS-4, ASH or ARI.5607 Bench Testing
11	†2544 Y	Operating guide. AN/APS-15
11	2544 C	Installation in Barracuda and Swordfish
11 A	2544 W	ARI.5503. Pre-production installation in Swordfish
11 B	2544 L	
12	2892 D	ARI.5614
13 B	*2544 P	ARI.5603, See A.D.4375, 4838 series
15	*2544 H	ARI.5578, See A.D.5003 series
16 N	2544 E	ARI.5748
19 A	*4400	ARI.5834, See A.D.5301 series
19 B	4401	
ASVX		See ASV, Mk. 9

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
ATGRI.....	}	See under RADIO INSTALLATIONS
ATRI.....		
Attenuator unit, Type		
X.1783	2557 G 2/3/-/3	For Gee-H
6	2534 A	Part of Test oscillator, Type 12A
29	2534 G	Test Set 391 (ILS)
31		ARI. 18016
53	{ 2890 C 2890 E	Part of ARI.5568
		Part of ARI.5571
58	2890 M and N	Part of ARI.5604, 5634
70	2563 J	Used with Test set, Type 210 and 253
73	2896 E	Used with Test set, Type 205
77	2563 AY	„ „ „ 282XI
85	2896 AB	Part of Test set, Type 289
94	2563 AY	Used with Test set, Type 282XI
111-112	2527 D 1/-/-/8	
113	2527 E 1/1/-/11	
115	2527 D 1/-/-/11	
118	2896 AK	Perf. tester 100
CT48	2525 J 1/2/1/1	
4293	2891H 1/2/1/4	ARI.5800
7051	2876 G 1/2/-/1	Telebriefing
Automatic high speed signalling apparatus	2890 A	
Automatic high speed morse working	2980 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 1	
Auto. observer Type 2	2557 G	Gee-H survey
Auto. keying device, Type 1, 1A, 1B, 1C	1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 6	
2	2885 N	For beacon transmitters
	1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 6	For use with BA transmitters T.1122 T.1254, T.1345
Automatic starters		See Starters, automatic
Automatic teleprinter transmitter	{ *2980 A, Sect. 6, Chap. 4 2980 HC	See A.D.4367 Sh. 8-11 Vol. 5 only
“Avenger” aircraft		4400 1/4/-/2
AVT-15	}	Aircraft transmitter, 2.5-6.7 Mc/s
AVT-15A		
AVT-22	}	Comms. transmitter, 2.5-19 Mc/s
AVT-22A		
AYD series altimeters	*2533 A	See A.D.2093
AYF Radio altimeter	*2533 C	See A.D.4358, 4368
AYF Test equipment and setting-up	2533 D	Includes Test kit, Type 6

* For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
BABS Mk. 2 and 2M	*2885 L	See A D.4356, 4369, 4836 series
Ballie beam	2893 A	ARI.5224
Battery box, Type 15	2528 M 1/2/-/1	
BC 221D	2980 K 2/3/-/4	Frequency meter for FGRI.5460
BC 221M	2980 K	Frequency meter for FGRI.5460
BC 624A	2528 H	R.5019
BC 625	2528 H	TR.5043
BC 778	2554 B	Dinghy set
Beam approach	*2534 series	See A.D.2085, 3966
Bendix G.C.A.	2899 P	AN/MPN-1A
Bendix RA-10 rec.	2059	
Bendix radio compasses	2567 B	MN26, etc.
Birdak inertia switch	1186 D, Sect. 6, Chap. 1	
Blackout unit, A.J., Type 2 and 2A	2911 F	Part of R.3016, R.3046
3	2557 E	Part of Gee-H Mk. 1 airborne, ARI.5525
51	2907 C	Part of Trainer, Type 28
55-X1	2557 J	Part of Gee-H survey Mk. 1, ARI.5712
Blanking unit, Type		
3	2903 K	Part of Apparatus kit, Type 93
5	2897 A	Part of Console, Type 16 A and 23A
Blind approach ground equipment VHF	1186 A, Sect. 9, Chap. 1	
Blue diamond generator	1186 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 16	
Bomber Command signals organisation, pilot and navigator's handbook	1935	
Boozer	{ 2569 A 2569 B	ARI.5538/AU ARI.5538/AG
Box, aerial coupling Type		
8	2544 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 2	
9	2544 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 3	

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Bridge units, high speed, Types 3 and 4	2980 A, Sect. 3, Chap. 2	
Type 5	2980 K, Chap. 2	Part of FGRI.5460
British Combined Operating Signals	ACP.131	Supersedes BJCP.2
Broom and Wade N Type air compressors	2888 A, Sect. 1	Inspection
B.S.U. IFF installation at AMES Type 15 Mk. 1 and 2	2912 C	
BTH AC generator, Type AJ	1186 E, Sect 1, Chap 15	
BTH turning gear, Type 3 and 6	2888 A Sect. C	Inspection
Buffer equipment, Uni- versal	2556 E	For AMES Type 7,000
BUPS beacon	2899 M	Used with AMES Type 65
Buried reserve trans- mitting arrays	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
Buzzer, valve type	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 2	Instructional
Buzzer, valve, Type 2	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 3	Instructional

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Cable kit Type 41	2912 F	Part of AMES Type 15, Mk. 3
Calculator, electrical Type Q	{ 2911 M, Sect. 2 2888 A, Sect. F	Inspection
Calculator, electrical Type R	2911 M, Sect. 4	
Caledon turning gear, Type 1, 2 and 3	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
Calibration units	2536 B	Substandard
Calibrator, crystal, Type 18	2538 D	For use with TR.1161 and TR.1460
Calibrator, range 4182	2563 CA	Oscilloscope CT.316
Calibrator, timebase Type 1	2563 BE	Test set Type 296
Calibrator unit, Type 4	2911 C	Part of R.3016, R.3046
8	*2903 F	Part of R.3202, <i>See A.D. 4831E</i>
10	2903 B	Part of R.3144
12	2556 M, Sect. 2, Chap. 2	Part of R.1363A
14	2525 A	Part of FGRI.5193
15	2903 E	Part of R.A Type 74
17	2556 M, Sect. 2, Chap. 2 or 3	Part of R.1363 B
18	2538 D	For TR.1161, TR.1460
19	2556 G 1/-/1/4	For R.1441
21	2538 J	Part of Test kit, Type 7. Crystal calibrator and multivibrator unit
30	2883 NF	Part of T.1969
103	2893 E	Part of Console, Type 52
104	2563 H	Timebase calibrator
105	2893 D	Part of Rack assembly, Type 103
107	2897 F	Part of Display unit, Type 55 and 57
109, 110, 111	2563 BH	Part of Test set, Type 222
112	2914 G	Part of Rebecca-H
113	2897 G	Part of Display unit, Type 58
115	2563 L	Part of Test set, Type 239
116	2563 AC	Part of Test set, Type 249
118	2563 AF	Delay line
119	2563 AP	Part of Test set, Type 291
120	2563 BF	Part of Test set, Type 276
122	*2525 U, Chap. 11	<i>See A.D.4837W</i>
123	2563 BE	Part of Test set, Type 296
126, 127	2899 FA	Part of R.A. Type 151
128	*2525 U, Chap. 16	<i>See A.D.4837Z</i>
130	2899 K	Part of Monitoring unit, Type 73

* For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Camera F.60	2544 P 1/-/1/22	Used with ASV Mk. 13
Capacity switch	2899 B, Sect. 8, Chap. 7	
Care and servicing of generators	1186 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 1	
Care and servicing of rotary transformers	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 1	
“Carpenter” relay	2566 D 1/1/-/3	Rack assembly Type 242
Carpet, Mk. 4	2570 E	AN/APT-5
Carriage, travelling		Rec. table Type 5
Catalina aeroplane	2558 E	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation
Cathode follower unit	2530 H	FGRI.18015
Cathode ray D/F, Principles of the	2530	
CD/CHL turning gear (Lucas type)	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
CE.1140	2528 L	Airborne VHF T-R
Cells, primary	1186 E, Sect. 5, Chap. 5	
CH, final and buried reserve transmitting arrays	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
CH, final, buried reserve and remote reserve receiving aerials with Mk. 3 feeders	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
CH, final, receiving aerials, with Mk. 1 and 2 feeders	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
CH, common aerial system	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
CH Mk. 9 transmitting arrays	2889 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 2	
CH receiving aerial switches	2889 B, Sect. 8, Chap. 1	
CH receiving equipment (fixed station)	2911 C	R.3016 and R.3046
CH	2911 R	Supervisor's manual
CH stations, stand-by power supply	1766 D	
CH/L station, twin gantry, with power operated turning gear	2902	
CH/L station, 1941 type	2905, Chap. 1	
CH/L Mk. 5	2903 A	R.3101
Charging set, accumulator, featherweight, 360 W DC	1186 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 2	

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Cable kit Type 41	2912 F	Part of AMES Type 15, Mk. 3
Calculator, electrical Type Q	{ 2911 M, Sect. 2 2888 A, Sect. F	Inspection
Calculator, electrical Type R		
Caledon turning gear, Type 1, 2 and 3	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
Calibrator, crystal, Type 18	2538 D	For use with TR.1161 and TR.1460
Calibration units	2536 B	Substandard
Calibrator unit, Type		
4	2911 C	Part of R.3016, R.3046
8	*2903 F	Part of R.3202, <i>See A.D. 4831E</i>
10	2903 B	Part of R.3144
12	2556 M, Sect. 2, Chap. 2	Part of R.1363A
14	2525 A	Part of FGRI.5193
15	2903 E	Part of R.A. Type 74
17	2556 M, Sect. 2, Chap. 2 or 3	Part of R.1363 B
18	2538 D	For TR.1161, TR.1460
▶ 19	2556 G 1/-/1/4	For R.1441 ◀
21	2538 J	Part of Test kit, Type 7. Crystal calibrator and multivibrator unit
▶ 30	2883 NF	Part of T.1969 ◀
103	2893 E	Part of Console, Type 52
104	2563 H	Timebase calibrator
105	2893 D	Part of Rack assembly, Type 103
107	2897 F	Part of Display unit, Type 55 and 57
109, 110, 111	2563 BH	Part of Test set, Type 222
112	2914 G	Part of Rebecca-H
113	2897 G	Part of Display unit, Type 58
115	2563 L	Part of Test set, Type 239
116	2563 AC	Part of Test set, Type 249
118	2563 AF	Delay line
119	2563 AP	Part of Test set, Type 291
120	2563 BF	Part of Test set, Type 276
122	*2525 U, Chap. 11	<i>See A.D.4837W</i>
123	2563 BE	Part of Test set, Type 296
126, 127	2899 FA	Part of R.A. Type 151
128	*2525 U, Chap. 16	<i>See A.D.4837Z</i>
130	2899 K	Part of Monitoring unit, Type 73

* For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Camera F.60	2544 P 1/-/1/22	Used with ASV Mk. 13
Capacity switch	2899 B, Sect. 8, Chap. 7	
Care and servicing of generators	1186 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 1	
Care and servicing of rotary transformers	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 1	
▶ Carpet, Mk. 4	2570 E	AN/APT-5 ◀
Carriage, travelling		Rec. table Type 5
Catalina aeroplane	2558 E	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation
▶ Cathode follower unit	2530 H	FGRI.18015 ◀
Cathode ray D/F, Principles of the	2530	
CD/CHL turning gear (Lucas type)	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
Cells, primary	1186 E, Sect. 5, Chap. 5	
CH, final and buried reserve transmitting arrays	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
CH, final, buried reserve and remote reserve receiving aerials with Mk. 3 feeders	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
CH, final, receiving aerials, with Mk. 1 and 2 feeders	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
CH, common aerial system	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
CH Mk. 9 transmitting arrays	2889 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 2	
CH receiving aerial switches	2889 B, Sect. 8, Chap. 1	
CH receiving equipment (fixed station)	2911 C	R.3016 and R.3046
CH	2911 R	Supervisor's manual
CH stations, stand-by power supply	1766 D	
CH/L station, twin gantry, with power operated turning gear	2902	
CH/L station, 1941 type	2905, Chap. 1	
CH/L Mk. 5	2903 A	R.3101
Charging set, accumulator, featherweight, 360 W DC	1186 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 2	

Chassis Assembly Type No.	A.P. No.	V P S C	Remarks
1, 2	1186A	1 - 10 1	TR.1133A, B
5, 6	1186A	1 - 10 3	TR.1133E, F
7, 8	2535C	1 - - -	TR.1196A
9	1186A	1 - 10 4	TR.1143
12	2914B	1 - - 1	TR.3173C
13	2528A	1 - - -	TR.1143A
14	2528C	1 - - -	TR.1430
15	2535A	1 - - -	TR.1196B
16	2535A	1 - - -	TR.1196C
18, 18A	2538G	1 - - -	ARI.5206
20A, 21	2538G	1 - - -	ARI.5206
26	2538H	1 - - -	TR.1520
29			R.1933A
37	2538HA	1 - - -	TR.1934
38	2538HA	1 - - -	TR.1935
39	2538HA	1 - - -	TR.1936
47			
48			
51	2528P		TR.1985
52	2528P		TR.1986
53	2528P		TR.1987
54	2528N	1 1 1 1	TR. 1997-8

Chassis Assembly Type No.	A.P. No.	V P S C	Remarks
101	{ 2890K	1 - - -	TR.3160
	{ 2890L	1 - - -	
102, 103	2908	1 - - -	Lucero
119	2569C	1 - - -	R.1626
120	2892E	1 - 1 10	TR.3532
123	2914B	1 - - 2	TR.3576
124	2914G	1 - - -	ARI.5543
125	2908F	1 - - -	TR.3549
127	2908H	1 - - -	TR.3566
151	2914B	1 - - 1	TR.3173C
159			TR.3672
161	*2914AF	1 - - -	A.D.5600G
4211	2535E	1 1 1 2	R.4187
7328	2552M	1 - - -	ARI.18045

Equipment	A.P. No.	Remarks
Choke box, Type 1	1186 D, Sect. 1, Chap. 2	For control of AC generator, Type UKX
CHEL station	2527 F	FGRI.5843
Circuit breaker, Type D	2526 T	For Douglas P.E. Set
Civil aviation communications handbook	MCAP.5	Supersedes A.P.1692
CMH Mk. 1	2525 N	AMES Type 13 Mk 1
CMH Mk. 2	2525 W	AMES Type 13 Mk. 2
Code, aircraft	BJCP-20	
Coding unit, Type		
1	2885 D	
3	2552 B	Part of TR.3506
4A	2556 M, Sect. 5, Chap. 3	Part of R.A. Type 29
6	2556 G 1/-/1/5	Ge-H
51	2914 D, Chap. 2	Part of Eureka Mk. 2 C and 2 F
Coding unit, Type		
52	2914 H	Part of Eureka-H, MGRI.5591
55	*2556 J	Part of ATGRI.5690 See A.D.4376, Sh. 8

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Coil rotating mechanism, Type		
11	*2897 A	Part of Display unit, Type 5 <i>See A.D.4370, Sh. 8</i>
52	2897 M, Sect. 1, Chap. 4	Part of Display unit, Type 70
Colour Code	*	<i>See A.D.5100</i>
Combining unit	2980 N, Chap. 8	Part of FGRI.5358
Type 6	2980 R 1/1/-/4	FGRI.18014
Communications instructions	ACP. 31	Operating procedure (Supersedes BJC P 2)
Communication procedure	{ 3153 A MCAP-21	Civil Aero. Services Civil Aero. Services
Comparator unit		ARI.18033-4
Type 7004	2552M	ARI.18045
Compass, radio	{ 2283 A 2530 D 2883 K 2883 KA	Bendix MN-26
		ARI.5428
		Marconi, AD.7092
		Marconi, AD.7092 A
Components, electronic, catalogue of	3310	
Compressors, air, Broom and Wade N Type	2888 A, Sect. 1	Inspection
Computer, automatic		
Type		
54	2893 E	Part of Console, Type 52
56	{ *2557 F 2557 G 2276 2276 A 2276 B 2276 E 2276 F 2542 G	<i>See A.D.4844M</i> Part of Gee-H Mk. 2 (tropical) Ground radio Airborne radio AMES photo record Shore radar services Test gear Mobile transportable and Air transportable signals units
Concise details		
Connector set, Type 5185, Bench test	2533 A	Part of Test kit, ARI.5185, for radio altimeter equipment, AYD series
Console, Mk. 2 and 3	2888 A, Sect. E	Inspection
Console, Type		
2	2911 E	Part of CH receiving equipment, fixed station
4, 5, 6	2903 B	Part of R.3144
7, 7 A	2906 B	IFF Mk 3
7 B	2906 D	Introduction of Console Type 7 B to AMES Type 7
7 C	2906 E	IFF Mk. 3
10	{ 2901 H 2888 A, Sect. E	Inspection
15, 15 A	{ 2897 A*	Part of Display unit, Type 5 <i>See A.D.4370 Sh. 10, 11</i>
16, 16 A, 16 B, 16 C		
17, 17 A		
23, 23 A, 23 B, 23 C	2897 A *	Part of Display unit, Type 5
29	2525 J 1/1/3/2	Radar 11, Mk. 7
31-34 and 34A	2530H	Part of MGRI.18015
33, 34	2555 N	Part of R.1974

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Console, type		
34A	2330H	FRGI.18015
51	2893 D, Chap. 4	Part of R.V. type 434 A
52	2893 E	Oboe Mk. III
56	2901 K	Flicker console
60, 60A	*2897N, 2897NA, 2897Q	See A.D.4416 series
61, 61A	*2897N, 2897NB, 2897Q	See A.D.4416 series
64	2897R	V only
65	2897S	V only
Constant voltage transformer, 1.6 KVA, type 1179	1186 E, Sec. 5, Chap. 6 (A.L.40)	
Contact microphones, type 39	1186, Sec. 6, Chap. 16	Prov.
Contactor unit, type		
1	2884 B	Part of T.3018, T.3018 A
2	2903 T	Part of T.3056
8	2527 K 1/2/-/2	
24	2555 P 1/1/1/1	Part of T.1978
104	2897 Q 1/2/2/1	RV.510
Continuity and insulation test on E.M. microphones and high impedance telephones	2876 A, Sec. 4, Chap. 3 (A.L.5)	Modified mic. tester, type 1
Control cubicle, type		
113 201	} 2886 C	Part of Aerial turning gear, type 1
Control desk, type		
74 262	} 2886 C	Control cubicle, type 113
Controller electric, type		
1 A	1186 A, Sec. 10, Chap. 1 (A.L.7)	Part of TR.1133 A
3	{ 1186 A, Sec. 10, Chap. 4 2528 A 2538 F	Part of TR.1143 Part of TR.1143 A Part of TGRI.5290

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Controller electric, type		
4	{ 2535 A 2535 C	Part of TR.1196 B, TR.1196 C Part of TR.1196, TR.1196 A
9	2526 C	Part of TR.1430
12	2528 B	Part of TR.1464
Control panel		
		See Panel, control
Controls, remote ground station, type		
3 4 6 7 8 10	} 2529 A, Chap. 1 (A.L.3)	For remote control of transmitters
Control unit assembly, type 1	1766 Q	Inspection. Part of ASV Mk. 2
<i>Control unit, Type</i>		
2 A	1186 A, Sec. 6, Chap. 2 (A.L.4)	Part of R.A. type 3 A
3 A	1186 A, Sec. 7, Chap. 1 (A.L.2)	For remote control of R/T unit
4 A	1186 A, Sec. 7, Chap. 2 (A.L.17)	Four channel remote control unit
5 A	1186 A, Sec. 6, Chap. 4 (A.L.12)	Four channel remote control unit
6	2534 B, Chap. 2	For R.1124 C and D and R.1125 B and C
7 A	{ 1186 A, Sec. 8, Chap. 4 (A.L.15) 2542 J	Used with two channel VHF mobile and fixed relay stations
8	{ 2523 *2555 E	For T.1317 See A.D.4366C
10 A	1186 A, Sec. 7, Chap. 3 (A.L.11)	For monitoring local and forward relay circuits
14	1186 B, Sec. 1, Chap. 4 (A.L.8)	For remote control of FGRI.5069

<i>Control unit, Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
17	{ 2543 1766G	Used with IFF Mk. 2, ARI.5000 Inspection
18	{ 2543 1766 G	Used with IFF Mk. 2, ARI.5000 Inspection
23, 24	2911 C	Part of R.3016
27	2911 Q	Part of T.3021 A
36, 37	2911 C	Part of R.3016
40	1186 A, Sect. 6, Chap. 5	For remote control of single R/T channel
46	2911 C	Part of R.3016 and R.3046
47	2911 C	Part of R.3046
54	2911 Q	Part of T.3021 A
56	2556 M 1/-/2/2	Part of R.1363 A
82	{ 2543 B 1766 L	Used with IFF Mk. 2G, ARI.5010 Inspection
83	{ 2543 B 1766 L	Used with IFF Mk. 2G, ARI.5010 Inspection
87	1766 N	Part of ARI.5005, AI Mk. 5
88	2529 A, Chap. 2	For remote control of transmitter
89, 90	2887 D	For Rooster
95	{ 2561 A 1766 Y	Part of Trainer, Type 9 Inspection
100	2911 P	Used with TR.3106
108	{ 2543 A 1766 M	Part of IFF Mk. 2N, ARI.5036 Inspection
109	{ 2543 A 1766 M	Part of IFF Mk. 2N, ARI.5036 Inspection
126	2523	Part of VHF/BA ground eqt.
127	1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 4	For remote control of TGRI.5041

<i>Control unit, Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
133	2911 C	Part of R.3016
137, 137 A	1766 P	Part of Gee Mk. 1, ARI.5033
144, 145	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 19	Army co-operation
147	2523	Part of VHF/BA ground eqt.
152	2523	Part of VHF/BA ground eqt.
154	{ 2525 A 2886 B	Part of AMES Type 11 Mk. 2 Part of Apparatus kit, Type 3
166, 167	2909 B	Part of Trainer, Type 21
175	2903 B	Part of R.3144
179	1186 B, Sect. 2, Chap. 3	Part of Radio altimeter, Type 5
180	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 12	Part of Army set, Type 19, Mk. 2
I 181	*2903F	See A.D.4831D
190	2907 D	Part of Trainer, Type 19
I 195, 196	{ 2556 B 2556 N, Chap. 9 2556 M, Sect. 5, Chap. 2	Part of R.A. Type 46 Part of MGRI.5528 Part of Rack assembly, Type 46
203	2529 A, Chap. 3	For remote control of transmitters Type T.1179, T.1179 A or T.1279
204	2560 B	Part of Trainer, Type 23
218	{ 2890 A 2890 C	Part of H2S Mk. 2, 2 A and ASV Mk. 3A, 3B Part of ASV Mk. 6, ARI.5568
222	2908	Part of Lucero
222 A	{ 2908 2557 F 2908 B 2908 H 2908 K 2908 L 2914 B, Chap. 1 2914 G 2914 H	Part of Lucero Part of Gee-H Mk. 2, ARI.5597 Part of Lucero Mk. 2, TR.3566A Part of TR.3566 Part of TR.3160 Part of Lucero Part of Rebecca Mk. 2, ARI.5506 Part of Rebecca-H, ARI.5543 Part of Eureka-H, MGRI.5591
223	2910 B	Part of Station WT/RT portable, Type 12
227	2534 B, Chap. 2	For R.1124 C, D and R.1125 B, C
239	2556 M, Sect. 2, Chap. 2	Part of R.1363 A
251	2903 E	Part of R.A. Type 72
252, 252 A	2534 B, Chap. 1	For R.1466
253, 254	2541	Part of FGRI.5197
255	1186 A, Sect. 9, Chap. 3	Prov. For control of two TR.1143 equipments in R.V. Type 162

Control unit, Type	A.P. No.	Remarks
258, 258 A, 259	2556 M, Sect. 2, Chap. 2	For R.1363 B
260, 260 A	2538 BA, BB	Part of ARI.5206
261, 262	2556M, Chap. 12	For R.1363 B
263 A	2538 C	Part of TR.1460 A and B
268	2907 D	Part of Trainer, Type 19
271, 271 A	2538 BA, BB	Part of ARI.5206
275	2550 D	Part of T.1412
291	{ *2912 F, Chap. 8	<i>See A.D.5164</i>
	2886 F	Part of Turning gear, Type 13
292	2538 E	Part of ARI.5291
295	2538 H	Part of TR.1520, TR.1920
307	2876 C	Used with A.1553
310	2550 B	For T.1509
314-316	*2555 K	<i>See A.D.5058G, H</i>
318	1186 A 1/4/6/8	Part of R.1392A
322	2529 B	For control of Queen Martinet
323	{ *2555 E	<i>See A.D.5239C</i>
	2555 P	Part of T.1978
335, 336	2556 M, Sect. 2, Chap. 3	Part of R.1363 B
340	2525 J 1/1/4/3	Part of Console 29
345	2528 E	Part of ZBX
346	2524 D	Part of Portable stn., Type 22 A
347	2525 U, Chap. 13	Part of AMES Type 28, Mk. 2
348	2534 B, Chap. 5	Part of ARI.5386
349, 350	2876 A, Sect. 5, Chap. 1	Part of ARI.5388
354	2534 B, Chap. 5	Part of ARI.5386
359, 360	2534 B	Part of SBA
371	*2980 N, Chap. 5	<i>See A.D.4398W</i>
376	2550 E	Part of T.1412A
382, 383	*2538 HA	Part of TR.1934-6 <i>See A.D. 5049C</i>
384	2530 D	Part of Airborne VHF relay
387	2534 B, Chap. 5	Part of SBA
401-404	2551 D	Part of AI Mk. IIA, ARI.5502
405	2544 W	Part of ASV Mk. IIA, ARI.5503
409	{ 2544 W	Part of ASV Mk. IIA, ARI.5503
	2563 E	Provides 20 μ s triggering pulse
410	2557 E	Part of Gee-H Mk. 1, ARI.5525
411	2890 M & N, Chap. 3	Part of ASV Mk. 2C, ARI.5634
412	2525 A	Part of MGRI.5193
413	{ 2525 A	Part of MGRI.5193
	2525 E, 2525J	Part of AMES Type 11, Mk. 4/Mk. 7
421	{ 2893 D, Chap. 7	Part of R.V.434 A
	2893 E	Part of Console, Type 52

<i>Control unit, Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
425, 425 A	2890 T	Part of Trainer, Type 54 Part of Trainer, Type 54 A
426	2557 F	Part of universal indicator, Type 2
426 A	*2557 G	<i>See A.D.4844H</i>
434	2907 C	Part of Trainer, Type 28
443	2525 P, 2525J	Part of MGRI.5554/5806
444	{ 2890 L 2890 C 2890 E	Part of H2S Mk. 3A and D Part of ARI.5568 Part of ASV Mk. 6A, ARI.5571
444, 444 A	2890 M	For remote control of TR.3519 A, ASV Mk. 6B
445	2893 E	Part of AMES, Type 7000, Mk. 3
446	{ 2890 L 2894 G 2544 P, Chap. 13	Part of H2S Mk. 3A and D Part of ASV Mk. 7A, ARI.5753
448	{ 2890 C 2890 E	Part of ARI.5568 Part of ASV Mk. 6A, ARI.5571
449, 450	2897 F	Part of Display unit, Type 55 and 57
450	2897 G	Part of Display unit, Type 58
452, 452 A	{ 2890 U *2890 AA	For Trainer Type 54 and 54 A <i>See A.D.5299G</i> Part of Trainer, Type 102
453	{ 2890 L 2544 P, Sect. 1, Chap. 17	Part of H2S Mk. 2C, 3A and D Part of ARI.5603
454	2890 E	Part of ASV Mk. 6A, ARI.5571
454, 454 A	2890 M	Alternatives. Part of ASV Mk. 6B, ARI.5604
461	2890 AA, Chap. 9	Part of Trainer, Type 102A
462	{ 2892 A 2892 D	Part of AI Mk. 8B, ARI.5588 Part of AI Mk. 8C
463	2897 G	Part of Display unit, Type 58
464	2893 E	Part of Rack assembly, Type 115
468	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. 3A and D
471	*2885 T	<i>See A.D.4981E</i>
472-X1	2557 J	Part of Gee-H survey ARI.5712
477	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. 3A and D
477 477 A	} 2894 G	Alternatives. Part of ASV Mk. 7A, ARI.5753
477 A	2890 P	Part of H2S Mk. 3E

Control				Control			
Unit Type	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks	Unit Type	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
478	2544C	1 - 1 11	ARI.5553	601	*2527B	1 1 3 5	A.D.4417K
	2908	1 - - -	Lucero	602	2527F	1 1 - 5	CHEL
483	2914Z	1 - - -	ARI.5592	603			
483X1	2914S	1 - - -	TR.3591-X1	604			
488	2917B	1 - - -	ARI.5559	605			
491	2892E	1 - - 12	AI. Mk. 9	606			
492	2892M	1 - - -	ASV. Mk. 6B	607			
493	2544H	1 - - -	ASV. Mk. 15	608			
494	{ 2544T	1 - - -	Trainer 71	609			
	{ *2890W	1 - - -	A.D.5299J				
495	2892E	1 1 1 13	AI. Mk. 9	610			
497	2892E	1 2 3 1	TS.300	611	2891H	1 1 - 5	ARI. 5800
498	2890M	1 - - -	ASV. Mk. 6B	612			
499A	2890L	1 - - -	H2S. Mk. 3A	613			
512	{ 2544P	1 1 1 13/16	Scanner 85	614	2525J	1 1 2 9	Radar 11
	{ 2544H	1 1 1 9	ASV. Mk. 15	615	{ 2527K	1 1 3 1	Radar 54
521	2899G	1 - - -	FGRI.5656		{ 2527B	1 1 3 5	Radar 13, 14
522	{ 2557G	1 - - 2	Comp. 56	616			T.3705, TB.692
	{ *2557E	1 - - -	A.D.4844K	617			
526	2914Y	1 - - -	ARI.5610	618-21	2527E	1 1 - 9	Infogen
528			ARI.5677	622			
533	2890AA	1 - - -	Tr.102	623			
534	{ 2544E	1 - - -	ASV. Mk. 16N	624			
	{ 2544P	1 - - 20	ASV. Mk. 13	625	{ 4400	1 1 - 5	ASV. Mk. 19A & B
535	2543Y	1 - - -	TS.292	626	{ 4401	1 1 - 5	
536	2557U	1 - - 1	Tr.89	627			
542	*2557U	1 - - 3	A.D.5300D	628			
552	{ 2890AA	1 - - -	Tr.102	629			
	{ *2890Q	1 - - 11	A.D.4384Q	630			
559	2525U	1 - - 4	AMES 28	631			
561	2917D	1 - - -	AGLT	632			
565A	2890Q	1 - - 6	H2S. Mk. 4A	633			
575	2890P	1 - - -	H2S. Mk. 3E	634			
581	2544E	2 3 - 2	ASV. Mk. 16N	635			
589-91	*2890AA	1 - - -	A.D.4982	636			
			C-H	637			
592	2899K	1 - - 4	ACR. Mk. 3X	638			
594	2892E	1 - 1 6	AI. Mk. 9	639			
596	2899K	1 - - 8	ACR. Mk. 3X	640			
598	*2557G	1 - - -	A.D.5188,	641			
			5189	642			
599	2544P	1 - 1 22	ASV. Mk. 13	643			
600	2527B	1 1 2 2	Radar 13, 14	644			

Note.—If Vol. 1 is available, only Vol. 1/Part/Section/Chapter information is given. For other volumes, refer to Section 3 of A.P.2463. For abbreviations and * † signs, see Introduction.

<i>Control</i>	<i>Unit Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
645				
646				
647				
648				
649				
650				
700				
701				
702	2876E	1	---	A.1961
703	2876G	1	---	Telescramble
704				ARI.5487
705	2534E	1	1 - 4	ARI.18011
706-9	2530H	1	---	MGRI.18015
709	2555N	1	---	R.1974
710				
711				
712				Alt.5
713				ARI.5378
714				ARI.18021
715				ARI.18021
716				
717	2555P	1	1 1 1 1	T.1978
718				
719				
720				ARI.18027
721				
722				
723				
724				
725				ARI.18006
726				
727				
728				
729	2555P			
730				
731				
732				
733				
734				

<i>Control</i>	<i>Unit Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
900				ARI.5307
901				ARI.5307
902				
903				
904				
905				
906				ARI.5856
907	2896AK	1	1 - -	PT.100
908	2527E	1	1 - 9	
909	*2914AF	1	1 - 1	A.D.5600E
910				
911				
912	2891H	1	1 - 5	ARI. 5800
913	2891H	1	2 1 4	ARI. 5800
914				
915				
916				
917	2557M	1	1 - 5	Gee Mk. 3
918				
919	2899U	1	---	ARAA
928	4400	1	- - 10	ASV19
4162	2917E	1	2 - 3	
4163	2917E	1	2 - 4	
4189, 4190	2535E	1	1 1 6	ARI.5874
7023	2552M			ARI.18045

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Conversion kit, Type 15/17	2897 A	Converts Console, Type 15 to Type 17
Type 16/23	2897 A	Converts Console, Type 16 to Type 23
Convertor, optical, Type { RF/5	{ 2911 M, Sect. 1, Chap. 2 2888 A, Sect. F	Inspection
Convertors, rotary		See Rotary convertors
Cossor ganging oscillator	2879 AB	Type 343
Counter, electronic	2879 AC	III only
Coupling unit, type		
1	2905, Chap. 4	Part of FGRI.5028, FGRI.5085
9	2912 F	Part of AMES, Type 15 Mk. 3
15	2550 C	Part of T.1190
28	2909B	Part of Trainer, Type 21
38	2880 A	Part of Apparatus kit, Type 74
47	2538 H 1/1/-/3	T.K.7
48	2530 D 1/2/-/1	Test rig, inst. 1
50		Test Kit, Type 10
54	2530 H	MGRI.18015
101	2909 D	Part of Trainer, Type 47
102	2544 P	Part of ARI.5603
105	2896 AB	Part of Test set, Type 289
Coventry Climax type motor generators	2888 A, Sect. H	Inspection
Crab indicator	2907 D	Part of Trainer, Type 19
CRD.100 equipment	2883 A	CR.100 receivers and RB.150 recording bridge
CRD.150	2887 N or P	Marconi
CRD.150/20	2980 S	
CRD.150/22 A	2980 R	
CR/HF receiver	2888 A, Sect. E	Inspection
Crompton motor for Test set, Type 88	1186 E, Sect. 2, Chap. 1 (A.L.32)	
Crystal activity tester	2546 B	Test set, Type 193, 3-10 Mc/s
Crystal calibrator, Type 18	2538 D	For use with TR.1161, TR.1460
Crystal mixer, CV101	2917 B	Part of ARI.5559
Crystal monitor, Type		
1	1186, Sect. 5, Chap. 12 (A.L.18)	For ground equipment 3-7 Mc/s
2	1186, Sect. 5, Chap. 14 (A.L.17)	For airborne equipment 1.0-7.5 Mc/s
4	1186 A, Sect. 3, Chap. 1 (A.L.14)	For calibrating VHF receivers, 100- 130 Mc/s
Crystal oven Type 12	2535 E 1 1/1/2	R.4187

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
CT 38	2879 AG	Electronic multimeter
CT 148	2525 J 1/2/1/1	
CT 49	2563 BK	Resonant Freq. meter
CT 50, 51	2896 Y	S-band standing-wave indicators
I CT 52	2536 C 1/-/4/1	
CT 53	2879 AJ	Signal generator
CT 54	2536 C 1/1/1/1	Valve voltmeter
CT 80	2537 E	Valve tester
I CT 84	2536 C 1/-/4/1	
CT 86	2536 B	Absorption wavemeter
I		
CT 87	{ 2528 N 1/1/2/1 2538 HA 1/1/1/7 2538 J 1/1/-/11	VHF Wattmeter Used with TK Type 7
CT 92	2536 B 1/-/-/35	Calibration test unit
CT 99	2536 B 1/1/-/4/1	Bench oscillator
CT 100	2536 B 1/1/-/4/2	Wattmeter
CT 101	2525 J 1/2/1/1	
I CT 102	2536 B 1/-/-/30	20 μ s squarer
CT 105	2563 BY	Leak locator
CT 155	2563 AG	Used with CT 38
CT 316	2563 CA	Oscilloscope
Cut-outs, Type A, C & D	2526 E, Chap. 5	
B and E	1186 E, Sect. 5, Chap. 8 (A.L.44)	
G	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 9 (A.L.64)	Part of Enfield test set (42Y/876)
CV register of electronic valves	1186 V	Interservices valve handbook
CV 43	2917 B	Part of ARI.5559
CV 67	2917 B	Part of ARI.5559
CV 85	2544 P	Used with ARI.5553
CV 101	2917 B	Part of ARI.5559
CV 115	2544 H 1/1/1/2	Anti-TR. cell, TR.3596
CV 233	2544 H 1/1/1/2	Spark gap, TR.3596
CV 239	2544 H 1/1/1/2	Trigatron, TR.3596
CV 253	2544 H 1/1/1/2	Crystal mixer, TR.3596
CV 348	*2544 H 1/1/1/2	Magnetron, TR.3596 <i>See A.D.4397A</i>
CV 392	2544 H 1/1/1/2	Thermal delay valve, TR.3596
CV 725	2544 H 1/1/1/2	TR. cell, TR.3596
CV 1795	*2544 H 1/1/1/2	Reflex klystron, TR.3596 <i>See A.D.4365</i>

D

A.P.2463, Vol. 1, Sect. 2
This leaf issued with A.L. No. 61
August, 1953

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	
▶ Danger warning	*	See A.D.2520B, elect. shock	◀
▶ Data books	2276 Series		◀
Delay units, Type			
▶ 1	2525 J	Part of MGRI.	◀
2, 3	2553 A	Part of Test kit, ARI.5185	
4	2533 C	Used with AYP	
▶ 26	2527 B 1/1/3/2		◀
▶ 31	2527 E 1/1/-/2		◀
Desk units, Type			
5	2903 E	Part of R.A. Type 72	
6	2903 E	Part of R.A. Type 74	
Detector unit, Type			
1	2563, Chap. 23	Part of Test set, Type 45	
2	2563, Chap. 31	Part of Test set, Type 89, 89A	
4	2538 J	Part of Test kit, Type 7	
51	2896 H	Part of Test set, Type 207	
54	{ 2545 A 2896 G	Part of Test set, Type 218 and 218	
		Part of Indicating unit, Type 186	
57	2545 G	Part of Test set, Type 229	
58, 59	2896 S	Part of Test set, Type 273, 274	
60	2896 U	Part of Test set, Type 263	
61	2563 Q	Part of Test set, Type 240	
62	2896 N	Part of Test set, Type 245	
64	2545 C	Part of Indicating unit, Type 230	
65	2896 AG	Part of Test set, Type 288	
67, 68	2563 AB	Part of Output tester, Type 57	
75	2563 AB	Part of Output tester, Type 57	
▶ differential	2530 H	Part of MGRI, 18015	◀
DFG 12	1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 11 (A.L.3)	Mod. to Radio goniometer, Type 12/3	
DFG 21	2530 D	TGRI.5333	
DFG 24/2	2530 E	FGRI.5056	
▶ DFG 25	—	(Marconi hbk. T.1865)	◀
D/F loops	2883 P 1-1-60	See Aerial, screened loop	
D/F loop trainer C.100	2530 E		
▶ DINAH	2570 D	RCM	◀
Dinghy radio kit	2554 B	Mod. SCR-578	
Dinghy set	*1186, Sect. 1, Chap. 13	T.1133	
“Dinner Waggon”	2899 M	ATRI.5674	
▶ Dipole unit, Type 41	2530 H	Part of MGRI, 18015	◀
Discharge unit, Type			
▶ 26	2527 B 1/1/3/2	Part of Mod. unit Type 1	◀
▶ 41	2530 H	Part of MGRI.18015	◀

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Display units, type		
1	} 2903 E	Part of CHL/GCI Mk. 5 receiver
2		
3	2525 A	Part of FGRI.5193
5	*{ 2897 A 2912 F, Chap. 6	General handbook, <i>See A.D.4370</i> Used with AMES Type 15, Mk. 3
12		
53	2899 C	Part of AMES Type 27
54	2888 A, Sect. J	Inspection
55, 56, 57	2897 E	PPI for AMES Type 21
58	{ 2897 G 2903 K	PPI and height display for AMES Type 21 and 22 Modified for use with AMES Type 11
63, 64		
65 X	2899 G	Part of ACR Mk. 1, FGRI.5656
68	2525 Q	Part of AMES Type 13 and 24
69, 70	2525 U, Chap. 5	Part of AMES Type 28, Mk. II
70	2897 J	(Notes only on Type 70)
73, 74	2897 M	Display unit for AMES, Type 70
▶ Dist. box, Type 35	2899 K, Chap. 6	Part of ACR Mk. 3-X
Distribution frame, Type 3	2876 G	Part of Telebriefing equipment
Divider unit, Type 6, 7	2555 K	Part of FGRI.5417
9, 10	2556 M, Sect. 5, Chap. 3	Part of Rack assembly, Type 29
11, 12	2556 M, Sect. 2, Chap. 2	Part of R.1363A
15, 16	2556 M, Sect. 5, Chap. 3	Part of R.1363 B
▶ 18	2556 G 1/-/-/4	Part of R.1441
▶ DME	2914 AF	Rebecca Mk. 7
Douglas generating set (42Y/1000)	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 3 (A.L.12)	
Drive unit, Type		
1	1186 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 1	Part of T.1131
▶ 2	*2555 E, 1/-/-/2	Part of T.1131 J, <i>See A.D.5239D</i>
▶ 6	2883 NC	Part of T.1970
7	{ 1186, Sect. 10, Chap. 4 2528 A	Part of TR.1143 Part of TR.1143 A
12		
25	2528 C	Part of TR.1430
26	2555 E	Part of T.1131 A, T.1131 B <i>See A.D.4398 series</i>
42	*2980 M, Chap. 2 (A.L.3)	Single sideband modulator for SS B
42 A	2980 M, Chap. 3 (A.L.2)	Single sideband modulator for SS B
109	2897 F	Part of Display unit, Type 55, 56
110	2909 D	Part of Trainer, Type 47
113	2563 AJ	Part of Test set, Type 285
113 X 2	2892 D	Used with ASV Mk. 12
114	{ * 2557 G, Chap. 2 2557 E, App. 2 (A.L.1)	Part of Automatic computer, Type 56 <i>See A.D.4844 f</i>

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Drive unit, mechanical, Type 1	2530 D	Part of ARI.5428
4119	2523 C 1/2/3/4	
4243	2535 E 1/1/1/2	R.4187
Drive unit radio, Type	{ 2883 Q 1 - - -	
4	{ 2877 U 1/1/1/1	T.1975
7	{ 2877 U 1/1/1/1	T.1976
DT 13 strike recorder	2553 B	Target aircraft
DTN instructions	3132	Procedure for operating the defence teleprinter network
Dual diversity convertor	2566 D 1/2/-/6	
Dummy load, Type		
2		Test set, Type 386
26-29	2527 D 1/-/-/6	For Radar 13 and 14
30-33	2525 J 1/2/1/2	
36	2901 M 1/1/6/3	
38	4401 1/2/-/7	
4295	2891 H 1/2/1/4	ARI.5800
7020	2555 P 1/1/2/1	
Dynamo generator, Lancashire, type 5 DF 4	2526 E, Chap. 4	
Dynamotor, Type		
5016	2529 B	Part of SCR.522-A
D	{ 2526 V, Chap. 4	
	{ 1186 E, Sect. 4, Chap. 13	Part of L.T.G.S. 42Y/914
	{ 2526 W	
Early warning and interception	2276 C	Summary of R.A.F. ground radar
Electrical calculators, type		
Q	2911 M, Sect. 2	
R	2911 M, Sect. 4	
Electric controller		See Controller, electric
Electric-electric test set, 3KW	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 15 (A.L.65)	
Electrical equipment	{ 1186 D	Airborne. General manual
	{ 1186 E	Ground. General manual
Electrical and radio notes for wireless operators	1762	
Electrometer, vib. reed, Type 1341A 2566G		
Electronic regenerative repeater	} 2980 P	For Teleprinters
Electronic unit, Type 2	2487 K	Time coding
Type 3-8	2563 BQ	Test set Type 388
Electronic valves, CV register of	1186 V	Interservices valve handbook
Elevation, height and range tables	} 2897 K	Statute miles
	} 2897 KA	Nautical miles
Eliminators, HT, type A, B and C	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 11 (A.L.8)	For ground receivers

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Enfield test set		
42Y/650	} 2526 B	270 and 350 cc. engines respectively
42Y/655		
42Y/670	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 8 (A.L.63)	
42Y/876	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 9 (A.L.64)	
42Y/886	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 10 (A.L.61)	
42Y/888	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 11 (A.L.62)	
42Y/890	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 12 (A.L.68)	
Enfield test set		
42Y/904	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 13 (A.L.70)	
42Y/908	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 14 (A.L.69)	
42Y/914	2899 C	Used with AMES type 27
Enfield test set components, Assembly of	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 7 (A.L.60)	
Equipments, type ABK and ABK-1	2887 B	American equivalents of R.3067 and R.3070
Equipment, type 7,000 (Ground station)	2556 M, Chap. 1	General
ET-4332 A	} 2273 A, Part 2, Sect. 3	R/T and CW transmitter CW only
ET-4332 X		
ET-4750●	2273 A, Part 2, Sect. 3	2-22 Mc/s 7.5 kW
Exciter unit, Type		
9	2883 NF	Part of T.1969
11	2883 NE	Part of RA Type 266
12	2555 P	Part of T.1978
Eureka		
Mk. 1	2914 A	TGRI.5508
Mk. 2	* † 2914 D, Chap. 1	FGRI.5666, <i>See A.D.5083 series</i>
Mk. 2C	2914 D, Chap. 2	FGRI.5584
Mk. 2F	{ 2914 D, Chap. 2 2899 M	FGRI.5596
		Used with AMES type 65
Mk. 3B	2914 K	TGRI.5527
Mk. 3C	2914 J	ARI.5687
Mk. 4 and 5	2914 AC	
Mk. 7	* 2885 Q	MGRI.5861 <i>See A.D.4414 series</i>
Eureka-H	2914 H	MGRI.5591
Eureka, Talking	2914 Q	TGRI.5643

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Featherweight accumulator charging set, 360W. DC	1186 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 2	
Feeder assembly, Type 65	2525 Y	Part of IFF installation at AMES Type 11
FGRI. - - - -		See under RADIO INSTALLATIONS
Fighter command (R/T procedure)	2528 Y	
Filter comparator oscillator	2556 M, Chap. 9	Part of AMES Type 7,000
Filter unit, Type		
15, 16, 17	1186 A, Sect. 8, Chap. 3	Part of Relay unit, Type 12
26	1186 A, Sect. 3, Chap. 1	Part of Crystal monitor, Type 4
55	2556 M, Sect. 2, Chap. 3	Part of R.1363 B
56	2556 M, Chap. 12	Part of R.1363 B
57	2556 M, Sect. 2, Chap. 2	Part of R.1363 A
68	2893 C	Part of Oboe Mk. 2
77	2556 M, Chap. 12	Part of R.1363 B
90	2903 G	Part of R.3101, 3102
91, 92	2920 B	Part of Rack assembly, Type 88
94, 95, 96	2920 B	Part of Rack assembly, Type 88
98	2920 B	Part of Rack assembly, Type 88
108, 109	2546 C	Part of Signal generator, Type 53
115, 116	2920 B	Part of Rack assembly, Type 88
141	2883 G	Part of Power unit, Type 360
166	2893 K	Used with Oboe
167	2893 E	Part of Rack assembly, Type 115
173	2917 B	Part of AGLT Mk. 1
189	2917 D	Part of AGLT Mk. 1C
190	2557 G	Part of Gee-H Mk. 2 (tropical)
198	2545 A	Part of Test set, Type 273 and 273 A
200		ARI.5677
202	2892 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 3	Part of AI Mk. 9
212		ARI.5677
346-349	2980 M, Chap. 2	See A.D.4398H
393	2530 H	Part of MGRI.18015
503-4	2552 G	Part of T.1629 A
Final CH, buried reserve and remote receiving aerials with Mk. 3 feeders	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Final GCI aerials	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
Firefly aircraft	*	See A.D.5240, 5042, 5043, 5044, 5253
"Fishpond"	2890 B	ARI.5560
Flange	2898 B	Vol. 4 only
Flasher, Type E	1186 D, Sect. 7, Chap. 1	
Fluxmeter	2563 AX	Test set, Type 309
Flying helmets, wired	2876 A, Sect. 3, Chap. 2	
Follower unit, Type		
4	*2897 A	See A.D.4370 Sh. 9
51	{ 2544 T 2890 W	Part of Trainer, Type 71 Part of Trainer, Type 70
51	{ *2890 T	Part of Trainer, Type 54, 54A
51 A	2890 W, AA	Type 70, 103A, See A.D.5299K
52, 53	2907 C	Part of Trainer, Type 28
58	2890 AA	Part of Trainer, Type 102
59, 59 A	{ 2890 T 2890 W, AA	Part of Trainer, Type 54, 54A Part of Trainer, Type 70, 103
64	2563 P	Part of Monitor, Type 52
68	2563 BD	Part of Monitor, Type 56
69, 70	*2557 U, Chap. 3	Part of R.A. Type 137, See A.D.5300D
77	2544 T	Part of Trainer, Type 71
79, 80	2890 AA	Part of Trainer, Type 102
Form 1497	2888 A, Sect. B	
Fortress Mk. 2A	2558 F	Airborne RDF and cabling installation
Frame aerials, Type 105, 106	2525 PB	Part of IFF installation at AMES Type 14
Frequency control unit,		
Type 27	4401 1/1/-/2	TR.3699
100	*2917 E 1/1/-/2	TR.3695. See A.D.5301G
196	2556 B	Part of AMES Type 7000
Frequency meter set,		
SCR 211-D	2284 A, Part 2, Sect. 1	125 kc/s to 20 Mc/s
BC-221 D	2980 K 2/3/-/4	Used with FGRI.5460
CT 49	2563 BK	Resonant
Frequency shift adaptor		
FS No. C1	2980 K	Receiver adaptor, FGRI.5460
FSRI.1, FSYI.1	2566 D 1/2/-/1	
Fulmar aeroplane	2558 G	Radar cabling
Fungi proofing of radio equipment	2900 A	
Fuse box, Type J	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 9	Part of Enfield test set (42Y/876)
Fuse panel, Type 14	2555 K	Part of FGRI.5412

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
G.12 transmitter (Rediffusion)	1186, Sect. 1, Chap. 14	T.1259, T.1302
Ganging oscillator	2879 AB	Cossor 343
Gap unit, Type 13	{ *2912 F, Chap. 3 2525 E	Part of T.3255, <i>See A.D.4843C</i> Part of T.3587
GCA	* †2899 P	Bendix GCA, <i>See A.D.4380</i>
GCI, air transportable	2899 C	AMES Type 27
GCI/CMH	2525 V	AMES Type 22, Mk. 1
GCI aerials, Final GCI aerial framework and rotation gear, fixed GCI common aerial system	} 2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
GCI, final	2901 F	
GCI, intermediate	2901 A	
GCI loudspeaker tele- phone equipment	2901 E 2901 K	
GCI stations, telephone equipment for mobile and overseas intermediate	2901 B	
GCI, transportable	2901	
▶ GCI, and SOC	2901 L	Sector op., centres ◀
Gearbox and motor assemblies, Type 3	2886 E	Part of Turning gear, Type 6
GEC AC Overseas 7 receiver	2877 R	13.5-550 metres, 4 bands
Gee	†2557 V	General outline of system
Mk. 1	†1766 P	Inspection. ARI.5033
Mk. 2	{ 1766 PA *2557 A 2557 B 2556 A	Inspection. ARI.5083 ARI.5083, <i>See A.D.4361, 4369</i> Tropical. ARI.5718
▶ Mk. 3	*2557 M	Manual of instruction ARI.5816, <i>See A.D.5221</i> ◀
Gee navigation attach- ment	2560 D	For Trainer, Type 23, 44 and 48
Gee-H Mk. 1	2557 E	ARI.5525
Mk. 2	*2557 F	ARI.5597, 5685, <i>See A.D.4844</i>
Mk. 2 (tropical)	2557 G	ARI.5696
light mobile	2556 Z	Manual of operating procedure
transportable	2556 N	MGRI.5528
navigator's manual	2557 H	
survey Mk. 1	{ 2557 J 2556 K 2557 K	Airborne equipment. ARI.5712 Ground equipment. TGRI.5711 Navigator's manual
▶ Mk. 2	*2557 G	ARI.5801, <i>See A.D.5188 series</i> ◀
Gee-R	2557 D	ARI.5342

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
General purpose wireless vehicle	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 8	
Generating sets		
Cov. climax	*2526P	<i>See A.D.5212 series</i> 92Y/1000
Douglas	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 3	
Generating set, light transportable		
42Y/650		
42Y/655	2526 B	
42Y/914	2526 V	
Generating sets, Lister 15 kVA and Met-Vick 20 kVA	{ *2884 A 1670, Vol. 1, Sect. 21, 22	Part of MGRI.5016 <i>See A.D.5211 series</i>
Generating set, 1.2 kVA Petter-Higgs	2526 M	220 volt
Generating sets, 22.5 and 28.25 kVA	2526 H	
Generating set, Lister/ Mawdsley, 15 kVA, single phase	2526 D	
Generating set, Lister/ Met-Vick, 25 kVA 3- phase	*2526 F	<i>See A.D.5211 series</i>
Generating set, 4.5 kVA	2526 C	
Generator, Blue diamond	1186 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 16	
Generator, Lancashire dynamo, Type 5DF4	2526 E, Chap. 4	
Generator, AC, BTH Type AJ	1186 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 15	
Generator, Type G	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 9	
Generator, DC, Type HZ	{ 1186 E, Sect. 4, Chap. 8 2526, Chap. 7	Part of Enfield test set 42Y/888, 42Y/908 and Douglas generating set 42Y/1000 Part of Generating set, light trans- portable, 42Y/650
Generator, DC, Type K	1186 E, Sect. 4, Chap. 2	
Generator, Type O	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 9	Part of Enfield test set 42Y/876
Generator, Type P2	2526 T	Part of Triumph P.E. set
Generator, Type Q	1766 B	Inspection. Part of AI Mk. 4, ARI.5003
Generator, Type R	{ 1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 14 1766 B 2544 C, Sect. 2, Chap. 15 2544 W	Part of Enfield test set 42Y/908 Inspection. Part of AI Mk. 4, ARI.5003 Part of ASV Mk. 11, ARI.5553 Part of ASV Mk. 10, ARI.5503

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Generators, AC, type R and U	1186 E, Sec. 4, Chap. 3 (A.L.19)	
Generator, AC/DC, type RLX	{ 1186 E, Sec. 4, Chap. 5 (A.L.20) 2544 C, Sec. 2, Chap. 15 2544 W	Part of ASV Mk. XI, ARI.5553 Part of ASV Mk. X, ARI.5503
Generator, type S	1766 B	Inspection. Part of AI Mk. IV, ARI.5003
Generator, AC, type U and U 2	{ 1186 E, Sec. 4, Chap. 11 (A.L.48) 2526 B, Chap. 6	Part of Enfield test set, 42Y/890, 42Y/904, 42Y/908 Part of light transportable generating set 42Y/650 (A.L.23)
Generator, AC/DC, type UKX	{ 1186 E, Sec. 4, Chap. 4 (A.L.17) 2544 C, Sec. 1, Chap. 12	Part of Enfield test set, 42Y/670 and 42Y/904 Part of ASV Mk. XI, ARI.5503
Generator, AC, type VZI	1186 E, Sec. 4, Chap. 7 (A.L.21)	Part of Douglas generating set 42Y/1000
Generator, motor		See Motor generator
GPO type aerial switching equipment	2888 A, Sec. C	Inspection
Graphical symbols, inter-services standard	2867	
Grid bias unit, Type 11	2534 F 1/2/1B/11	ILS
Ground maintenance orders for AMES type 70	2888 G	
Ground station, portable R/T, type 5	1186, Sec. 6, Chap. 10	Prov.
Ground station remote controls	2529 A	
Gunner's test box for Village Inn.	2917 C	For testing AGLT equipment in flight
Gyro unit		
Mk. 2	—	ARI.5807
Mk. 5	{ 4401 1/1/-/8 4400 1/1/-/8	ARI.5838

A.P.2463, Vol. 1, Sect. 2
 This leaf issued with A.L. No. 61
 August, 1953

H

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Height converters	2911 M, Sec. 1, Chap. 2 (A.L.2)	
▶ Height-Range- Elevation tables	} 2897 K 2897 KA	Statute miles Nautical miles
Height signalling equipment	2911 M, Sec. 3, Chap. 1 (A.L.8)*	Associated with RDF converter equipment
Hopkins turning gear	2888A, Sec. C	Inspection
H2S Mk. 2	†2890 A	ARI.5153
H2S Mk. 2C	2890 L	ARI.5590
H2S Mk. 3	*2890 D	ARI.5564, See A.D.4360
H2S Mk. 3A	2890 L	ARI.5583
H2S Mk. 3E and F	2890 P	ARI.5705, ARI.5698
H2S Mk. 3G	*2890 L	ARI.5747, See A.D.4372
H2S Mk. 3H, J and K	2890 P	ARI.5746, ARI.5776, ARI.5777
▶ H2S Mk. 4A	*2890 Q	ARI.5767, See A.D.4384 series
H2S Navigator's handbook	{ 2894 C 2894 D 2894 E	Mk. I Mk. II and III Mk. IIC and IIID
H2S technical instruction manual	2894 A	
HT Eliminators, types A, B and C	1186, Sec. 6, Chap. 11 (A.L.8)	For ground receivers
<i>H.R.O.</i>	<i>2567D</i>	<i>vol 3 only.</i>

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
ICH and final CH receiving aerials with Mk. I and Mk. II feeders	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
I/C sets, Testing	2538 K	Test set type 350
IF unit, type		
17	2903 E	Part of Rack assembly, type 74
20	2892 D	Part of AI Mk. 12
29, 30	{ 2556 E 2556 M	Part of Universal buffer equipment
31	2910 C	Part of AMES type 6
34 A	2897 A	Consists of IF units type 48 and 49, Part of Console type 15, 15A, 16, 16A, B, C, 17, 17A, 23, 23A, B, C
37, 38	2883 G	Part of R.1475
45	2525 J 1/1/4/4	Part of Console, Type 29
48, 49	*2897 A	Part of Console, Type 15, etc. <i>See A.D.4370</i>
52	*2890 N	Part of R.A.211, <i>See A.D.4398X</i>
53	2530 D	Part of ARI.5428
61	2533 H	ARI.5378
62	2533 G	ARI.5380
105	{ 2525 L 2525 X 2912 F 2525 E	Part of TR.3561 Part of MGRI.5734 Part of AMES type 15, Mk. III Part of R.3575
105A	2525 U (2) Chap. 16	Part of AMES, type 28
114	2525 E	Part of R.3575
118	2899 K, Chap. 7	Part of ACR Mk. III-X
123	2914 Y	Part of Rebecca Mk. 4
124	2899 K, Chap. 3	Part of ACR Mk. III-X
125	2557 M	Part of Gee, Mk. 3
128	2891 H 1/1/-/2	TR.3690
130	2527 D 1/-/-/12	Part of Spectrum analyser, Type 1
IFF installation, Final, on AMES type 15, Mk. II	2912 D	
IFF Mk. 2	†1766 B	Inspection. ARI.5000
IFF Mk. 2E	2543	
IFF Mk. 2G	{ 1766 L 2911 J	Inspection. ARI.5010 Display on CH
IFF Mk. 2N	{ 1766 M 2543 A	Inspection. ARI.5036

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
IFF Mk. 3	† { 2887 A 1766 Q	R.3067/R.3090, ARI.5025 Inspection
IFF Mk. 3	{ 2887 B 2275 A, Part 2, Sect. 8	ABK, ABK-1 Operating manual
IFF Mk. 3 (Ground)	2906 J	Air transportable universal IFF Mk. III
IFF Mk. 3G	2887 C	SCR.695 A and AZ
IFF Mk. 3GR	*2887 D	R.3120, R.3121, <i>See A.D.4357, 4359 and 5021 series</i>
IFF Mk. 3 --- beam stations (full facilities) and floodlight stations	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
IFF Mk. 3 equipment BL3	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
IFF Mk. 3 installation at		
AMES type 7	2901 G	FGRI.5296
AMES type 11	2525 B	
AMES type 11 or 15	2906 H	Separately rotated aerials
IFF Mk. 3 equipment, Naval type 242	{ 2906 E 2888A, Sect. C	Inspection
IFF Mk. 3A and G installation at AMES type 11	2525 H	
IFF Mk. 3A installation at AMES type 13	2525 Y	
IFF Mk. 3A and G installation at AMES type 14	2525 PB	
IFF Mk. 3G installation at AMES type 11 and 14	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
IFF, Universal	2906 J	AMES type 75
Impedance bridge, Type 2	2563, Chap. 39	
	3 2563, Chap. 23	Part of Test set, type 45
	7019 2555 P 1/1/2/1	T.1978

Equipment	A.P. No.	Remarks
Impedance matching unit, type		
293 12	} 2548 A	For R.1155 series
" 13		
" 15		
663 88	2912 A	Part of ^{Radar} AMES type 15 Mk. I
110	1186, Sec. 6, Chap. 17	Prov.
111	1186, Sec. 6, Chap. 17	Prov. High impedance output to low impedance phones
5091 157	2541	Part of R.A. type 84
5404 172	2912 F	Part of ^{Radar} AMES type 15 Mk. III
5097 175	2546 C	Part of Signal generator, type 53
8621 257	2896 E	Used with Test set, type 205
5333. 265 265A	2914 Y Chap 4.	Used with Rebecca Mk II
5678 Indexes	{ 2150 A 113	American Publications Air Publications and Air Diagrams
5374 Indicator, rotation assembly, type 2	2890 M (Leigh light indicator for use with Scanning unit, type 68
5374 Indicator, rotation assembly, type 3	2890 M	Leigh light indicator for use with Scanning unit, type 68A
5303 Indicator, universal, type 2	2557 F	Part of Gee-H Mk. II airborne, ARI.5597
5434 "	2557 G	

<i>Indicating Unit Type No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	
3	1766 F	Inspection. Part of T.3010/R.3038 installation	
4	2911 C	Part of R.3016	
6	{ 2544 A, Sect. 3, Chap. 2	Part of ASV Mk. 2	
	{ 1766 R	Inspection	
6A	2914 G	Part of Rebecca—H, ARI.5543	
6 A	{ 2544 A, Sect. 3, Chap. 1	Part of ASV Mk. 2	
6 B		{ 1766 R	Inspection
6 C			
6 D	2910 A	Part of TGRI.5109	
6 E	{ 2914 A	Part of Rebecca, ARI.5120	
	{ 2914 B, Chap. 1	Part of Rebecca Mk. 2, ARI.5506	
6 K	2914 G	Part of Rebecca—H	
7	2911 C	Part of R.3016	
8	2884 D	Part of R.3020	
17	2563 T		
20	{ 2551 A	Part of AI Mk. 4, ARI.5003	
	{ 1766 B	Inspection	
26	*	A.D.4417H	
30	*2897Q 1/2/1/2	A.D.4416C	
31	2911 C	Used with R.3046	
41	{ 1766 N	Inspection. AI Mk. 5, ARI.5005	
42			
46	1766 Y	Setting-up and maintenance. Part of Trainer, Type 9	
48	{ 2551 A	Part of AI Mk. 4, ARI.5003	
48 A			{ 1766 B
51	2903 F	Part of R.3202 (H/R)	
56	1766 S, Chap. 1	Inspection. Part of AI Mk. 7, ARI.5049	
60	{ 1766 P	Inspection. Part of Gee Mk. 1, ARI.5033	
60 A			
61	*2912 B	See A.D.4831B	
62	{ 2557 A	Part of Gee Mk. 2	
	{ *2557 F	See A.D.4361B, 4361E	
	{ 1766 PA	Inspection	
62A	2557 A	Part of Gee Mk. 2	

<i>Indicating Unit Type No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
66	2556 M	Used with R.1363 B
67, 68	2903 B	Part of R.3144
71	*2903 F	<i>See A.D.4831C</i>
73 A	2892	Part of AI Mk. 8A, ARI.5093A
74	{ 2910 A 2899 A	Part of TGRI.5109 Part of Radar 51-57
74 B	2899 C	Part of AMES, Type 27
77	2907 C	Part of Trainer, Type 28
93	2563, Chap. 32*	Part of Test set, Type 127
96	{ 2544 A, Sect. 3, Chap. 4 2914 R	Part of ASV Mk. 2 Part of Talking Rebecca, ARI.5642
97	{ *2544 P 2544 C, Sect. 1, Chap. 9 2544 W	<i>See A.D.4838M</i> Part of ASV Mk. 11, ARI.5553 Part of ASV Mk. 10, ARI.5503
102	{ 2903 E	{ Part of R.A. Type 72 Part of R.A. Type 74
103		
113	2556 G 1/-/1/4	Part of R.1441
114	*2897 A	<i>See A.D.4370 Sh. 4</i>
115	{ *2897 A 2525 J 1/1/4/2	<i>See A.D.4370 Sh. 2</i> Part of Radar 11, Mk. 7
116 116 A 116 H	{ 2891 E	Part of Monica Mk. 3C, ARI.5617 and Monica Mk. 3D, ARI.5630
119		
120	2906 D	Part of Console Type 7B
121	2906 E	Part of Console Type 7C
122	2906 D	Part of Console Type 7B
123	2897 A	Part of Apparatus kit, Type 98 and Consoles, Types 15A, 17A
128	2879 G	Part of Test set, Type 335
148 X	2920 A	Part of Snow White
151	2551 D	Part of AI Mk. 11, ARI.5502
152	2525 A	PPI. Part of FGRI.5193
153	2525 A	Part of FGRI.5193
156	2545 E	Part of Monitor, Type 32
157	2557 E	Part of Gee-H Mk. 1, airborne, ARI.5525
158	2901 H	Part of Console, Type 10
160	{ 2556 C 2556 N	Part of AMES Type 100, Mk. 1C, Gee-H light transportable, TGRI.5615 Part of Gee-H transportable, MGRI.5528

<i>Indicating Unit Type No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
162	2890 A	Part of H2S, Mk. 2, 2A, and ASV Mk. 3A, 3B
162 B	{ 2890 E 2890 C	Part of ASV Mk. 6A, ARI.5571 Part of ASV Mk. 6, ARI.5568
162 C	{ 2890 M 2894 G	Part of ASV Mk. 6B, ARI.5604 Part of ASV Mk. 7A, ARI.5753
163 B	2890 C	Part of ASV Mk. 6, ARI.5568
164	2525 A	Part of AMES Type 11 Mk. 2, MGRI.5193
166	2557 F	Part of universal indicator, Type 2
166A	*2557 G	<i>See A.D.4844F</i>
171	2569 C	Part of Test set, Type 213
176	2563 B	Part of Test set, Type 209
177	{ 2569 A 2569 B	Part of ARI.5538/AU Part of ARI.5538/AG
178	2570 A	Part of ARI.5558
179, 180	2907 C	Part of Trainer, Type 28
181	2569 C	Part of ARI.5557
182	{ 2890 B 2890 L 2890 P	Part of ARI.5560 (H2S) Part of H2S Mk. 2C, ARI.5590 Part of H2S Mk. 3
182 A	{ 2890 B 2890 L 2890 P	Part of ARI.5560 (H2S) Part of H2S Mk. 2C, 3A, 3G Part of H2S Mk. 3
183	{ 2556 C 2556 N	Part of AMES Type 100 Mk. 1C, Gee-H light transportable, TGRI.5615 Gee-H transportable, MGRI.5528
184, 184A	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. 2C, 3A, 3D
186	{ 2896 G 2545 A	Part of Test set, Type 223 Part of Test sets, Type 218, 237
188A	*2890 Q	<i>See A.D.4384R</i>
191, 192	2897 F	Part of Display units, Type 55, 56
193	2563 BH	Part of Test set, Type 222

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Indicating Unit Type No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
195	2897 E	Part of Display unit, Type 54
196	2525 L	Used with TR.3561
197	{ 2890 T 2890 X	Part of Trainer, Type 54 Part of Trainer, Type 70
198	2892A	Part of AI Mk. 8, 8B
198 A	2892 D	Part of ASV Mk. 12 ARI.5614
200, 201	2897 G	Part of Display unit, Type 58
206	2566 C	Part of ARI.5494
207-X1	2893 J	Part of Oboe
208	{ 2914 X 2914 Y	Part of Rebecca Mk. 3N, ARI.5592 Part of Rebecca Mk. 4, ARI.5610
208-X1	2914 S	Part of prototype Rebecca Mk. 3N
211	*2544 P 1/1/1/11	See A.D.4838G-K and 5299N
216	2890 P	Part of H2S Mk. 3
216 A	2890 M	Part of ASV Mk. 6B, ARI.5604
217	2917 B	Part of AGLT Mk. 1, ARI.5559
217 B	2917 D	Part of AGLT Mk. 1C, ARI.5731
219	2896 S	Part of Test set, Type 273, 274
221	2563 P	Part of Monitor, Type 52
222	*2544 H 1/1/1/5	See A.D.5003Z, AA
224	2892 E 1/2/3/1	Part of Test set, Type 247
229-X1	2563 AN	Part of Test set, Type 207 X1
230	{ 2896 G, 2545 H, 2545 A, 2545 C, 2557 F, 2545 K	Part of Test set, Type 223 A, 260 and 264, 218 A and 237 A, 251 and 252, 238, 238
233	2914 B, Chap. 1	Part of Rebecca Mk. 2, ARI.5506
237	2557 G, Chap. 2, 2557 E	Part of Computer, automatic, Type 56
242	2896 U	Part of Test set, Type 263
247	2563 AB	Part of Output tester, Type 57
248	2563 AL, 2563 BD	Part of Monitor, Type 56
252	2563 AS	High sensitivity galvanometer. Part of Test set, Type 293
253	{ 2525 T *2525 U	Part of AMES Type 28 Mk. 1 See A.D.4837R
254-255	*2525 U	See A.D.4837S, T
256	2525 T	Part of AMES Type 28 Mk. 1
256-257	*2525 U	See A.D.4837U, V
262	2897 M, Sect. 1, Chap. 3	Part of Display unit, Type 70
263	2896 AB	Part of Test set, Type 289
264	—	Part of ARI.5627
265	2890 AA	Part of Trainer, Type 102
266	2557 B	Part of Gee Mk. 2 (tropical), ARI.5718

<i>Apparatus</i>			
Type No.	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
Indicating Unit			
270-1	*2556J	1 ---	A.D.4376
272	2899FA	1 ---	RA.151
275	2563AV	1 ---	TS.283
277	* { 2890AA	1 ---	Tr.102
	2890Q	1 ---	A.D.4384S
283	2525X	1 ---	MGRI.5734
284 X1	2557J	1 ---	ARI.5712
288	{ 2525T	1 ---	AMES.28
			Mk. 1
	2525U	1 -- 16	AMES.28
			Mk. 2
289	2914AA	1 ---	Rebecca
292	2563BG	1 ---	Monitor 59
295	2899K	1 -- 11	ACR Mk. 3X
296	2894K	1 -- 4	Mon.U.73
300	* { 2890AA	1 ---	Tr.102
	2890Q	1 -- 9	A.D.4384N
304	2892E	1 1 1 3	AI Mk. 9B
305	2892E	1 1 1 8	AI Mk. 9B
308	*2557G	1 ---	A.D.5188
338	2569C	1 ---	ARI.5557
7209			ARI.5380

Indicating unit, CRT

1	*2552L	1 2 - 4D	A.D.4434
2			
3			
4	2530H	1 ---	MGRI.18015
5			
6			ARI.18006
34	2897S	1 2 - 3	Con. 65
35	2897R	1 1 4 1	Con. 64
101	4401	1 ---	ASV.19B

<i>Apparatus</i>			
Type No.	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
Indicator, crab			
4	2907D	1 ---	Tr.19
Indicator, CRT			
1			ARI.18021
2			
3	2566D	1 ---	FGRI.18028
4			ARI.18021
5			ARI.18021
6			ARI.18006
7	2568J	4 ---	AN/APA-11
8			
9			
10			
26	*2557M	1 ---	A.D.5221C
27	2891H	1 1 - 5	ARI.5800
28	*4400	1 1 - 4	A.D.5301H
29	*		A.D.5301f
30	2897N	1 2 2 3	
31	*2897N	1 2 2 5	A.D.4416M
32	*2897N	1 2 2 4	A.D.4416K
33	2525R	1 2 2 2	Vid. map
34			
35			ARI.18021
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
100			
101			
102			
103	2563BY	1 ---	Mon. 101
104	2899U	1 ---	ARAA
7301	2552L	1 1 - 6	ARI.5487
8058	2899W	1 1 3 4	ACR.7D
8059	2899W	1 1 3 3	ACR.7D

Note.—If Vol. 1 is available, only Vol. 1/Part/Section/Chapter information is given. For other volumes, refer to Section 3 of A.P.2463. For abbreviations and *† signs, see Introduction.

Apparatus

Type No.	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
Indicator, electrical			
1-4	2530D	1 - - -	ARI.5428
5			
6			
7	2552M	1 - - -	ARI.18045
		2898D	1 - - -
8	2530H	1 - - -	MGRI.18015
9			
10	2555N	1 - - -	ARI.5378
23	2980K	2 - - -	FGRI.5460
Indicator, mechanical			
1			
2			
Indicator, rotation			
2,3	2890	1 - - 2	ASV Mk. 6B
	M & N		
Indicator, universal			
2	2557G	1 - - 2	Ge-H Mk. 2
Indicator, visual			
1	2548A	1 - - -	R.1155
2	2534B	1 - - -	SBA
7	1186B	1 - 2 3	Alt. 5
11	2896K	1 - - -	TS.85, 86
		2563AE	1 - - -
15	2893C	1 - - -	Oboe 2
Information, generator			
—	2899FA	1 - - -	AMES.70
—	2527C	1 - - -	Mobile
—	2527E	1 - - -	Static

Indicator, electrical

Indicator, mechanical

Indicator, rotation

Indicator, universal

Indicator, visual

Information, generator

<i>Instrument No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
TR.9	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 1	} R/T for single seater fighters, 4-3-6-0 Mc/s
TR.9B TR.9C	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 2	
TR.9D	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 4 (A.L.11)	R/T for aircraft, 4-3-6-6 Mc/s
TR.9F	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 5 (A.L. 23)	R/T for bombers, 4-3-6-6 Mc/s
TR.9D TR.9F	2532	Ground station (portable)
TR.11	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 1	} R/T for bombers
TR.11B	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 2	
W.39 W.39A	1186, Sec. 5, Chap. 2	For ground equipment, 25-6,700 kc/s
W.42 W.42A	1186, Sec. 5, Chap. 1	For ground equipment, 15-8,000 kc/s
R.54 R.54A	1186, Sec. 3, Chap. 1	Portable, ground, 500-1,000 kc/s
R.55	1186, Sec. 3, Chap. 1	Part of R.54 and R.54A
W.66	1186, Sect. 5, Chap. 3	3-15 Mc/s
W.69	1186, Sec. 5, Chap. 4	For ground equipment, 4-7 Mc/s
T.70	1186, Sec. 1, Chap. 1	G.P. ground, 2-5-6-0 Mc/s
W.75	1186, Sec. 5, Chap. 5	For ground equipment, 3-4-3 Mc/s
T.77	1186, Sec. 1, Chap. 2	G.P. ground, 143-400 kc/s and 1-5-2-256 Mc/s
R.201	2883 F	Army set. Triple diversity, 1-5-20 Mc/s
T.1078	1186, Sec. 1, Chap. 4	G.P. ground, 3-20 Mc/s
R.1080	1186, Sec. 3, Chap. 4	R/T for met.
W.1081	1186, Sec. 5, Chap. 6	For airborne equipment, 135-500 kc/s and 3-15 Mc/s
R.1082	1186, Sec. 3, Chap. 2	D/F and I/C, airborne, 111 kc/s-15 Mc/s
T.1083	1186, Sec. 1, Chap. 5	G.P. airborne, 136-500 kc/s and 3-15 Mc/s
R.1084	1186, Sec. 3, Chap. 3 (A.L.4) 2881 C	} G.P. ground, 120 kc/s-20 Mc/s
T.1087	1186, Sec. 1, Chap. 3 (A.L.6) 2888 A, Sec. G	
T.1090	1186, Sec. 1, Chap. 6	Mobile ground, 545-857 kc/s and 1-222-6-667 Mc/s

<i>Instrument No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
TR.1091	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 3	T.1092/R.1093
W.1095	1186, Sec. 5, Chap. 8	For ground equipment, 1.22-1.54 Mc/s and 2-3.41 Mc/s
T.1098	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 2	Part of TR.11B
R.1099		
R.1100	1186, Sec. 3, Chap. 5 (A.L.16)	Portable ground, 1.2-3.0 Mc/s (replaces R.54)
T.1102	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 2	Part of TR.9C
R.1103		
A.1104	2529 A, Chap. 1 (A.L.3)	Part of Controls, remote, ground station, type 3
T.1115	1186, Sec. 1, Chap. 8 (A.L.30, 44)	G.P. airborne, 142 kc/s-20 Mc/s
R.1116	1186, Sec. 3, Chap. 8 (A.L.31)	G.P. airborne, 142-1, 600 kc/s and 2-20 Mc/s
W.1117	1186, Sec. 5, Chap. 13 (A.L.10)	For airborne equipment, 125 kc/s -20 Mc/s (replaces W.1081)
	2542 D	Part of R.V.130
T.1119	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 4 (A.L.11)	Part of TR.9D
R.1120		
T.1121	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 2	Part of TR.9C
T.1122	1186, Sec. 1, Chap 9 (A.L.34)	SBA main and marker beacon
T.1123		
R.1124A	1186, Sec. 3, Chap. 7 (A.L.14)	SBA for bombers, main beacon
R.1124C	2534 B, Chap. 2	SBA main beacon, 30.5-40.4 Mc/s
R.1124D		
R.1125A	1186, Sec. 3, Chap. 7 (A.L.14)	SBA for bombers, marker beacon
R.1125B	2534 B, Chap. 2	SBA marker beacon, 38 Mc/s
R.1125C		
R.1125D	2534 B, Chap. 1	SBA marker beacon, 38 Mc/s
R.1129	1186, Sec. 3, Chap. 9	Limited distribution
A.1130	2877 A	RF power amplifier, 3-20 Mc/s
T.1131	2542 H	Vol. 3 only
	1186 A, Sec. 1, Chap. 1 (A.L.18)	VHF ground, 99-126 Mc/s
T.1131A, T.1131B	*2555 E	VHF ground, 100-146 Mc/s <i>See A.D.4366</i>
▶ T.1131J	2555 E, Chap. 2	
▶ T.1131 J and K	2555 EA	<i>See A.D.5239 series</i>
▶ T.1131L	2555 M	Part of VRB
R.1132A	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 1 (A.L.8)	VHF ground, 100-124 Mc/s
	2542 J (Vol. 3 only)	
	2555 H	
TR.1133A, TR.1133B	1186 A, Sec. 10, Chap. 1 (A.L.7)	VHF airborne, 100-120 Mc/s
	2542 J (Vol. 3 only)	

<i>Instrument No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
TR.1133, TR.1133F	1186 A, Sect. 10, Chap. 3	VHF airborne, 100-120 Mc/s
A.1134, A.1134A	2876 B	
A.1135A T.1136A R.1137A	1186 A, Sect. 10, Chap. 1 2542 J	Part of TR.1133A and B Part of R.V. Type 150A
T.1138, R.1139	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 5	Part of TR.9F
TR.1143	*1186 A, Sect. 10, Chap. 4	See <i>A.D.1373-1380</i>
TR.1143, TR.1143A	2528, A and C, Vol. 2, Part 3	Instructions for repair
TR.1143A	*2528 A	See <i>A.D. 2528</i>
R.1147	2565 A	VHF beacon, 180-220 Mc/s
TR.1148A	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 6	Ground, 60-65 Mc/s
TR.1150	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 7	Portable, 60 Mc/s
T.1154 series	*2548 A, Chap. 1	See <i>A.D.2092, 4377</i>
R.1155 series	*2548 A, Chap. 2	See <i>A.D.2092, 4377</i>
W.1158	2563, Chap. 3	For ASV Mk. 2, 160-220 Mc/s
W.1160 A	2536 A	Sub-standard 100 kc/s-60 Mc/s
TR.1161	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 9 2538 JC	N.A.A., 3-7 Mc/s Instructions for testing and aligning
W.1165	2525 L	Part of T.S.288 used with TR.3561
T.1179	2273 A 1/2/3/-	E.T.4332B
T.1179A	1186 1/-/6/19	Army co-op
W1185	2563, Chap. 6	20-75 Mc/s
W1185A	2879 S	20-100 Mc/s
R.1188, R.1188A	2275 A, 1/2/4/-	A.R.77 and AR77E
T.1190	2550 C	1.5-15 Mc/s ground
T.1190A	2550 A	1.5-15 Mc/s ground
W.1191	1186, Sect. 5, Chap. 20 2538 F	Description Use with TGRI.5209

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Instrument No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
W.1191A	*2879 B	<i>See A.D.4850</i>
W.1193	2877 Q	
TR.1196	*2541	<i>See A.D.2091</i>
TR.1196 TR.1196A	} 2535 C	G.P. airborne, 4·3–6·7 Mc/s
TR.1196 B TR.1196 C	} 2535 A	4·3–6·7 Mc/s
T.1199	2562 A	Squeaker
T.1204	1186, Sect. 1, Chap. 10	Prov. Limited distribution
A.1219	1186, Sect. 4, Chap. 3	G.P. Intercom (alternative to A.1134)
T.1223	1186, Sect. 1, Chap. 10	Prov. Limited distribution
R.1224	1186, Sect. 3, Chap. 10	Limited distribution
R.1224A	2538 F	Part of TGRI.5290
R.1224B	2910 B	Part of station, WT/RT, portable Type 12
R.1225	1186 A, Sect. 10, Chap. 3	Part of TR.1133E, F (redesigned R.1137A)
W.1238	2563, Chap. 14	RDF ancillary equipment
W.1239	2563, Chap. 11	
W.1243	2903 T	Part of T.3056
R.1246	{ 2530 E 1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 13	Part of FGRI.5056
W.1252	2563, Chap. 11	
T.1254	{ 1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 4 2534 C	SBA main beacon (TGRI.5041) Part of SBA with B/FI
T.1259	1186, Sect. 1, Chap. 14	G.P., 110 kc/s–1·2 Mc/s
R.1260	1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 9	Part of FGRI.5055 and FGRI.5207
A.1271	{ 2528 E 2538 M	VHF/BA airborne equipment Naval homing and BA
R.1273	{ 1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 8 2530 C	Part of TGRI.5070
T.1278	2877 B	3–22·2 Mc/s
T.1288	2877 E	3–22·2 Mc/s
R.1294	2566 A	500–3,000 Mc/s
T.1295	1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 4	BA marker beacon transmitter. Part of FGRI.5069 and TGRI.5041
R.1297	2883 A	Marconi CRD.100
TR.1301	2548 D	Part of D/F loop trainer, Type C.100
T.1302	1186, Sect. 1, Chap. 14	G.P.150 kc/s–6 Mc/s
TR.1304	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 11	Aircraft R/T, transmitter 3–10 Mc/s receiver 2–12 Mc/s

<i>Instrument No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
W.1310	{ 2906 A, Chap 5 2912 F, 2/2/-/4	Absorption type, 155-220 Mc/s Used with AMES Type 15
T.1316	2523	Main beacon transmitter of VHF/BA ground equipment
T.1317	2523	Marker beacon transmitter of VHF/BA ground equipment
W.1322	1186 A, Sect. 14, Chap. 5	For VHF/BA equipment
R.1324, R.1324A	1766 P	Part of Gee Mk. I, ARI.5033
A.1330	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 19	Army co-operation
T.1333, T.1333B	1186, Sect. 1, Chap. 13	Dinghy transmitter, 500 kc/s
R.1342	1766 P	Part of Gee Mk. 1, ARI.5033
T.1345	{ 1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 4 2534 C, 1/1/-/1	Main beacon for FGRI.5009 Main beacon SBA with BFI
T.1348	2556 M, Chap. 4	Part of AMES Type 7,000
R.1355	{ 2557 F 2557 A 2557 E 1766P A	For testing Gee-H Mk. 2 airborne, ARI.5597 Part of Gee Mk. 2 airborne Part of Gee-H Mk. 1 Inspection
R.1359	2566 B	130-520 Mc/s
T.1360A, T.1360B	2570 A	Part of ARI.5558
T.1362	2877 C	3-22.2 Mc/s
R.1363	2556 M	Part of AMES Type 7,000
R.1363A	{ 2556 M 2556 H	Gee Mk. 2A
R.1363B	*2556 M	See A.D.4387
R.1364	*2556 M	Part of AMES Type 7,000
T.1365	*2556 M, 1/-/4/2	See A.D.4389
TR.1366	{ 2538 JB 2538	Instructions for testing and aligning using Test kit Type 7 Airborne R/T, 18-20 Mc/s
R.1369	1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 4	For use with Bendix radio compass MN26C for HF/DF installation, 4-14 Mc/s

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Instrument No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
TR.1378	1186 B, Sect. 2, Chap. 3	Part of Radio altimeter, Type 5
R.1392A, B, D, E	*2555 F	See A.D.4852 A & B
R.1392D	2899 U	Part of ARAA
R.1397, A.1398	2530 D	Part of ARI.5428
T.1403A	2910 B	Part of Station WT/RT portable Type 12
T.1408	2568 A	Part of Mandrel Mk. 1, ARI.5171
W.1409	{ 2896 D 2899 A	For AI Mk. 8 and H2S For AMES Type 51-57
T.1412	2550 D	Rediffusion G.12.T tropical
T.1412A	2550 E	T.1412 modified
A.1413	*2555 K	See A.D.5058 B
A.1416 A.1416A	} 2881 B	2-20 Mc/s
R.1419	1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 9	Part of FGRI.5207
A.1420	2555 A	Part of T.1437
A.1420A	2555 C	Part of T.1437A
T.1422	2538 F	Part of TGRI.5290
R.1426	2557 A	Part of FGRI.5337
TR.1430	{ 2528, A and C, Vol. 2, Part 3 *2528 C	Instructions for repair See A.D.2527 & 2527A
W.1432	2879 A	155-260 Mc/s
W.1433	2879 C	155-260 Mc/s
T.1437	2555 A	VHF high power, 100-125 Mc/s
T.1437 A	2555 C	VHF high power, 100-126 Mc/s
R.1441	2556 G, Sect. A	Part of AMES Type 100
TR.1460	2538 D	Instructions for testing and align- ing using Test kit Type 7
TR.1460A TR.1460B	} 2538 C	Airborne CW and R/T, 2.4-6.7 Mc/s
R.1463	2893 A	Part of ARI.5224
TR.1464, TR.1464A	*2528 B	See A.D.2095
R.1466	2534 B, Chap. 1-5	SBA main beacon aircraft receiver 33.5-40.5 Mc/s
R.1471	2877 S	3-30 Mc/s
R.1475	*2883 G	See A.D.4394 series
TR.1478	2542 B	Part of R.V. Type 382. Modified TR.5043

Instrument				Instrument			
No.	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks	No.	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
W.1479	2533A	1 - - -	ARI.5185	T.1604B	*2556J	1 - - -	ATGRI.5690
R.1481	{ 2555H 2555J	1 - - 2 3 - - -	R.1132A mod.	W.1605	2525A	1 - - -	MGRI.5193
T.1488	2556G	1 - 2 1	AMES	W.1615 } W.1616 }	2557E	1 - - -	Gee-H Mk. 1
T.1489	2556P	1 - - -	Type 100 AMES	W.1617	{ 2545A 2569C	1 - - - 1 - - -	TS 218 & 218A
A.1494	2529A	1 - - 1	Type 7,000 Controls remote type 10	R.1618	2569B	1 - - -	ARI.5538
T.1503	2877D	1 - - -	ST & C CM-8	R.1624	2570A	1 - - -	ARI.5558
T.1509	*2550B	1 - - -	A.D.4383	R.1626	2569C	1 - - -	TGRI.5711
TR.1520	*2538H	1 - - -	A.D.4840	R.1628	{ 2556K 2556C 2556N	1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - -	TGRI.5711 TGRI.5615 MGRI.5528
TR.1531	2524D	1 - - -	Port. stn. Type 22A	T.1629	2557F	1 - - -	ARI.5597
T.1540	*2555D	1 - - -	A.D.4842	T.1629A	*2557G	1 - - 1	A.D.4844E
R.1545	2549C	1 - - -	SCR-578	W.1631A	2896T	1 - - -	TS.272A
R.1547	2877N or P	1 - - - 1 - - -	CRD.150 SSB	W.1632	{ 2890C 2890M	1 - - - 1 - - -	ARI.5568 ARI.5604
T.1550	2877J	1 - - -	SSB	W.1633	{ 2896G 2896M	1 - - - 1 - - -	TS.223 & 223A TS Type 244
T.1551	2877K	1 - - -	SWB.8-SSB	W.1643	2563N	1 - - -	TS Type 242
A.1552	2877L	1 - - -	SWB.10-SSB	W.1646	{ 2545K 2557F	1 - - - 1 - - -	TS Type 238 Gee-H Mk. 2
A.1553	2876C	1 - - -	Intercom.	W.1649	2545F	1 - - -	155-255 Mc/s
R.1556	2567A	1 - - -	AR 88 variants	W.1650 } W.1651 }	2545C	1 - - -	TS 251, 252
R.1556C	2980K	1 - - -	AR 88 mod. FGRI.5460	W.1652 } W.1653 }	2545H	1 - - -	TS 260, 264
T.1559 } T.1560 }	2880A	1 - - -	ET.4332 Mod.	R.1663	2566C	1 - - -	ARI.5494
A.1568	2885T	1 - - -	Tr. Type 31	W.1664	2896U	1 - - -	TS 263
R.1569	*2980N	1 - - 2	A.D.4398P	W.1665	2896AG	1 - - -	TS 288
TR.1576			ARI.5378	R.1690	*2556J	1 - - -	A.D.4376
TR.1579			ARI.5380	W.1691	2563BA	1 - - -	TS Type 277
R.1584 } R.1585 }	2538M	1 - - -	ZBX	T.1901	2552D	1 - - -	Sono Buoy
T.1596	2552D	1 - - -	Sono Buoy	T.1902	2552E	1 - - -	Tr. Type 101
T.1602	2557E	1 - - -	ARI.5525	R.1903			Consol
T.1602A	{ 2557J 2557E	1 - - - 1 - - -	ARI.5712 ARI.5657	T.1904 } R.1905 }	2920A	1 - - -	Snow White
T.1604	{ 2556C 2556N * 2556K	1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - -	TGRI.5615 MGRI.5528 A.D.4376-9	TR.1906			
				T.1907			TR.3151A
				T.1908			Modulator 90
				A.1909			Modulator 90
				W.1910			W.1432 trop.

Note.—If Vol. 1 is available, only Vol. 1/Part/Section/Chapter information is given. For other volumes, refer to Section 3 of A.P.2463. For abbreviations and *† signs, see Introduction.

Instrument				Instrument			
No.	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks	No.	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
T.1912				A.1962	2876G	1 - - -	FGRI.18013
T.1913			Mod. SWB.11	R.1963			TGRI.5198
T.1914			Mod. SWB.11	R.1964	*2534E	1 - - -	A.D.5628C
R.1915	*2530D	1 - - -	A.D.4430	R.1965	*2534E	1 - - -	A.D.5628D
TR.1916			Mod. TR.1143	1966			
1917			Cancelled	R.1967	2566D	1 1 - 4	
T.1918	2550G	5 - - -		R.1968	2566F	1 - - -	
T.1919				† 1969	2883NF	1 - - -	Nairobi DS10
TR.1920	*2538	1 - - -	A.D.4840	T.1970	2883NC	1 - - -	Nairobi DS12
TR.1921			ARI.5453	T.1971	2883NA	1 - - -	Nairobi DS 13B
TR.1922			Army set 22T	R.1972	2883NG	1 - - -	Nairobi DP 1
R.1923	2980S	1 - - -	CRD 150/20	T.1973	2883NG	1 - - -	Nairobi DP 1
T.1924	2877L	1 - - -	SWB 8/10	R.1974	{ 2555FA	3 - - -	
R.1925			Rees. Mace		{ 2555N	1 - - -	MGRI 18015
R.1926			ST & C RX5	T.1975	2877U	1 - - -	SWB.8X
R.1927			Naval B.41	T.1976	2877U	1 - - -	SWB.8X
A.1928			ARI.5388	A.1977	2881D	1 - - -	repl. A.1416A
A.1929			ARI.5388	T.1978	2555P	1 - - -	2KW VHF
A.1930			ARI.5388	A.1979	2555P	1 - - -	T.1978
A.1931			ARI.5388	T.1980			Walter
R.1932			FGRI.5370	1981			
R.1933	*2552L	6 2 - 3	A.D.6110 ser.	1982			
R.1933A	*2552L	1 2 - 4C	A.D.4434	1983			
TR.1934-6	*2538HA	1 - - -	A.D.5049 series	1984			TR.1934 mod.
R.1937	2530P	1 - - -	ARI.5428	1985	2528P	1 - - -	TR.1935 mod.
A.1938	2530P	1 - - -	ARI.5428	1986	2528P	1 - - -	TR.1936 mod.
1939				1987	2528P	1 - - -	
T.1940	2911BA	1 - - -	CH	1988			
R.1941	2570D	4 - - -		1989			
1942				1990			ARI.18006
R.1943	2570D	4 - - -		1991			ILS
R.1944	2570D	4 - - -		1992			ILS
T.1945	*2552K	5 - - -	A.D.4434	1993	2883NF	1 - - -	DS10.
T.1946	*2552J	6 - - -	A.D.4434	1994			
1947				T.1995	2877V	1 - - -	SWB.11X
1948				1996			
R.1949	2570D	4 - - -		TR.1997			Wide-band
R.1950	2570E	4 - - -		TR.1998	} 2528N		VHF
1951				T.1999	2877V		SWB.11X
1952				T.2000	2877U	1 - - -	SWB.8X
1953				2001			
1954				TR.2002	*2528M	1 - - -	A.D.4429A
1955				2003			
1956				2004			
1957							
1958							
1959							
1960							
A.1961	*2876E	1 - - -	A.D.4425				

A1977 2881D.

This leaf issued with A.L. No. 67
November, 1953

Instrument				Instrument			
No.	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks	No.	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
R.3002	{ 2543 1766G	1 ---	ARI.5000 Inspection	R.3067	{ 2887A 1766Q	1 ---	IFF Mk. 3 Inspection
R.3003	{ 2543 1766G	1 ---	ARI.5000 Inspection	T.3069	{ 2544A 1766R	1 - 2 1	ASV Mk. 2 Inspection
T.3004	2888A	1 - D -	Inspection	R.3070B	2544A	1 - 2 4	ASV Mk. 2
T.3010	1766F	1 ---	Operation	R.3077	{ 2543B 1766L	1 ---	IFF Mk. 2G Inspection
R.3016	*2911C	1 -- 1	A.D.5342 Series	R.3078	{ 2543B 1766L	1 ---	IFF Mk. 2G Inspection
R.3016A							
T.3018	{ 2888A 2884B	1 - D -	Inspection MRU	T.3079*	{ 2903U 2903T	1 ---	A.D.4831, A.D.5561
T.3018A	2884B	1 ---	MRU	R.3084	{ 2544A 1776R	1 - 2 3	ASV Mk. 2 Inspection
R.3020	{ 2884D 2888A	1 ---	MRU Inspection	R.3085	1766N	1 ---	Inspection
R.3020A	{ 2884D 2888A	1 ---	MRU Inspection	R.3090	{ 2887A 1766Q	1 ---	IFF Mk. 3 Inspection
T.3021A	2911Q	1 ---	Tr. Type 11	R.3091	2901	1 -- 3	GCI
T.3022	2888A	1 - D -	Inspection	R.3094	2907A	1 ---	Tr. Type 8
T.3022C	2901	1 -- 2	GCI	T.3100	1766N	1 ---	Inspection
R.3023	2888A	1 - D -	Inspection	R.3101	{ 2901A 2903A 2888A	1 ---	TGRI.5058 CH/L Mk. 5 Inspection
T.3026	{ 2911B 2888A	1 ---	CH Inspection	R.3102A	{ 2551A 1766B	1 ---	AI Mk. 4 Inspection
T.3026A	{ 2888A 2884H	1 - D -	Inspection RM4	R.3103	{ 2911C 2911G 2888A	1 ---	RF6,RF7(CH) RF8 (CH) Inspection
R.3030	{ 2884H 2888A	1 ---	RM4 Inspection	T.3104	{ 2884C 2888A	1 ---	MRU Inspection
R.3038	1766F	1 ---	Inspection	TR.3106	2911P	1 ---	Calibrator
R.3039	2544	1 - 2 4	ASV Mk. 2	TR.3107	2885E	1 ---	AI beacon
R.3039A	2544A	1 - 2 3	ASV Mk. 2	TR.3107B	2885H	1 ---	ASV/BA
R.3039B	2544A	1 - 2 4	ASV Mk. 2	R.3108	{ 2543A 1766M	1 ---	IFF Mk. 2N Inspection
R.3039E	2544A	1 - 2 4	ASV Mk. 2	R.3109	{ 2543A 1766M	1 ---	IFF Mk. 2N Inspection
T.3040, A, B, D, E	2544A	1 - 2 1	ASV Mk. 2	TR.3110	2885A	1 ---	AI beacon
R.3044	2888A	1 - E -	Inspection	TR.3111	2885B	1 ---	ASV beacon
R.3046A	*2911C	1 -- 1	A.D.5342	TR.3112	2885F	1 ---	ASV/BA
T.3056	{ 2901 2901A 2903T 2888A	1 -- 2 1 --- 1 --- 1 - D -	GCI TGRI.5058 CH/L Inspection	TR.3113	2885C	1 ---	ASV marker buoy
R.3057	2888A	1 - E -	Inspection	R.3114	2888A	1 - E -	Inspection
T.3065, A, B	2551A	1 ---	AI Mk. 4				
R.3066A	1766B	1 ---	Inspection				

Note.—If Vol. 1 is available, only Vol. 1/Part/Section/Chapter information is given. For other volumes, refer to Section 3 of A.P.2463. For abbreviations and * † signs, see Introduction.

<i>Instrument</i>				<i>Instrument</i>			
<i>No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
T.3117 *	2906A	1 -- 3	A.D.4843K	TR.3159	2890L	1 ---	H2S Mk. 2C
	2906C	1 -- 8		TR.3159A	2890M	1 ---	ASV Mk. 6B
	2912F	1 ---	AMES	TR.3159B	2890M	1 ---	ASV 6B
T.3117B	2525H	1 ---	AMES	TR.3160	2908K	1 ---	Lucero
			Type 11		2890L	1 ---	H2S 2C, 3A, D
R.3118 *	2906A	1 -- 1	A.D.4843H	TR.3161	2914A	1 ---	ARI.5120
	2906C	1 ---		TR.3164	2914A	1 ---	TGRI.5508
	2912F	1 ---	AMES	R.3168	2910A	1 ---	TGRI.5109
R.3118B	2525H	1 ---	AMES 15 Mk. 3		2888A	1 - E -	Inspection
			AMES 11				
R.3120	*2887D	1 ---	A.D.5021	R.3170	2910A	1 ---	TGRI.5124
R.3121				2888A	1 - E -	Inspection	
R.3124				2908	1 ---	Transporter	
T.3130	1766S	1 -- 1	Inspection	TR.3171	2914B	1 ---	ARI.5506B
R.3131	2544A	1 - 2 3	ASV Mk. 2	TR.3174	*2914D	1 -- 1	A.D.5083A
	1766R	1 ---	Inspection	A.3175	*2903C	1 ---	A.D.4843J
	2544A	1 - 2 3	Part of ASV	T.3180	*2554A	1 ---	A.D.3985
R.3132	1766R	1 ---	Mk. 2	TR.3182	2914C	1 ---	ARI.5161
			Inspection	TR.3182A			
R.3132B	2544A	1 - 2 3	ASV Mk. 2	TR.3191	2890A	1 ---	ARI.5153
TR.3137	2885G	1 ---	AI/BA	TR.3191	2890L	1 ---	ARI.5590
R.3144	2903B	1 ---	CHL/GCI	TR.3197	2544W	1 ---	ARI.5503
TR.3146	2885G	1 ---	ASV/BA	TR.3198	2551D	1 ---	ARI.5502
TR.3151	2892A	1 ---	AI Mk. 8B	R.3202	2903F	1 ---	A.D.5562
TR.3151	2892D	1 ---	ARI.5614	TR.3213	2888A	1 - E -	Coastal beacon
TR.3151A	2892	1 ---	AI Mk. 8A		2885J	1 ---	
TR.3152	2892A	1 ---	AI Mk. 8	T.3223	2552A	1 ---	Wire basket
TR.3152A	2892	1 ---	AI Mk. 8A	R.3231	2912F	1 ---	AMES 15, Mk. 3
TR.3154	2910A	1 ---	TGRI.5109	TR.3236	2885K	1 ---	TGRI.5302
				T.3237	2891E	1 ---	ARI.5617

<i>Instrument No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
T.3238	2891 E	Part of Monica Mk. 3D, ARI.5630
T.3255	*2912 F, Chap. 3	See A.D.4843B
T.3258	2899 C	Part of AMES, Type 27
T.3258 A	2906 J	Part of TGRI.5377
T.3259	2906 J	Part of TGRI.5377
TR.3260	{ 2525 T 2525 U 2899 C	Part of AMES Type 28 Mk. 1
		Part of AMES Type 28 Mk. 2
		Part of AMES Type 27
A.3269	---	Part of ARI.18021
T.3501, T.3501A	*2525 A	See A.D.4385B
R.3502	*---	See A.D.4385C
R.3503	2544 W	Part of ASV Mk. 10, ARI.5563
TR.3505	} 2908 J 2544 C, Sect. 1, Chap. 8	Lucero
TR.3505/WW		Lucero. Part of ASV Mk. 11, ARI.5553
TR.3505		
TR.3506	2552 B	For use with AI Mk. 8 and 8A
TR.3507	2908 J	Lucero
R.3508	{ 2903 D 2905, Chap. 5	CHL/GCI receiver
		Monitor. Part of MGRI.5177, AMES Type 19
T.3509	2905, Chap. 5	Part of AMES Type 19, MGRI.5177
R.3515	2890 A	Part of H2S Mk. 2 and 2A, ASV Mk. 3, 3A and 3B
R.3515, R.3516	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. 2C, ARI.5590
TR.3519	2890 C	Part of ASV Mk. 6, ARI.5568
TR.3519A, B	2890 M & N	Part of ASV Mk. 6C, ARI.5634
TR.3519B	2892 E, Chap. 4	Part of AI Mk. 9B
R.3521A	2892 E, Chap. 7	Part of AI Mk. 9B
TR.3523, A, B, C, D, E, F, A/WW	} 2894 H	For H2S and ASV, 45kW, 3 cm
TR.3523	2890 P	Part of H2S Mk. 3
TR.3523	2890 L	H2S
TR.3523/WW	2544 P	Part of ASV Mk. 13B, ARI.5603
TR.3523A	*2890 L	See A.D.4382P
TR.3523A/WW	2544 L	Part of ASV Mk. 6B
TR.3523E	*2890 Q, Chap. 4	See A.D.4284K
TR.3526	2551 D	Lucero Mk. 1, Part of AI Mk. 11, ARI.5502
TR.3529, TR.3529A	2544 C, Sect. 1, Chap. 5	Part of ASV Mk. 11, ARI.5553

<i>Instrument No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
TR.3530, 3530A	2544 C	
A.3531	2544 W	Part of ASV Mk. 10, ARI.5503
TR.3532	2892 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 10	Lucero for AI Mk. 9
R.3540	2893 C	Part of Oboe Mk. 2
TR.3545, TR.3545A	{ 2890 T 2890 W	Part of Trainer, Type 54, 54A Part of Trainer, Type 70
R.3547	2917 B	Part of ARI.5559
TR.3548	{ 2917 B 2917 D	Part of ARI.5559 Part of AGLT Mk. 1C, ARI.5731
TR.3549	{ 2908 F 2892 A	Lucero Lucero for AI Mk. 8B, ARI.5588
TR.3549A	2908 D	Lucero
R.3553	2890 C	Part of ARI.5568
R.3553	2890 D	H2S Mk. 3, ARI.5564
R.3553	2890 E	Part of ASV Mk. 6A, ARI.5571
R.3553	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. 3A and G, ARI.5583, 5747
R.3553A	*2894 G	<i>See A.D.4381Q</i>
R.3554	{ 2890 C 2890 L	Part of ARI.5568 Part of H2S Mk. 3A and G, ARI.5583, 5747
TR.3555	{ 2890 D 2890 L	T2R box. H2S Mk. 3, ARI.5564 H2S Mk. 3A
TR.3555 B, C	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. 3A and G, ARI.5583, 5747
T.3556, R.3557	2893 E	Part of AMES Type 9000 Mk. 3
TR.3558	*2914 D, Chap. 2	<i>See A.D.5083B</i>
TR.3559	*2914 D, Chap. 2	<i>See A.D.5083B</i>
TR.3561	{ *2525 L 2525 X	<i>See A.D.4371</i> MGRI.5734
A.3562	{ 2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. 2C, 3A and G
A.3562A		
TR.3563	2914 K	Part of Eureka Mk. 3B, TGRI. 5527

Instrument				Instrument			
No.	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks	No.	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
TR.3566	2908H	1 - - -	Lucero Mk. 2	R.3647	{ 2890Q*	1 - - 7	A.D.4384L,M
TR.3566A	2908B	1 - - -	Lucero Mk. 2		{ 2890AA	1 - - -	Trainer, 102
TR.3567	*2885L	1 - - -	A.D.4836	R.3653	2890L	1 - - -	ARI.5747
R.3575	2525E	1 - - -	AMES 11 Mk. 4	R.3654	} 2557J	1 - - -	ARI.5712
				-X1			
TR.3576	2914Z	1 - - -	ARI.5594	R.3657	2917D	1 - - -	Oboe Mk. 3
TR.3576	2914B	1 - - 2	ARI.5594	TR.3661	2899K,	1 - - 7	ACR Mk. 3-X
TR.3577	2914G	1 - - -	ARI.5543	TR.3668	*2890AA	1 - - -	A.D.4982J
A.3578	2890E	1 - - -	ARI.5571	T.3670	*2556Q	1 - - -	A.D.5084
TR.3579	2914H	1 - - -	MGRI.5591	TR.3671	*2557G	1 - - 3	A.D.5188
R.3582A	2557G	1 - - 1	Gee-H Mk. 2 (tropical)	TR.3672			AR.5507
R.3582B	2557F	1 - - -	ARI.5597	R.3673	*2557M	1 - - -	A.D.5221A
A.3583	2544C	1 - 1 7	ARI.5553	R.3674	*2890AB	1 - - -	A.D.5299L
A.3583/ WW	} *2544P	1 - - -	ARI.5603	TR.3675	*2890AB	1 - - -	A.D.5299C
			A.D.4838F				
R.3585	2890M	1 - - -	ARI.5604	A.3676	*2890AB	1 - - -	A.D.5299M
A.3586	2890M	1 - - -	ARI.5604	A.3677	2527C	1 2 2 1	IFF
T.3587	2525E	1 - - -	AMES 11 Mk. 4	A.3678	2527C	1 1 2 2	AZ Marks
TR.3590	2557F	1 - - -	ARI.5597	A.3679	*2527C	1 1 2 3	A.D.4418A
TR.3591	} 2914S	1 - - -	ARI.5592	A.3680	{ *2527C	1 1 2 4	A.D.4418B
-X1				{ 2527G	1 1 - 5	CEW	
TR.3591	2914Z	1 - - -	ARI.5592	A.3681	*2527C	1 1 2 6	A.D.4418C
TR.3595		—	AN/APS-2 mod.	T.3682	{ 2527B	1 1 3 3	IFF
TR.3596	*2544H	1 1 1 2	A.D.5003		{ 2527F		
R.3600	2891E	1 - - -	ARI.5630	R.3683	{ 2912K	1 1 5 3	
R.3601	2891E	1 - - -	ARI.5617		{ *2527B, K	1 1 5 4	A.D.4417R
T.3605	2525J	1 1 2 1	11 Mk. 7	R.3684	*2527B, K	1 1 5 4	A.D.4417S
A.3606	*2544H	1 1 1 2	A.D.5003L		{ 2901M	1 1 6 4	
TR.3610	2914R	1 - - -	ARI.5642		{ 2912K	1 1 5 3	
A.3611	*2544P	1 - - -	A.D.4838C	T.3685	2527B, K	1 1 5 1	IFF
R.3636	2544T	1 - - -	Trainer, 71		{ 2912K	1 1 5 2	
TR.3617	2544T	1 - - -	Trainer, 71	T.3686	*2527B, K	1 1 5 3	A.D.4417N
TR.3620	* { 2525U	1 - - -	A.D.4837Q		{ 2901M	1 1 6 3	
			{ 2899G	1 - - -	FGRI.5656		{ 2912K
A.3621	2544P	1 - 1 19	ASV Mk. 13	A.3687	2527B, K	1 1 5 4	Radar 14
TR.3624	2914Y	1 - - -	ARI.5610		{ 2901M	1 1 6 4	
T.3638	*2525H	1 - - -	A.D.4843G	TR.3688			MGRI.5815
T.3638A	2525PB	1 - - -	IFF AMES Type 14	R.3689			MGRI.5815
R.3640	2890P	1 - - -	H2S Mk. 3	TR.3690	2891H	1 1 - 2	ARI.5800
A.3642	2899FA	1 - - -	RA151	A.3691	{ 2527B	1 1 3 4	
A.3644	2544P	1 - - 12	ASV Mk. 13		{ 2901M	1 1 6 4	
R.3645	2557B	1 - - -	ARI.5718	T.3692	2912K	1 1 3 1	
				T.3693			
				A.3694	{ 2912K	1 1 3 2	
					{ 2901M	1 1 3 2	
				TR.3695	2917E	1 - - -	ARI.5820
				R.3696	2525J	1 1 2 1	AMES 11 Mk. 7
				R.3697			

Instrument				Equipment					
No.	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks			
A.3698				Intercom-	2876B	1 - - -	A.1134A		
TR.3699	*4400	} 1 1 - 2 } 1 1 - 7	A.D.5301	munica-					
A.3700			ASV19A,B	tion sys-					
TR.3701			ARI.5807	tem, low					
TR.3702			ARI.5810	impe-					
A.3703			ARI.5810	dance					
A.3704			MGRI.5806	Intercom-	2553A	1 - - -			
T.3705	2901M	1 1 3 1	FGRI.5841	munica-					
A.3706			ARI.5807	tion for					
A.3707			MGRI.5806	gliders					
TR.3708	2914AF	1 - - -	ARI.5849	Interfer-					
TR.3709			ARI.5818	ence unit					
TR.3710			ARI.5851	Type					
A.3711	2897N	1 1 2 2	MGRI.5811	1	2907C	1 - - -	Trainer 28		
TR.3712			ARI.5856	2	2909B	1 - - -	Trainer 21		
A.3713	*2876H	1 - - -	A.D.4424	3	{ 2559C 2559D	1 - - -	Notes for		
3714							1 - - -	instructors	
TR.3715	2885Q	1 - - -		4	{ 2907C 1766Y	1 - - -	Trainer 28		
3716							1 - - -	Inspection	
3717									
3718	*2528K	1 - - -	A.D.4426	Inter-	2286	1 - - -			
3719	2527E	1 1 2 7		phone					
3720	2899U	1 - - -		equip-					
3721	2899U	1 - - -	TGRI.5841	ment					
3722				Inter-	2899A	1 - - -	Naval, for		
3723	2883KA	1 - - -	AD.108B	rogator,			AMES		
3724	2883KA	1 - - -	AD.7092A	7AD			Type 51-57		
3725				Inter-	1186V	1 - - -			
3726				services					
3727				CV valve					
3728				register					
3729				Inter-	1093E	1 - - -			
3730				services					
3731				radar					
3732				manual					
3733				Inter-	2867	1 - - -			
3734				services					
T.4165	2554C	1 - - -	SARAH	standard					
R.4187	2535E	1 - - -	ARI.5874	graphical					
T.4188	2535E	1 - - -	ARI.5874	symbols					
T.5017	} 2528H	1 - - -	SCR-522	Inertia,	1186D	1 - 6 1			
R.5018						switch,			
TR.5043	{ 2538F 2528H 2529B	1 - - -	TGRI.5290 SCR-522 SCR-522-A	Birdak					
T.7095				2877U	1 - - -	Inverse	2888F	1 - - -	
TR.8088				2554C	1 - - -	limiting			
				Isenthal	1186E	1 - 34			
				voltage					
				regulator					

T. 7242 2883NF - 3 - - -
T. 7242 2883S 1 - - -
T. 7242 2883S 1 - - -
T. 7243 2883C 3

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jack unit, type 51A	2890 Q, Chap. 16	Part of H2S Mk. IV A
Joint Operating Signals	BJCP-2	(British)
Joint W/T Morse Sig. inst.	BJCP-1	
Junction box, type		
7	2534 B, Chap. 1 and 5	For R.1466, R.1125D
9	2534 B, Chap. 2	For R.1124C and D, R.1125B and C
14, 15	2911 C	Part of R.3016, R.3046
17A, 17B	2528 A	Part of TR.1143A
17B	1186 A, Sect. 10, Chap. 4	Part of TR.1143
23	2884 B	Part of T.3018, T.3018A
25	2891 E	Part of Monica Mk. IIIC, and IIID
49	1766 S, Chap. 1	Inspection, part of AI Mk. VII
51	{ 1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 17 2534 B, Chap. 2	Provisional. For A.1134A For R.1124C and D, R.1125B and C
63/1	2876 A, Sect. 5, Chap. 1	Part of ARI.5388
67	{ 2892 A 2892	Part of AI Mk. VIII and VIII B Part of AI Mk. VIII A
83	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. IIC, ARI.5590
91, 92	2544 C	Part of ARI.5333
92	2544 W	Part of ASV Mk. XI A, ARI.5503
93A, 93B	2528 C	Part of TR.1430
103	4444 1/1/1/1	
113	2538 E	Part of ARI.5291
115	2538 G	Part of ARI.5270
131	2876 A, Sect. 5, Chap. 1	Part of ARI.5388

<i>J.B.</i> <i>Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>J.B.</i> <i>Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
148	} 2538M 4444	1 1 - 5	Naval B/A	201-2	2551D	1 - - -	ARI.5502
149		1 1 1 3		204	2557E	1 - - -	ARI.5525
150				217, A	2890T	1 - - -	Tr.54, 54A
151				220-1	2563B	1 - - -	TS.209
152				222	{ 2890B 2890L	1 - - -	ARI.5650
153						1 - - -	ARI.5590
154	2876E	1 2 - 2	A.1961	223	2917D	1 - - -	ARI.5731
155	2876G	1 - - -	ARI.18012	226	2570A	1 - - -	ARI.5558
156				231	{ 2890L 2890C	1 - - -	ARI.5583
157-9	2534E	1 - - -	ARI.18011			1 - - -	ARI.5568
160	2530H	1 - - -	MGRI. 18015	238	{ 2896E 2890L	1 - - -	TS.205
161						1 - - -	ARI.5590
162				246-7	2890L	1 - - -	ARI.5590
163				249	2890M	1 - - -	ARI.5604
164				253	2913	1 - - 2	ARI.5570
165			ARI.18006	255	2557F	1 - - -	ARI.5597
166				255A	2557G	1 - - -	ARI.5696
167				266	2557F	1 - - -	ARI.5597
168				266A	2557G	1 - - -	ARI.5696
169				277	2899G	1 - - -	FGRI.5656
170	2528M	1 2 - 1	TR.2002	290, A	2544P	1 - - -	ARI.5603
				292	2544E	1 - - -	ARI.5748
171				298	2557U	1 - - -	Ti.99
172				300	2544P	1 - - -	ARI.5603
173				310-1	2885L	1 - - -	MGRI. 5577
174				315			ARI.5277
175				316	2544L	1 - - -	ARI.5503
176				325	2890AA	1 - - 9	Ti.102
177				325-6	2890Q	1 - - 16	ARI.5767
178				328	2544E	1 - - -	ARI.5748
179				329	2890L	1 - - -	ARI.5747
				330-1	2557J	1 - - -	ARI.5712
				334	2894G	1 - - -	ARI.5753
				335	2914AB	1 - - -	TS.102
				337	2525U	1 - - 16	ATGRI.5635
				340	2544P	1 - - -	ARI.5603
				341	{ 2890AA 2890Q	1 - - -	Tr.102
						1 - - 16	ARI.5767
				349	2899K	1 - - 3	ACR.3X
				353-4	2557G	1 - - -	ARI.5696
				360-1	2557M	1 - - -	ARI.5816
				362-3	2890AA	1 1 1 1	Tr.103
				367-8	2527B	1 1 5 5	Radar 13 & 14
				370	2917E	1 - - -	ARI.5820
				388	{ 4400 4401	1 1 - 9	
						1 1 - 9	
				392	2914AE	1 - - -	T.K.31
				396-7	*2914AF	1 1 - 1	AD.5600F
				398	2891H	1 1 - 5	ARI.5854
				4191	2535E	1 - - -	ARI.5874

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Keyboard perforator No. 44, Mk. 2	*2980 A, Sect. 6, Chap. 3	For teleprinter, <i>See A.D.4367 Sh. 2</i>
▶ No. 7P/N3	2980 A 1/-/6/5	◀
Keying device, automatic,		
Type 1, 1A, 1B, 1C	2885 N	Used with beacon transmitter
Type 2	1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 6	For use with T.1122, T.1254, T.1345
Type 24	2534 C, 1/1-/2	Part of SBA with BFI
▶ Type 26	2883 NF	Used with T.1969
Keying unit		
Type 3	2523	For T.1317
Type 4	2523	For T.1316
Type 15	2920 B	Part of RA, Type 88
Klystron CV 67	2917 B	Part of ARI.5559
Klystron 723 A/B	2894 H	Part of TR.3523
K.600 type relays	2487, Sect. 2, Chap. 3	
K.3000 type relays	2487, Sect. 2, Chap. 2	

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Lancashire dynamo generator, type 5DF4	2526 E, Chap. 4	
Lead acid accumulators	1186 E, Sect. 5, Chap. 1 (A.L.15)	
Leak locator CT 105	2563 BX	For waveguides
Lens unit Type 26	2527 R 1/2/-/3	Video map.
4124	2523 C 1/1/3/2	Photo display 1498
Level meter unit X.147	2920 A	Part of Snow White
LF unit, Type 4 and 5	*2534 E	Part of R.1964 <i>See A.D.5628H & J</i>
LHTR unit	2544 E	Part of ARI.5748
Liberator aeroplane	2558 B	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation
Lighthouse tube	2544 E	Part of ARI.5748
Light warning set	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection. Aerials
	2888 A, Sect. H	Inspection. Power supplies
	2888 A, Sect. D	Inspection. Transmitter
	2910 A	Mk. I
	2910 C	Mk. V
Limiter unit, Type 3	2556G 1/-/1/3	Part of R.1441
Limiting, inverse	2888 F	
"Line of light"	*2897 A	Part of DU.5, <i>See A.D.4370 Sh. 12</i>
Line telegraphy (VF and DC), Principles of	2980 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 2	
Line terminating unit, type		
1	{ 2542 J (Vol. 3 only) 1186 A, Sect. 8, Chap. 2 (A.L.23) 2529 A, Chap. 4 (A.L.4)	Part of R.V. type 150A For use at VHF relay stations For remote control
6	2544 A, Sect. 4, Chap. 4	Part of Test set, type 81
12	2546 C	Part of Signal generator, type 53
26	{ 2899 C 2906 J	Used with AMES type 27 Part of TGRI.5377
32	2527 B 1/1/4/1	Part of Radar 13 and 14
34	{ 2527 D 1/-/-/7 2527 E 1/1/-/11	Part of Test rig, inst., Type 6 Part of information generator
Link trainer	1697	
Lister 3-phase alternator Mk. II (MV 20 kVA single)	2888 A, Sect. H	Inspection
Lister 15 kVA alternator	2888 A, Sect. H	Inspection
Lister 15 kVA generating set	{ 2884 A 1670, Vol. 1, Sect. 21	Part of MGRI.5016
Lister/Mawdsley generating set	2526 D	15 kVA single phase

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Lister/Met-Vick generating set, 25 kVA 3-phase	2526 F	
LM-4A crystal frequency indicator	2348 A, Part 2, Sect. 1	195 kc/s-20 Mc/s
LM-7 crystal frequency indicator	2348 A, Part 2, Sect. 2	195 kc/s-20 Mc/s
LM-13 frequency measuring set	2538 N	
Loading unit, type 51	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2557 B \\ 2557 M \ 1/1/-/5 \\ 2557 M \ 1/1/-/5 \end{array} \right.$	Part of ARI.5718
55		Part of ARI.5816
Loop aerial		See Aerial, screened loop
Loran	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2915 B \\ \dagger 2915 H \end{array} \right.$	Operating procedure
Loran	2915 B	Vol. 2, Part 2, only
Loudspeaker, system telephone, type 1	2487, Sect. 1, Chap. 3 (A.L.4)	
Low impedance inter-communication system	2876 B	A.1134A
Lucas type turning gear (CD/CHL)	2888 A, Sect. C	Inspection
Lucero	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2908 \\ 2908 B \\ 2908 C \\ 2908 D \\ 2908 E \\ 2908 F \\ 2908 G \\ 2908 H \\ 2908 J \\ 2908 K \\ 2908 K/Diags \end{array} \right\}$	TR.3171
		TR.3566A
		SCR.729
		TR.3549A
		TR.3190
		†TR.3549
		TR.3532
		TR.3566
		†TR.3505, TR. 3507
		†TR.3160

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
M.58	2899 A	Naval amplifier, AMES
"M" motors	1186 E, Sect. 2, Chap. 6	
Magnetic relays		See Relays, magnetic
Magnetrons	* ———	See CV List, A.D.4397A
Magnets	1766 KB	Storage and handling of
Magslips, general principles	1186 E, Sect. 2, Chap. 3	Storage
Magslips—various types	1186 E, Sect. 2, Chap. 5	
Type 3	2890Q, Chap. 5	
Type 7	2890Q, Chap. 5	
Mandrell, Mk. 2	2568 C	
Manual of air navigation	1234	
Marconi	2877 series	
Margin tester	2980A 2/3/8/1	For teleprinter
Marker unit, Type 26-27	2527 C 1/1/-/10	Radar Type 13 and 14
30	{ 2527 E 1/1/-/8 2527 R	CHEL stations
Mast, aerial		See Aerial mast
Matching assembly Type 13	{ 2912 F, 2525 B 2527 E	Part of IFF at AMES Type 15
Type 28	2525 PB	Part of IFF at AMES Type 14
Type 74	2899 K, Chap. 7	Part of ACR Mk. 3-X
Matching unit, Type 28	{ 2525 PB, Chap. 3 2525 K 1/2/-/3 2912 K 1/1/5/5	IFF for Radar, Type 14 IFF for Radar, Type 54 IFF for Radar, Type 15 Mk. 5
"Mercury"	*	See A.D.5598
Meter unit, Type 2 397	2563BQ 2534 G 1/1/2/-	Test set Type 388 Test Kit Type 11
Meter unit, Monitoring	4400 and 4401 1/2/-/2	ASV 19A, B (10AF/534)
Met. Vick. 20 kVA generating set	{ 2884 A 1670, Vol. 1, Sect. 22	MGRI.5016
Met. Vick voltage regulator Type V.P.	{ 1186 E, Sect. 3, Chap. 3 2526 C, Chap. 3	Part of 4.5 kVA (unity power factor) generating set, previously known as the 5.6 kVA
MI-4C interphone equipment	2286 A, Part 2, Sect. 3	
Microphone, Type 21	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 13	Supersedes microphone, Type 19
Type 23	2876 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 5	
Type 26	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 13	
Type 41	2876 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 5	
contact, Type 39	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 16	Prov.
desk, Type 2 and 3	2876 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 5	
Electro-magnetic, Type 19	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 7	
Type 59	2876 A 1/1/-/6, 1/1/-/7	
Equipment in aircraft	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 7	
Mask, Type E	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 7	

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Microphone assemblies		
Type		
26	2876 A 1/-/1/1	
35	2876 A 1/-/1/2	
48	2876 A 1/-/1/3	
57	2876 A 1/-/1/4	
69	2876 A 1/-/1/8	
71	2876 A 1/-/1/6	
Microphones	2876 A	
Microphone tester Type 1 and noise generator	{ 1186, Sect. 5, Chap. 11 2876 A, Sect. 4, Chap. 3	For carbon mics.
Microtelephone assembly Type 1	2876 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 5	
Microvolter, Audio frequency (Type 1)	2879 X	1 μ V to 1 V
Miniature motor PMI	1186 D, Sect. 9, Chap. 1	
Mismatch unit, Type 257	2890 L	Test gear for H2S
Mixer unit, Type		
1	1766 S, Chap. 1	Part of AI Mk. 8, ARI.5049
2	2909 B	Part of Trainer, Type 21
4	2987, Sect. 1, Chap. 2	Part of SRA Type 4
11	2883 G	Part of R.1475
13	2525 Y	Part of IFF installation at AMES Type 13
16	2552 E	Part of Trainer Type 101
17	2920 A	Part of Snow White
18	2530 D	Part of ARI.5428
19	2566 D 1/2/-/6	
20	2534 E, 2534 G	Part of ARI.18011
28	2883 Q	Drive unit, motor, Type 4
60	2527 B 1/1/3/4	Part of Radar, 13 and 14
69	* - - - - -	See A.D.4417U
77	2544 H, 1/1/1/2	Part of TR.3596
78-9	2527 B 1/1/3/5	Part of Radar, 13 and 14
84	2525 J 1/1/4/5	Part of Radar, 11, Mk. 7
MN-26A, MN-26C radio compasses	2283 A, Part 2, Sect. 1	Bendix Radio Corp.
Mobile orientable VHF beam aerial, Type 227	2555 B	
Mobile transportable and air portable signal units	2542 G	Concise details
Mobile VHF D/F Vehicle	1186 A, Sect. 5, Chap. 4	
Modulation indicators, Types 1 and 2	1186, Sect. 5, Chap. 9	For percentage modulation measure- ment
Modulator, Type 1	{ 2527 F 1/1/3/1 2527 B 1/1/3/2	Part of Radar, Type 54 Part of Radar, Type 13 and 14
Type 3 BA, 3 AT	2899A	Part of AMES Type 51-57
27	2569 D	Vol. 4 only

Modulator unit				Modulator unit			
Type	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks	Type	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
1	*2523	1 ---	A.D.5239A	83	2555C	1 ---	T.1437A
	2555E	1 ---	T.1131A	84	2550D	1 ---	T.1412
9	2884B	1 ---	T.3018A	85	2885H	1 ---	TR.3107B
11, 12	2911Q	1 ---	T.3021A	87	2556P	1 ---	T.1489
13, 20	1766B	1 ---	ARI.5003	96, 96A	*2890M 2910M	1 ---	A.D.4398
	2551A	1 ---	ARI.5003	98	2877G	1 ---	T.1362
21	2903T	1 ---	T.3056	99	2877H	1 ---	T.1278
23	1766Y	1 ---	Tr.9	102	*2555E	1 ---	A.D.5239A
	2561A	1 ---	Tr.9	103, 104	2899C	1 ---	AMES. 27
27, 28	2555P	1 ---	T.1978		2906J	1 ---	ATRI.5377
29	1766N	1 ---	ARI.5005				
33	2885E	1 ---	TR.3107	105	2528N	1 1 1 1	TR.1998
39	2903T	1 -- 2	T.3079		2538H	1 ---	TR.1520
41	1186B	1 - 1 4	T.1254		2538HA	1 ---	TR.1934-6
	2534C	1 ---	SBA & B/FI	106	2525T	1 ---	AMES. 28
42	1766S	1 -- 1	ARI.5049		*2525U	1 ---	A.D.4837P
					2899C	1 ---	AMES. 27
48, 49	2909B	1 ---	Tr.21	110, 111	2920A	1 ---	MGRI.5198
50	2906A	1 -- 3	IFF		2899C	1 ---	AMES. 27
53	2892A	1 ---	ARI.5093	112	2906J	1 ---	ATRI.5377
53A	2892	1 ---	ARI.5093A	119	2980M	1 ---	Dr.U.42
56	2556M	1 -- 4	T.1348	121	2550E	1 ---	T.1412A
58, 59	2560B	1 ---	Tr.23	123	—		T.1918
61	2556M	1 -- 4	T.1348	125	2530H	1 ---	MGRI.18015
				126	2534S	1 1 1 -	TS.391
	2551D	1 ---	ARI.5502	127	2877U	1 1 2 2	T.1796
	2544C	1 - 1 6	ARI.5553	128	2533H		ARI.5380
	2544W	1 ---	ARI.5503	132	2555EA	1 ---	T.1131J, K
64	2890A	1 ---	ARI.5153	133	*2555P	1 ---	A.D.4415B
	2890L	1 ---	ARI.5590	151, 151B	2525A	1 ---	MGRI.5193
	2894G	1 ---	ARI.5753	151B	2912F	1 ---	AMES. 15
64B, 64C	2894G	1 ---	ARI.5753	153	2905	1 -- 5	AMES. 19
64D	2899K	1 -- 7	ACR. 3X	155	2557E	1 ---	ARI.5528
64/WW	*2544P	1 ---	A.D.4838E	155A	2557J	1 ---	ARI.5712
	2914B	1 -- 1	TR.3173C	156	2556C	1 ---	TGRI.5615
66	2914B	1 -- 2	TR.3576		2556K	1 ---	TGRI.5771
	2914Z	1 ---	TR.3576	158	2525T	1 ---	AMES. 28
67	2544W	1 ---	ARI.5503		2890C	1 ---	ARI.5568
67A	2893D	1 -- 2	Con. 51	158A	2890E	1 ---	ARI.5571
68	2568A	1 ---	ARI.5171		2890M	1 ---	ARI.5604
74	2555A	1 ---	T.1437		2890N	1 ---	ARI.5634
76, 76A	2538BA	1 ---	ARI.5206		2892E	1 ---	ARI.5507
	2538BB	1 ---	ARI.5206				
77A, B & D	2538C	1 ---	TR.1460		2556C	1 ---	TS.160
78	2555P	1 ---	T.1978	162	2556G	1 ---	TS.160
79	2556M	1 -- 4	7000		2556N	1 ---	TS.160
80	2556D	1 ---	T.1365	167, 167A	2890T	1 ---	Tr.54
	2556M	1 ---	T.1365	169	2917B	1 ---	ARI.5559

<i>Modulator unit</i>				<i>Modulator unit</i>			
<i>Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
172A	*2557G	1 -- 1	A.D.5188	211	2914R	1 ---	ARI.5642
174	{ 2890P	1 ---	ARI.5564	212	*2556J	1 ---	A.D.4376
		2917D	1 ---	ARI.5731	214A	2557G	1 -- 1
174C	2899K	1 -- 7	ACR. 3X	216	2893M	1 ---	700
178	2563BH	1 ---	TS.222	223	*2556J	1 ---	A.D.4376, 7
179	2914G	1 ---	ARI.5543	227	*2890AA	1 ---	A.D.4982B
180	2914H	1 ---	TR.3579	230	*2544H	1 1 1 2	A.D.5003F
181	2893E	1 ---	T.3556	231	*2890AA	1 1 1 1	A.D.4299H
184	2525E	1 ---	T.3587	232			
188	2890W	1 ---	Tr.70	233-234	2911S	1 1 - 3	Tr.110
189	2563AG	1 ---		235	{ 2912K	1 1 5 1	TS.385
190	—			236	{ *2527B	1 1 5 3	A.D.4417L
195	2893D	1 ---	RA.104A	237	2525J	1 1 2 6	Rad. 11
196/WW	{ 2544P	1 - 1 13	ARI.5603	238	2525J	1 1 2 8	Rad. 11
		*2890Q	1 -- 3	AD.4384G	239	{ *2527B	1 1 5 2
					{ 2901M	1 1 6 3	
198	2914R	1 ---	ARI.5642	300	2917E	1 1 - 2	TR.3695
199	2544T	1 ---	Tr.71	7276	2877W	1 ---	Dr.U.7
200	—			7436	2877U	1 1 2 3	SWB8X
206	2892D	1 ---	ARI.5614				
210	2914Q	1 ---	TGRI.5643				

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Moisture proofing of radio equipment	2900 A	
Monica Mk.		
1	1766 V	Inspection. ARI.5122
3C } 3D }	2891 E	ARI.5617 ARI.5630
7	2891 G	AN/APS-13, ARI.5664

Monitoring units

<i>Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
8	2523	1 - - -	T.1317
9-10	2534C	1 1 - 1	TGRI.5477
12	2903T	1 - - 2	T.3079
15	2556M	1 - 2 2	R.1363B
16	2534C	1 1 - 1	TGRI.5477
23	2556G	1 1 - 7	R.1441
31 } 33 }	2920A	1 - - -	Snow White
35	2530H	1 - - -	MGRI.18015
37	2883NC	1 - - -	T.1970
40	2525J	1 1 4 1	Con. 29
42	2883NE	1 - - -	RA.266
46	2883Q	1 - - 5	Dr.U.4
51	2525A	1 - - -	A.D.4385D

Monitoring units

<i>Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
56	2525L	1 - - -	TR.3561
57	2525E		A.D.4843
	2912F	1 - - 4	MGRI.5275
58	2893E	1 - - -	RA.117
59	2893E	1 - - -	TS.556
65	2557A	2 5 - -	ARI.5083
67A	2893D	1 - - -	Cons. 51
73	2899K	1 - - -	ACR-3X
74	*2527B	1 1 3 2	A.D.4417E
75	*2527C	1 1 - 13	A.D.4418F
81	2525J	1 1 2 10	Rad 11
82	2901M	1 1 3 1	T.3705
	2912K	1 1 3 1	T.3682
100	*2885Q	1 - - -	A.D.4414D

Monitors

<i>Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
20	2893D	1 - - -	RV.434A
25	2906A	1 - - 4	T.3117
25C	2563	1 - - 27	
25D	2563	1 - - 29	
27	2896B	1 - - -	ARI.5093
28	2563U	1 - - -	
32	2545E	1 - - -	
33	2563	1 - - 34	
36	2879G	1 - - -	TS.355
40	2525J	1 1 4 10	Rad. 11
46	2555M	1 1 2 5	VRB
52	2563P	1 - - -	
53	2552B	1 - - -	TR.3506
	2525L	1 - - -	TR.3561
54	2893D	1 - - -	
55	2899G	1 - - -	FGRI.5656

Monitors

<i>Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
56	2563BD	1 - - -	
	2544H	1 2 - 4	
59	2563BG	1 - - -	
60	*2527B	1 - - -	A.D.4417J
61	*2527B	1 1 1 5	A.D.4417T
	2901M	1 1 6 5	IFF
	2912K	1 1 5 4	IFF
	2527K	1 2 - 3	
63	2527D	1 - - 13	
100	2917E	1 2 - 3	
101	2563BY	1 - - -	
102	2891H	1 2 1 2	ARI.5800
103	2891H	1 2 1 1	ARI.5800

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Monitor, crystal, type		
1	1186, Sec. 5, Chap. 12 (A.L.18)	For ground equipment 3-7 Mc/s
2	1186, Sec. 5, Chap. 14 (A.L.17)	For airborne equipment 1-7.5 Mc/s
4	{ 1186A, Sec. 3, Chap. 1 (A.L.14) 2542 J	For calibration of VHF receivers 100-130 Mc/s Part of RV.150A
Monitor G.86	2899 A	Test equipment for AMES type 51-57
Morse code, and how to learn it	1933	
Morse keyboard perforator	2980 A, Sec. 2, Chap. 1	
Morse receiving re- perforator	2980 A, Sec. 3, Chap. 1	
Motor alternator, Type 6	2899 F 1/-/1/5	
Motor generator, type G	2538 F	Part of TGRI.5290
Motor generator, type		
2	{ 1186 E, Sec. 7, Chap. 4 (A.L.14) 1766 J, Chap. 3	Part of portable AC test set for flying boats
4 } 4B }	1186 D, Sec. 3, Chap. 9 (A.L.42) 2890 M	Part of ASV Mk. VIB, ARI.5604
4 } 5 }	2887 D	Part of R.3120, R.3121
7	1186 D, Sec. 3, Chap. 16	
14	2538 J 1/1/-/9	Part of Test kit, Type 7
58	2527 K 1/2/-/2	
73 } 74 }	1186 D, Sec. 3, Chap. 12 (A.L.46)	
88	2544 H 1/1/1/2	For TR.3596
Motor unit, type		
3	2886 B	Part of Apparatus kit, type 3
6	2886 B	Part of Apparatus kit, type 4
19	2886 E	Part of Turning gear, type 6
42	2487 K	Part of S R and RA, type 8
76	2897 M	Selsyn for Display unit 70

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
MRU all-round-looking aerial arrays	2889 A	
MRU transmitting and receiving aerials	2888 A, Sec. C	Inspection
Multichannel communication sets, Principles of	2882 A	
Multimeter, type		
1	{ 2887 C 2536 C	
100	2527 D	
CT.38	2879 AG	Electronic
Multiplier unit	2550 B	Part of T.1509
Multivibrator unit, Type		
1	2903 F	Part of R.3202
3	2897 A	Part of Conversion kit 16/23. Part of Console, type 23, B, C
51	*2544 H 1/1/1/2	Part of TR.3596. See A.D.4003E
52	2527 C 1/1/3/3	Information generator
7331	2552 M	ARI.18045

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
N.242	2899 A	Naval responsor
Naval receivers		See Receivers, naval
Naval transmitters		See Transmitters, naval
Naval valves	1186, Sec. 8, Chap. 2	A.P.1186, Sec. 8 issued as a separate book
Navigation, air, Manual of	1234	
Navigation aids, Radio, Manual of	1234 E	
Night visual trainer, type 19	2907 D	
Noise generator	1186, Sec. 5, Chap. 11 (A.L.2)	For use with carbon mics
Type 1	{ 2527 D 1/-/-/1 2527 K 1/2/-/4	CHEL/A Radar 54
Noise modulator Type 27	2569 D	Vol. 4 only
Norman engine, type T.300	{ 1186 E, Sec. 7, Chap. 2 (A.L.41) 1766 J, Sec. 4, App. 1 (A.L.5) 2526 E, Chap. 3	Part of 1·2 kVA petrol electric set Inspection Part of 1·2 kVA Test set
Norman 1·2 kVA test set (42Y/800)	{ 1186 E, Sec. 7, Chap. 2 (A.L.41) 1766 J, Chap. 4	Inspection
NT277	2525 L	Modified as TR.3561
NT277	2888 A, Sec. H	Inspection of power supplies
Nunn power plant	2888 A, Sec. H	Inspection

Equipment	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks	Equipment	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
Oboe	2893C	1 - - -	Mk. 2	Oscillator unit, type			
Observer, auto, type				146-147	2550D	1 - - -	T.1412
1, 2, 3, 4,	2557G	1 - - -	Gee H Surv.	148	2920B	1 - - -	RA.Type 88
51	*		A.D.5188	150	2893A	1 - - -	ARI.5224
Onan,				152	{ 2556E	1 - - -	
P.E. set	2525U	1 - - 14	AMES 28	153	{ 2556M	1 - 2 2	
Optical convertor type				154	2546C	1 - - -	SG.Type 53
RF/5	{ 2911M	1 - 1 1	CH	156	2556J	1 - - -	ATGRI.5690
	{ 2888A	1 - 1 -	Inspection	164	2556N	1 - - -	MGRI.5528
Oscillator, ganging				165	{ 2555F	1 - - -	
2979AB	1 - - -	Cossor 3343		170, 171	{ 2530H	1 - - -	
Oscillator unit, type					{ 2883G	1 - - -	R.1475
9	2555E	1 - - -	T.1131	172	2912F	1 - - 3	
12	1186	1 - 5 15	SG for SBA	179	2555E,EA	1 - - -	T.1131A etc.
13	2884D	1 - - -	R.3020	180	2550B	1 - - -	T.1509
14-16	2911C	1 - - -	R.3016-3046	182	2556M	1 - 5 2	RA. Type 46
21	2884D	1 - - -	R.3020	183	2525J	1 1 4 5	
24	2555H	1 - - -	R.1132A	187	2525J	1 1 2 4	
25	{ 2879W	1 - - -	10 c/s-40 kc/s	196	2920A	1 - - -	Snow White
	{ 2548A	2 5 - -	Rep.of R.1155	197-199	2980M	1 - - 2	Dr. U.42
33	2903T	1 - - -	T.3056	200			
34	2911C	1 - - -	R.3046	201	2525A	1 - - -	MGRI.5193
35	2884B	1 - - -	T.3018	202			
37	2563	1 - - 13		203			
38-39	2911Q	1 - - -	T.3012A	204			
41	2544A	1 - 4 2	TS. Type 19	205	2556C	1 - - -	TGRI.5615
47	{ 2555EA		TL.1131L	206			
	{ 2555H			207			
59	2903T	1 - - 2	T.3079	208	2556 C,		
63	2523	1 - - -	T.1317		G, N	1 - - -	TS. Type 160
64	{ 1186B	1 - 1 4	T.1254	209			
	{ 2534C	1 1 - 1	T.1254A	210	2893D	1 - - -	R.V.434A
70	2563	1 - - 23	TS, Type 45	211	2569C	1 - - -	TS. Type 212
76			TF.758 (M-E)	212	2907C	1 - - -	Tr. Type 28
89	2556G	1 - 1 4	R.1441	213	2896H	1 - - -	TS. Type 207
92	2533H	1 - - -	ARI.5380	214			
99	2560B	1 - - -	Tr. Type 23	215			
103A	2556M	1 - 4 2	T.1365	216			
104	2556M	1 - 2 2	R.1363B	217	2544C	1 - 1 4	ARI.5553
105	{ 2556C	1 - - -	TGRI.5615	218	2896AC	1 - - -	X band
	{ 2544A	1 - 4 4	TS. Type 81	219	2893E	1 - - -	RA. Type 115
113	2555F	1 - - -	R.1392A	220			
116	2893D	1 - - -	R.V.434A	221	2892E	1 1 1 13	AI Mk. 9
123	2538F	1 - - -	TGRI.5290	222			
131	2887D	1 - - -	R3120, R.3121	223	*2885T	1 - - -	A.D.4981D
136	2903H	1 - - -	GCI				
137	2887D	1 - - -	R.3120, R.3121				
141	2533A	1 - - -	AYD Test				
145	2880A	1 - - -	ET.4332				

Note.—If Vol. 1 is available, only Vol. 1/Part/Section/Chapter information is given. For other volumes, refer to Section 3 of A.P.2463. For abbreviations and * † signs, see Introduction.

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V P S C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V P S C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
224				274			
225	2893E	1 - - -	T.3556	275			
226				276			
227	2896AC	1 - - -	S band	277			
228				278			
229	2525E	1 - - -	T.3587	279			
230				300			
231	*2544P	1 - - -	A.D.4838D	301			
232				302			
233				303			
234				304			
235				305			
236				306			
237				307			
238				308			
239				309-314	2980L	1 - - 2	FGRI.5461
240				315			
241				316			
242				317			
243				318			
244				319			
245				320			
246				321, 322	2550E	1 - - -	T.1412A
247				323	2530D	1 - - -	ARI.5428
248				324			TS.385
249				325			
250				326	2555F	1 - - -	R.1392F
251				327	2980S	1 - - 3	SSB
252				328			
253				329	2555F	1 - - -	R.1392F
254	*2556J	1 - - -	A.D.4376	330			
255				331			
256				332			
257				333			
258				334			
259				335			
259				338	2555N	1 - - -	R.1974
260				336-339	2530H	1 - - -	FGRI.18015
261				340-341			R.1571
262				342			
263				343			ARI.5378
264	*2890AA	1 - - -	A.D.5299F	344			
265				345	2883NC	1 - - -	T.1970
266	2911S	1 - - -	Tr. Type 100	346	2487K	1 - - -	SR&R Type8
267				347			
268				348			
269				349	2563BQ		TS.388
270				350	2883NH	1 - - -	
271			T.3705	351	2563BQ		TS.388
272				352	2533H		ARI.5380
273				353			
				354			

Equipment A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks	Equipment A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
Osc. Unit Type			Oscilloscope, type		
355			7	2879T	1 - - - Single beam
356			10	{ 2879T	1 - - - Double beam
357				{ 2912F	2 2 - 4 AMES 15
358			11	2879AA	1 - - - "Ultrascope"
359			12	—	Marconi OR2/2
360			13	2879Z	1 - - - Double beam
361			13A	2879AF	1 - - -
362			CT316	2563CA	1 - - -
363			Output meter, type		
364			2	2548A	2 5 - - Rep. of R.1155
365			4	2534B	1 - - 4
366			8, 9	2538J	1 - - - TK. Type 7
367			Output tester, type		
368			1	2563	1 - - 2
369			2	2563	1 - - 5
370			5	2887	IFF. Mk. 3
371			7	2563	1 - - 12
372			57	2563AB	1 - - - 150-250 Mc/s
373			58	2896U	1 - - - TS. Type 263
374			61	2563BC	1 - - - T.1629A
375			62, 63	2896X	1 - - - RF wattmeter
376			64, 65	2896Y	1 - - - S band
377			66	{ 2527D	1 - - 8
378				{ 2527K	1 1 3 1
379			4020		ARI.5856
380			Output unit		
381			SE2	2899A	1 - - - AMES 51-57
382			Output unit, type		
383			1	1186A	1 - 1 1 T.1131
384			18, 19	2903B	1 - - - R.3144
			25	2523	1 - - - T.1316
			28	2877S	1 - - - R.1471
385			31	*2555E	1 - - - A.D.5239E
386			43	2906D	1 - - - Console 7B
387			44	2899A	1 - - 9 AMES 51-57
388			45	2883G	1 - - - R.1475
389			47	{ *2555P	1 1 1 - A.D.4415D
390				{ 2555EA	1 - - - T.1131J,K
391			48	2530H	1 - - - FGRI.18015
392			51	2893E	1 - - - Console 52
393			55	2893D	1 - - - Cons. 51,
505	2896AK	1 - - -	63	2557U	1 - - - RA. type 138
7069	2883Q	1 - - -	Oven,		
7282	2563BU	1 - - -	Thermo	2883NC	1 - - - T.1970
Oscilloscope unit, type			Oxygen mask type G and H		
6	1186B	1 - 1 11	2876A, Sec. 3, Chap. 1 (A.L.3)		
Goniometer					

Note.—If Vol. 1 is available, only Vol. 1/Part/Section/Chapter information is given. For other volumes, refer to Section 3 of A.P.2463. For abbreviations and * † signs, see Introduction.

<i>Panel Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Panel Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2	1186	1 - 6 1	Rectifier B	594	2980 K	1 - - -	FGRI.5460
11	1186	1 - 6 1	Rectifier B	599			
21A	2555 K	1 - - -	FGRI.5417	600	2897 M	1 - - 5	DU.70
81	2911 H	1 - - -	R.3103	601			
103	2911 J	1 - - -	IFF display	602	2527 B	1 1 2 3	Rad.13
103A	2911 K	1 - - -	IFF display	603			
115	2903 J	1 - - 2	T.3079	604	*2885 T	1 - - -	A.D.4981A
123	2884 E	1 - - 2	IFF display	605	*2885 T	1 - - -	A.D.4981B
123A	2884 F	1 - - -	IFF display	606	*2885 T	1 - - -	A.D.4981H
148	2884 J	1 - - -	IFF display	607			
169-170	2556 M	1 - 5 3	RA.29	608	*2525 U	1 - - 13	A.D.4837Y
208	2556 M	1 - 5 3	RA.29	609			
268	2884 G	1 - - -	AGC	610			
280	2556 M	1 - 5 3	RA.29	611			
286	2556 B	1 - - -	RA.46	612			
291-297	2556 M	1 - - -		613			
306-307	2897 A	1 - 1 3	DU.5	614			
344	2556 G	1 - 1 4	R.1441				
345	2556 G	1 - 1 5	R.1441	615	2890 AA	1 - - 9	Tr.102
346	2556 G	1 - 1 4	R.1441	616			
347	2556 G	1 - 1 4	R.1441	617			
348				618			
349				619			
351	2556 G	1 - 1 2	R.1441	620	2527 C	1 1 - 2	Infogen
366	{ 2897 A	1 - - -	DU.5	621	*2527 B	1 1 - 1	A.D.4417A
	{ 2525 J	1 - - -	DU.5	622	2527 B	1 1 2 3	Rad.13
376-377	2556 E	1 - - -	Buffer	623	2911 S	1 1 - 4	Tr.110
390	2906 H	1 - - -	IFF	624			
391	2525 B	1 - - -	IFF	625			
408-411	2907 C	1 - - -	Tr.28	626			RV.510
412	*2885 T	1 - - -	A.D.4981G	627			
459-461	*2557 U	1 - - 1	A.D.5300L	628			
463	*2557 U	1 - - 2	A.D.5300J	629			
465	*2557 U	1 - - 2	A.D.5300K	630			
468	*2525 U	1 - - 12	A.D.4837X	631			
484	2525 U	1 - - 14	Rad.28	632			
511	{ 2897 A	1 - - -	DU.5	633			
	{ 2525 J	1 - - -	Rad.11	634			
520	{ 2897 A	1 - 1 5	DU.5	635			
	{ 2912 F	2 2 - 3	Rad.15	636			
526-528	*2555 K	1 - - -	{ A.D.5058C,	637			
530	*2555 K	1 - - -	{ D, E, & F	638			
532	2555 K	1 - - -	FGRI.5417	639			
548	2899 C	1 - - -	Rad.27	640			
556	2525 J	1 1 4 2	Rad.11	641			
567-571	2980 M	1 - - 4	Mod.U.96A	642	2897 N	1 2 2 6	
581-584	2980 L	1 - - -	FGRI.5461	643	2897 N	1 2 2 6	
586-593	2980 L	1 - - -	FGRI.5461	644	2897 N	1 2 2 6	

<i>Panel Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Panel Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
645	2897 N	1 2 2 6		770			
646	2912 K	1 1 2 3	Rad.15	771			
647	2525 J	1 1 4 2	Rad.11	772			
648	2527 E	1 1 - 9	CEW	773			
649				774			
650	2527 E	1 1 2 1	CEW	775			
651				776			
652				777			
653				778			
654				779			
655				780			
656				781			
657				782			
658				783			
659				784			
660				785			ARI.5487
661				786-7	2566 D	1 1 - 2	FGRI.18028
662				788	2566 F	1 - - -	RA.243
663				789	2555 M	1 1 2 3	VRB
664				790	2555 M	1 1 2 6	VRB
665				791			
666				792			
667				793			
668				794			
669				795			
670				796			
671				797			
672				798			
673				799			
674				800			
675				801			
676				802			
677				803	2980 R	1 1 - 9	FGRI.18014
678				804			
679				805	2555 P	1 1 1 1	T.1978
680				806			
681				807			
682				808			
683				809			
684				810			
685				811			
686				812			
687				813			
688				814			
689				818			
690				869	2901M	1 1 4 4	
691				871	2575E	1 1 - 9	
692				873	2527E	1 1 - 9	
693				898	2899U	1 - - -	ARAA
694				899	2523C	1 - - -	
				7725	2563BU	1 - - -	

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Panel, control, type		
3	{ 1186 D, Sect. 1, Chap. 1 (A.L.22) 1766 B 1766 P 1766 PA 1766 R 2551 A 2557 B 2914 A 2914 B, Chap. 1 2914 G	Detailed description Inspection. Part of AI Mk. IV Inspection. Part of Gee Mk. I Inspection. Part of Gee Mk. II Inspection. Part of ASV Mk. II Part of AI Mk. IV, ARI.5003 Part of Gee Mk. II (tropical) Part of Rebecca, ARI.5120 Part of Rebecca Mk. II, ARI.5506 Part of Rebecca-H, ARI.5543
4	1186 D, Sect. 1, Chap. 1 (A.L.22)	
5	{ 1186 D, Sect. 1, Chap. 1 (A.L.22) 1766 S, Chap. 1 2557 E 2557 F 2557 J 2557 G, Chap. 1 2890 N	Detailed description Inspection. Part of AI Mk. VII Part of ARI.5525 Part of ARI.5597 Part of ARI.5712 Part of Gee-H Mk. II tropical Part of ARI.5634
6	1186 D, Sect. 1, Chap. 2 (A.L.10)	For control of AC generator, type UKX
7	{ 1186 E, Sect. 5, Chap. 4 (A.L.22) 1186 D, Sect. 1, Chap. 5 (A.L.17)	For use with dual purpose generating set (42Y/1000)
7A	{ 1186 E, Sect. 5, Chap. 7 (A.L.49) 2526 B, Chap. 2 2899 C	Used with AMES type 27
7A/WW	2525 U, Chap. 5	Part of Display unit type 68
9 10	{ 1186 D, Sect. 1, Chap. 4 (A.L.50)	For control of rotary convertors
11	{ 1186 D, Sect. 1, Chap. 6 (A.L.49) 2890 M	For control of Motor generators type 4 and 4B Part of ASV Mk. VIB
Panel, GPO		
74A	2980 A 1/-/8/3	Standard 50 C/s supply
75A	2980 A 1/-/8/3	Amplifier, for teleprinter test
Panoramic receivers	2566 Series	
PAR	2899 S	MGRI.5815

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>		
Perforator, Keyboard	2980 A, Sect. 6, Chap. 3	Teletprinter		
Performance tester, type				
100	2896 AK			
102	2914 AF	Test kit Type 31		
103	4400 1/2/-/1; 4401 1/2/-/1	Used with ASV19A, 19B		
104	2563CB	IF Noise		
105, 106	2896 AH			
P.E. Set 4F/1668	2526 T	Douglas, trolley, 6kW 29V		
Petrol-electric AC test set on trolley (JAP engine)	1766 J, Chap. 2 (A.L.2)	Supplies 80V AC for testing airborne equipment		
Petrol-electric AC test set on trolley (Lyon engine)	1766 J, Chap. 1	Supplies 80V AC for testing airborne equipment		
Petrol-electric set	1766 J, Chap. 4 (A.L.4)	Supplies 80V AC for testing airborne equipment		
1.2 kVA (42Y/800)			2247	Schedule of spare parts
42Y/886			2526 U	Enfield
Phase comparator, type 1	2556 B	Part of AMES type 7,000		
Phase shifters, Variable type				
1	2911 L	50°-240°. 22-28 Mc/s		
2, 3	2911 L	50°-240°. 42-50 Mc/s		
8	2556 M, Sect. 5, Chap. 2	Part of Rack assembly, type 46		
9, 10	2556 M 1/-/2/2	Part of R.1363 A		
15, 16	2556 M, Chap. 12	Part of R.1363 B		
18	2556 G 1/-/1/4	Part of R.1441		
Phasing unit, type				
11	2920 A	Part of Snow White		
51	2899 K	Part of ACR, Mk. IIIX		
30-100	2527E 1/1/-/10	Ro		
Photoelectric unit, Type 100	2527 E 1/1/-/8			
Pilot's indicator (AI)		2904	Operational notes	
Pilots, Rebecca Mk. IIIN, Instructions for	2914 W			
"Pipe rack"	2570 D			
Plate, reflector, Type 102	2527 D			
Plotting boards, Type	2527K 1/2/-/1			
102, 103				
PM 1 motor	1186 D 1/-/9/1	Miniature		
Polar diagram test set	2563 A	Marconi		
Portable AC test set for flying boats	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 4 (A.L.14) 1766 J, Chap. 3 (A.L.1)	Supplies 80V. AC		
Portable ground station, TR.9D and TR.9F			2532	
Portable R/T ground station, type 5	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 10	Prov.		
Post Office standard uni- selectors	2487, Sect. 3, Chap. 1 (A.L.3)			

Power unit				Power unit			
Type	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks	Type	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
SE8	1186E	1 - 6 8	Naval	114-115	1186	1 - 6 19	RV.102
SE10	2899A	1 - - 8	AMES51-57		1186E	1 - 6 4	T.1154
2A	1186A	1 - 11 1	TR.1133B	118	2563	1 - - 21	TS.31
3	1186A	1 - 2 2	R.1132	120	2885E	1 - - -	TR.3107
	2542J	1 - - -	RV.150A		2885H	1 - - -	TR.3107B
4A	1186A	1 - 2 3	R.1132A	129	2548D	1 - - -	TR.1301
6	2529A	1 - - 1	A.1494	131	2885F	1 - - -	TR.3112
	1186A	1 - 1 1	T.1131		2885G	1 - - -	TR.3146
8	2523	1 - - -	T.1317	134-136	2903T	1 - - 2	T.3079
	2555E	1 - - -	T.1131A		138	1186E	1 - 6 1
9	1186A	1 - 1 1	T.1131	146	1186B	1 - 1 4	TGRI.5041
	2523	1 - - -	T.1317	147	1186B	1 - 1 4	T.1254
10	1186A	1 - 11 1	T.1133A	149	1766S	1 - - 1	ARI.5049
15	1186D	1 - 8 3	TR.1143	149X	2920A	1 - - -	MGRI.5198
	2528A	1 - - -	TR.1143A	157	2530E	1 - - 1	FGRI.5056
16	2528C	1 - - -	TR.1430	159	1186D	1 - 8 7	R.3067
	2528H	1 - - -	SCR.522	165	1186D	1 - 8 7	R.3090
	2538F	1 - - -	TGRI.5290	166	2903E	1 - - -	RA.72
				167	2525A	1 - - -	FGRI.5193
21	1766F	1 - - -	2897G		1 - - -	DU.58	
27-30	2911C	1 - - -	R.3046	2903E	1 - - -	RA.74	
32-35	1186D	1 - 8 5	T.1154	172	2903T	1 - - -	T.3056
36	2911C	1 - - -	R.3016	173	1186D	1 - 8 1	TR.9
37	2877S	1 - - -	OU.28	186	2556B	1 - - -	7000
38, 41	1186	1 - 2 6	TR.1148A	191	2886B	1 - - -	RA.43
	2911C	1 - - -	R.3016	195	2887J	1 - - -	TS.74
44-6	2884D	1 - - -	R.3020	197	2909B	1 - - -	Tr.21
61	2897F	1 - - -	DU.55-57	201	1186B	1 - 6 19	RV.102
68-71	2903T	1 - - -	T.3056	211	2556M	1 - 2 2	R.1363A
				212	2556G	1 1 - 6	R.1441
72-74	2884B	1 - - -	T.3018		2556M	1 - 5 3	RA.29
77	2551A	1 - - -	R.3066	213	2556M	1 - 2 2	R.1363A
85	2903T	1 - - 2	T.3079	214-218	2903B	1 - - -	R.3144
	1186D	1 - 8 8	TR.1196	222	1186B	1 - 2 3	Alt. 5
87	2535A	1 - - -	TR.1196B	224	2890C	1 - - -	ARI.5568
	2535C	1 - - -	TR.1196A		2890L	1 - - -	ARI.5747
					2892A	1 - - -	ARI.5093
96	2562A	1 - - -	T.1199	2892D	1 - - -	ARI.5614	
	1186D	1 - 8 8	TR.1196	225A	2892	1 - - -	ARI.5093A
104	2535A	1 - - -	TR.1196C	226-227	2556M	1 - 5 3	RA.29
	2535C	1 - - -	TR.1196A	228	2910A	1 - - -	TGRI.5109
107	1186B	1 - 1 4	FGRI.5069	231	2877S	1 - - -	R.1471
110-111	2543G	1 - - -	R.3077, 3078	232	2897F	1 - - -	DU.55
	2525A	1 - - -	FGRI.5193	234A	2552E	1 - - -	Tr.101
2897G	1 - - -	DU.58	2555F		1 - - -	R.1392A	
113	2903E	1 - - -	RA.74		2555M	1 - - -	VRB
	2903F	1 - - -	R.3202		2899U	1 - 2 3	ARAA
				2980L	1 - - -	FGRI.5461	

<i>Power unit</i>				<i>Power unit</i>			
<i>Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V P S C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V P S C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
235-236	2907D	1 - - -	Tr.19	353	2555C	1 - - -	T.1437A
251	2903F	1 - - -	R.3202	356-357	2887D	1 - - -	R.3120
253	2560B	1 - - -	Tr.23	360, 360B	*2883G	1 - - -	A.D.4394K
254A	2914D	1 - - 1	FGRI.5666	362	2556D	1 - - -	T.1365
258	2556M	1 - - 4	T.1348	363-365	2556G	1 - - -	R.1441
261	2909B	1 - - -	Tr.21	368	2920B	1 - - -	RA.88
264-265	2556M	1 - 2 2	R.1363B	374-375	2897A	1 - 1 3	Con. 15 & 17
266	2910B	1 - - -		376-379	{ 2525J	1 1 4 2	11 Mk. 7
270	2544A	1 - 4 4	TS.81	380	{ 2897A	1 - 1 3	Con. 15-17
					{ 1186E	1 - 6 3	R.1155
280	{ 2890A	1 - - -	ARI.5153	381	2550B	1 - - -	T.1509
	{ 2890C	1 - - -	ARI.5568	383	2538G	1 - - -	ARI.5270
	{ 2890E	1 - - -	ARI.5571	387	*2555E	1 - - -	A.D.4366B
	{ 2890L	1 - - -	ARI.5590	389	2556M	1 - - -	R.1363A
281	2555A	1 - - -	T.1437	390	2566B	1 - - -	R.1359
285	2557A	1 - - -	FGRI.5337	392	2880A	1 - - -	App. Kit 74
	{ 2914B	1 - - 1	ARI.5506	398	2524D	1 - - -	
286	{ 2914G	1 - - -	ARI.5543	409	2538J	1 1 - 9	TK.7
	{ 2914H	1 - - -	TR.3579	425	{ *2555E	1 - - -	A.D.4842C
	{ 2914Z	1 - - -	TR.3576		{ 2555P	1 - - -	T.1131B
289	{ 2914A	1 - - -	TGRI.5508	425A	2555EA	1 - - -	T.1131J
	{ 2890L	1 - - -	ARI.5590	428	2890T	1 - - -	Tr.54
291	2556M	1 - - 4	T.1348	429	*2555D	1 - - -	A.D.4842C
295	1186D	1 - 8 2	A.1134	436, 438	2899C	1 - - -	AMES. 27
298	{ 1186E	1 - 6 2	R.1273	447	2525J	1 1 4 -	Con. 29
	{ 2530C	1 - - 7	TGRI.5333	450-451	2897A	1 - - -	Con. 15, 17
300	2568A	1 - - -	ARI.5171	458	2883G	1 - - -	R.1475
301	1186	1 - 6 24	TR.1196	462	2552E	1 - - -	Tr.101
302	2544W	1 - - -	ARI.5503	471	2527C	1 - - -	Rad. 13, 14
303	2893D	1 - - -	RV.434A	473	2920A	1 - - -	MGRI.5198
305	{ 2557A	1 - - -	ARI.5083	481	2920A	1 - - -	MGRI.5198
	{ 2557E	1 - - -	ARI.5525	492	2980A	1 - 6 1	Dr.U.42
314	2545G	1 - - -	TS.229	501	2525A	1 - - -	R.3502
319-320	{ 1186D	1 - 8 4		503	2903D	1 - - -	R.3508
	{ 2534B	1 - - 1	R.1466	505	2525A	1 - - -	FGRI.5193
338	2556M	1 - 2 2	R.1364	512	2552B	1 - - -	TR.3506
341-342	2556M	1 - - 12	R.1363B	513-514	2545E	1 - - -	Mon. 32

Power		A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
Unit	Type			
515, 515A	2914K	1	---	TGRI.5527
517	2901K	1	---	Con. 56
523	2556C	1	---	
	2556K	1	---	
	2556N	1	---	
528	2551D	1	---	ARI.5502
529	2544W	1	---	ARI.5503
	2544C	1	- 1 10	ARI.5553
532	2892E	1	- 1 10	AI.9
	2908	1	---	TR.3171
	2908B	1	---	TR.3566A
	2908F	1	---	TR.3549
	2908H	1	---	TR.3566
	2908K	1	---	TR.3160
	2908L	1	---	H2S
533	2556C	1	---	TS.160
	2556G	1	---	TS.160
	2556N	1	---	TS.160
538-9	2893E	1	---	Con.52
540-1	2893D	1	---	Con.51
542	2893D	1	-- 3	RV.434A
543	2893D	1	-- 3	RV.434A
548-9	2544T	1	---	Tr.71
	*2890AA	1	---	A.D.5299D
	2890W	1	---	RA.130
549A	2890T	1	---	Tr.54A
557	2552B	1	---	TR.3506
559	2901K	1	---	Con.56
560	2570K	1	---	R.1624
561-3	2907C	1	---	Tr.28
565	2569C	1	---	R.1626
567	2890M & N	1	---	ASV6B, C
	2890P	1	---	H2S
	2892E	1	-- 11	AI.9
	2894G	1	-- 5	ASV.7
567B, C	2894G	1	---	ASV.7
567	C/WW *2544P	1	---	A.D.5299E

Power		A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
Unit	Type			
567D	*2890Q	1	---	A.D.4384U
	2890AA	1	-- 7	Tr.102
568	2552B	1	---	TR.3506
571	2907C	1	---	Tr.28
579	2545A	1	---	TS.218, 218A
	2896G	1	---	IU.186
583	2897F	1	---	DU.55, 56
584	2570A	1	---	ARI.5558
586-8	2563BH	1	---	TS.222
590	2896E	1	---	DU.54
591-2	2893D	1	---	RA.104A
593-4	*2890AA	1	---	A.D.4982
595	2525E	1	---	R.3575
	2912F	1	---	MGRI.5275
596	2896AC	1	---	
598	2893E	1	---	RA.115
599	2914D	1	-- 2	
601	2897G	1	---	DU.58
602	2893C	1	---	ARI.5582
604	2885T	1	---	Tr.31
608-10	2893E	1	---	FGRI.5565
613	2893E	1	---	RA.118
615	2896AC	1	---	
617	2890M & N	1	---	ASV.6
	2890P	1	---	H2S
	2894G	1	-- 5	ASV.7
617A	2890 M & N	1	---	ASV.6
	*2894G	1	-- 5	A.D.4381U
617B	2890 M & N	1	---	ASV.6
	2894G	1	-- 5	ASV.7
619	*2885L	1	---	A.D.4369
624	2893E	1	---	Con. 52

<i>Power</i>				<i>Power</i>			
<i>Unit Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V P S C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Unit Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V P S C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
625	{ 2525PC	1 - - -	MGRI.5737	743-4	2527D	1 - - 1	
	2525J	1 - - -		745			
	2527K	1 - - -		746			
626	2891E	1 - - -	R.3601	747			
631	2556C	1 - - -		748			
632	2914E	1 - - -	TS.138A	749			
633	2545F	1 - - -	W.1649	750			
640	2885T	1 - - -	Tr.31	751			
647	{ 2890 M	1 - - 2	ASV.7	752			
	& N			753			
	2892E			1 - - 4	TR.3519B	754	
648	2914R	1 - - -		755	2980K	2 3 - 4	
649	2563K	1 - - -	TS.219	756			
655-6	2563AN	1 - - -	TS.270X1	757			
658	2896E	1 - - -	TS.205	758			
659	2545C	1 - - -	IU.230	759	*		A.D.4434
661	2899G	1 - - -	ACR.1	760			
670	2914J	1 - - -		761	{ 2566D	1 1 - 1	RA.242
675	2563BD	1 - - -	Mon.56	762	2980KA	3 - - -	
676-7	*2557U	1 - - 3	A.D.5300H	763	2530D	1 - - -	ARI.5428
678	*2557U	1 - - 2	A.D.5300N	764	2552L	1 2 - 4D	ARI.5487
695	2556J	1 - - -	ATGRI. 5690	765			
702	2897M	1 - 1 2	DU.70	766			
703/ MU	{ 2525T	1 - - -		767			
	2525W	1 - - 5		768			
707	2556J	1 - - -		769			
708	2899FA	1 - - -	RA.151	770			
711	2917D	1 - - -	ARI.5731	771			
714-5	2885T	1 - - -	Tr.31	772			
725	2899K	1 - - 3		773			
726	2899K	1 - - 4		774			
727	2899K	1 - - 8		775			
730				776			
731-3	2890AA	1 - - 7	Tr.102	777			
734	1186E	1 - 6 6		778	*2555E	1 - - -	A.D.5239F
735				778A	2555EA	1 - - -	T.1131J,K
736-9	*2544H	1 1 1 2	A.D.5003	780	2566D	1 2 - 6	
740				781	2879AH	1 - - -	Test osc.4
741	{ *2527D	1 - - 7	A.D.4418H	782			
	2527C			1 1 6 3	783		
742	*2897N	1 2 - 4	A.D.4416D	784			TS.385

Power Unit Type	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
785			
786			
787			
788			
789			
790			
791			
792			
793			
794			
795			
796			
797	2534E	1 3 - 2	ILS
798			
799	2530H	1 - - -	MGRI.18015
800-4	2530H	1 - - -	MGRI.18015
805	2530H	1 - - -	MGRI.18015
806			
807			
808			
809	{ 2555N	1 - - -	
	{ 2530H	1 - - -	MGRI.18015
810	2487D	1 - - -	SR & RA.8A
811	2877U	1 1 1 1	T.1975
812			
813			
814			ARI.5378
815	2980R	1 1 - 7	FGRI.18014
816	2980R	1 1 - 8	FGRI.18014
817	2883NF	1 - - -	T.1969
818	2883NC	1 - - -	T.1970
819			ARI.18021
822-4	2555P	1 - - -	T.1978
825	2555P	1 - - -	T.1978
826			
827			
828	2883NC	1 - - -	T.1970
829			
830			
831			
832			
833	2487K	1 - - -	SR & RA.8
834			
835			
836	2563BN	1 - - -	SG.62

Power Unit Type	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
837			
838			
839	2883NE	1 - - -	RA.266
840	2563BQ	1 - - -	TS.388
841			TS.386
842	2533H	1 - - -	ARI.5380
843	2534G	1 - 3 1	SG.69
844			
845	2555P	1 - - -	T.1978
846			ARI.18006
847			
848			
849			
850			
851			
852			
853			
854			
855			
856			
857			
858			
859			
860			
861			
862	{ 2901M	1 1 5 3	A.3687
	{ 2912K	1 1 6 4	
	{ 2527B	1 1 5 4	Radar 13&14
863			
864			
865			
866			
867			
868	2525J	1 1 2 11	Radar 11/7
869	2527D	1 1 - 11	
870	*		A.D.4416N
871	*		A.D.4416P
872	* 2897N	1 2 - 7	A.D.4416Q
873	*		A.D.4416R
874	*		A.D.4416S
875	*		A.D.4416T
876	{ 2912K	1 1 3 1	T.3692
877	{ 2901M	1 1 3 1	T.3705
878			
879	{ 2527B	1 1 3 1	Radar 13 & 14
	{ 2527F	1 1 3 1	
880	2525J	1 1 4 9	Radar 11 Mk. 7

Note.—If Vol. 1 is available, only Vol. 1/Part/Section/Chapter information is given. For other volumes, refer to Section 3 of A.P.2463. For abbreviations and * † signs, see Introduction.

<i>Power</i>	<i>Unit Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
881	2525J	1 1 2 15		Radar 11 Mk. 7
882-3	2527R	1 2 - 8		Video map
884-5	2527R	1 1 - 6		Video map
886	{	2901M	1 - - -	A.3694
		2912K	1 1 3 2	
887	{	2901M	1 1 3 1	
		2912K	1 - - -	T.3705
888				TR.3672
889	*2527E	1 1 - 2		A.D.4421B
890	*2527E	1 1 - 2		A.D.4421C
891				
892				
893				
894				
895	{	2897S	1 2 - 4	Con. 65
896				
897				
898	2897R	1 1 4 8		Con. 64
899				
900	2917E	1 1 - 2		TR.3695
901				
902	2914AF	1 - - -		Rebecca 7
903	2897R	1 1 3 1		RA.300
904	2897R	1 1 3 2		RA.301
905	2897R	1 1 3 4		RA.302
906				
907				

<i>Power</i>	<i>Unit Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
908	2906AW	1 - - -		Noise gen.
909	2563CC	1 - - -		
910	}	2896AH	1 - - -	PT.105,106
911				
912				
913				
914				
915				
916				
917	2563BY	1 - - -		Mon.101
918	}	2899U	1 - - -	ARAA
919				
920				
921				
922				
923				
924				
925				
926				
927				
928				
929				
930				
1004	2883Q	1 1 - 4		Dr. U. 4
4109-10	2523C	1 1 2 5		1498
4231	2535E	1 1 1 2		R.4187
5015-6	2528H	1 1 2 4		SCR-522
7283	2563BU	1 - - -		

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Power and radio unit 4192	2535E	1 1 1 5	ARI.5874
PP.62	2899P	1 2 3 6	
Primary cells	1186E	1 - 5 5	
Printing reperforator	{	2980A	1 - 7 14
		2980D	5 - - -
Probe assembly, Type 2		2879AF	1 - - -
53		2527D	1 - - 8
103		2563BY	1 - - -
Projector unit, Type			
1	2907D	1 - - -	Trainer 19
2	2892E	1 1 1 13	AI, Mk. 9
30	2557E	1 - - -	Gee-H, Mk. 1
100	*2523C	1 1 6 1	A.D.6151B
PTR.61 (Plessey)	2528K	1 - - -	ARI.5863
Pulse generator, Type			
100			ARI.18021
Pulse generator and IF gating unit	2563CD	1 - - -	
Pulse generator unit, Type	2563CE	1 - - -	
1	2563BQ	1 - - -	
100			ARI.18021
4073	2527D	1 - - 17	

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
"Q" code	BJCP. 2	A.P.1529 and MCAP-1 superseded
Queen Bee	3142	Wireless controlled target
Quick-release mic-tel connector	2876 A 1/-/3/4	For ejector seats

<i>Rack, Type</i>	<i>A.P. No. V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
49	2893D 1 -- 3	RV434A
51	2920 B 1 ---	RA 88
68, 69	2906 J 1 ---	TGRI.5377
103	2893 D 1 -- 3	RV 434A
104A	2893 D 1 -- 5	RV 434A
155	2893 E 1 ---	FGRI.5565
160	2556 C 1 ---	TGRI.5615
165, 166	2556 C 1 ---	TGRI.5655
168	2525 U 1 -- 5	ATGRI.5635

<i>Rack assy. Type</i>	<i>A.P.No. V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1A, 2	1186 A 1 - 6 1	S-CL VHF
3A	1186 A 1 - 6 2	VHF D/F
4A	1186 A 1 - 6 3	VHF D/F
6A	1186 A 1 - 6 4	
8	1186 A 1 - 8 5	VHF relay
9	2542 J 3 ---	RV.150A
10	1186 A 1 - 6 6	VHF rec.
11	1186 A 1 - 8 6	2 CL VHF
12	1186 A 1 - 5 5	VHF D/F
23	{ 2911 C 1 --- 2911 G 1 ---	CH
29	*2556 M 1 - 5 3	A.D.4391
30, 31	2909 B 1 ---	Tr.21
36A	*2556 M 1 - 5 4	A.D.4388
43	2886 B 1 ---	AK 10
46	{ 2556 B 1 --- *2556 M 1 - 5 2	7000 A.D.4390
49	2893 D 1 ---	MGRI.5539
50, 51	2556 M 1 - 5 6	7000
52	{ 2556 F 1 --- 2556 M 1 ---	7000 7000
72	2903 E 1 ---	DU 1, 2
73	2903 E 1 ---	DU 2
74	2903 E 1 ---	DU 1, 2
76	2907 D 1 ---	Tr.19
78	2907 C 1 ---	Tr.28
79-82	2907 D 1 ---	Tr.19
84	2541 1 ---	FGRI.5197
88	2920 B 1 ---	MGRI.5198
95	1186 A 1 - 6 8	R.1392
96-97	*2555 K 1 ---	A.D.50587
104	2893 D 1 ---	9000
106, 107	2552 B 1 ---	TR.3506
108, 108A	2890 T 1 ---	Tr.54, 54A
109	2901 H 1 ---	Con. 10

<i>Rack assy. Type</i>	<i>A.P.No. V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
115-119	2893 E 1 ---	
121	{ 2890 V 1 --- 2890 AA 1 ---	Tr.54 Tr.102
121A	{ 2525 J 1 --- 2525 P 1 --- 2525 PC 1 ---	MGRI.5737 MGRI.5554 MGRI.5737
122	{ 2527 K 1 2 - 2 2885 T 1 ---	
123	2885 T 1 ---	Tr.31
130	2890 W 1 ---	Tr.70
137, 138	2557 U 1 -- 1	Tr.89
140	2557 U 1 -- 2	Tr.99
149	2885 T 1 ---	Tr.31
151	2899 FA 1 ---	AMES.70
154	2897 M 1 - 1 5	DU.70
157	2899 C 1 -- 3	ACR.3X
160, 161	2890 AA 1 ---	Tr.102
162	2899 K 1 -- 2	ACR.3X
163-164	2890 AA 1 1 1 1	Tr.103
165	*2527 C 1 1 1 1	A.D.44187
166	-	R** 510
169-171	2556 J 1 ---	ATGRI.5690
176	2890 AA 1 ---	Tr.102
180-183	2527 E 1 1 - 2	
184	{ 2527 E 1 1 - 3 2527 F 1 1 - 1	
211	*2980 N	A.D.4398 Y
224-226	2980 L	FGRI.5461
235	2980 K	FS equip.
238-9	2980 S	CRD150/20
242, 242A	2566 D 1 1 - 2	FGRI.18028
243-246 - 247	{ 2555 N 2566 F 2530 H	MGRI.18015
248	2876 G	FGRI.18014 5
251	2566 D 1 1 - 2	FGRI.18028
249-250	2555 M 1 1 - 3	VRB
254	{ 2883 ND 2883 NH	
255	2883 NB	
266	{ 2883 NE 2883 NH	
272	2980 R	FGRI.18014
307-322	2527 C 1 1 - 1	CHEL(A)
323-332	2527 E 1 ---	
343-346	2899 U 1 ---	ARAA
7037	2487 D 1 ---	SR & R.8A

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Radar, Type (- -)		See under AMES
Radar (ground)	2914	War equipment schedule
Radar ground station maintenance orders	2888 A	
Radar head, Type		
1	2891H	ARI.5800
2	2917E	ARI.5820
100, 105, 106	2917E	ARI.5820
Radar manual, Interservices	1093 E	
Radar photo record	2276 B	Summary of AMES illustrated
Radar, R.A.F. ground, Summary of	2276 C	
Radar range Mk. 1	2917 E	ARI.5820
Radar supervisor's manual	2911 R	CH theory and practice
Radar theory	{ 1093 A 1093 B 1093 C 1093 D 1093 E 1093 F	General Centimetre radar Introductory survey of radar, Pt. I Introductory survey of radar, Pt. II Interservices radar manual, Pt. I Radar circuit details
Radio aids to navigation	1186 B	General manual
Radio altimeter, type 5	1186 B, Sect. 2, Chap. 3 (A.L.6)	
Radio altimeter, SCR-718 A	2533 E	Inspection and servicing
<i>Radar Conveyo</i>	<i>2524 J.</i>	
<i>Radar Servicing Trainers</i>	<i>4552A .</i>	<i>vol 1 and 6.</i>

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Radio altimeter equip- ment,		
AYD series	*2533 A	<i>See A.D.2093</i>
AYF series	{ 2533 C 2533 D	General Test equipment and setting-up instructions
SCR-718 A	2533E	Inspection and servicing
Radio cooling installation, type 2 and 4	2897 L	
Radio compasses, MN-26 A, MN-26 C	2283 A	Bendix Radio Corporation
ARI.5428	2530 D	
AD.7092	2883 K	Marconi
AD.7092 A	2883 KA	Marconi
SCR. 269-G	2530 K	Vol. 4 only
Radio goniometer, type		
7	2548 D	For use with TR.1301
11	2530 E	FGRI.5056
12/3	1186 B, Sect. 1, Chap. 11 (A.L.3)	Spinning goniometer

Radio				Radio			
Installation	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks	Installation	A.P. No.	V.P.S.C.	Remarks
ARI.5000	1766 G	1 ---	IFF Mk. 2	ARI.5153A *	---		A.D.4344
ARI.5001	1766 R	1 ---	ASV. Mk. 2	ARI.5161	2914 C	1 ---	Reb. 3
ARI.5002	1766 R	1 ---	(Insp.)	ARI.5171	2568A	1 ---	RCM
	2544 A	1 - 1 1	ASV Mk. 2	MGRI.5177	2905	1 -- 5	GCI
ARI.5003	2551 A	1 ---	AI Mk. 4	MGRI.5181	2523	1 ---	VHF/BA
	1766 B	1 ---	(Insp.)				
ARI.5005	1766 N	1 ---	AI. Mk. 5	ARI.5182	2528 C	1 ---	TR.1430
ARI.5007	2544 A	1 - 1 1	ASV. Mk. 2	TGRI.5183	{ 2555 B	1 ---	T.1437 A
ARI.5008	1766 R	1 ---	(Insp.)		2555 C	1 ---	Aerials
	2544 A	1 - 1 1	ASV. Mk. 2				
ARI.5010	2543 B	1 ---	IFF.2G	ARI.5184	2544 A	1 - 1 1	ASV.2
	1766 L	1 ---	(Insp.)	ARI.5185	2533 A	1 ---	AYD
MGRI.5016	2884 A	1 ---	Aer. only	TGRI.5188	{ 2555 B	1 ---	T.1437A
ARI.5025	1766 Q	1 ---	IFF Mk. 3		2555 C	1 ---	Aerials
FGRI.5028	2905	1 -- 4	COL	MGRI.5193	*2525 A	1 ---	A.D.4385
MGRI.5029	2912 A	1 ---	Rad. 15				
ARI.5033	1766 P	1 ---	Ge 1	ARI.5194	2534 B	1 ---	SBA
				MGRI.5196	2884 K	1 ---	MRU
ARI.5036	2543 A	1 ---	IFF.2	FGRI.5197	2541	1 ---	TR.1196
	1766 M	1 ---	(Insp.)	MGRI.5198	2920 A	1 ---	Snow wh.
TGRI.5041	1186 B	1 - 1 4	SBA	FGRI.5199	2883 A	1 ---	R.1227
MGRI.5045	2521	1 ---	VHF/BA				
MGRI.5048	2905	1 -- 8	MRU	ARI.5205	2544 A	1 - 1 1	ASV.2
ARI.5049	1766 S	1 -- 1	AI.7		{ 2538 BA	1 ---	
					2538 BB	1 ---	
TGRI.5051	2522	1 ---	VHF/DF		2538 B	2 ---	
FGRI.5055	1186 B	1 - 1 9	MFD/F		2538 JA	1 ---	TK.7
FGRI.5056	1186 B	1 - 1 13	MFD/F	FGRI.5207	1186 B	1 - 1 9	MFD/F
	2530 E	3 + 5		ARI.5224	2893 A	1 ---	R.1463
TGRI.5058	2901 A	1 ---	GCI	ARI.5227	2883 C	3 ---	MFD/F
				ARI.5229	2528 B	1 ---	TR.1464
FGRI.5069	{ 1186 B	1 - 1 4	SBA	FGRI.5246	2530 C	1 ---	D/F
	2534 C	1 ---					
TGRI.5070	1186 B	1 - 1 8	D/F	FGRI.5258	2525S	1	Rad. 21
	2530 C	3 ---		ARI.5267	*2915A	1	A.D.4350
	2883 B	1 ---		ARI.5270	2538G	1	Intercom.
				ARI.5272	2538H	1	TR.1520
ARI.5077	2544 A	1 - 1 1	ASV.2	MCRI.5273	2914L	1	Reb. 3
ARI.5083 *	1766 A	1 ---	A.D.4349	FGRI.5275	*2912F	1	A.D.4843
	2557 A	1 ---	Ge 2	MGRI.5276	*2912B	1	A.D.4831
FGRI.5085	2905	1 -- 4	COL		{ 2533	1	AYF
ARI.5093	2892 A	1 ---	AI.8		2533D	1	Tests
ARI.5093A	2892	1 ---	AI.8A	ARI.5284	2552D	1	Sonobuoy
TGRI.5109	2910 A	1 ---	Rad. 6				
ARI.5122	1766 V	1 ---	Monica	TGRI.5290	2538	1	
TGRI.5124	2910 A	1 ---	Rad. 6	ARI.5291	2538E	1	Intercom.
MGRI.5126	2912 A	1 ---	Rad. 15	FRGI.5296	2901G	1	IFF
				MGRI.5297	2906H	1	IFF
ARI.5131	*2887 D	1 ---	A.D.5021	MGRI.5299	2525E	1	Rad. 11
ARI.5136	2544 A	1 - 1 1	ASV.2	TGRI.5302	2885K	1	IFF
MGRI.5146	2912 A	1 ---	Rad. 15				
ARI.5153	*2980	1 -- 1	A.D.4343				
	2980 K	1 ---	A.D.4351				

Radio Installation				Radio Installation			
Installation	A.P. No./Vol.		Remarks	Installation	A.P. No./Vol.		Remarks
FGRI.5305	2877P	1	Div. rec.	ARI.5538	2569A,B	1	Boozer
FGRI.5306	2877N	1	Div. rec.	MGRI.5539	2893D	1	9000
ARI.5307	{ 2538N	1	Naval BA	ARI.5543	2914G	1	Reb.-H
	{ 2565B	1	ZBX	ARI.5549	2570C	3	Carpet
FGRI.5333	{ 2530C	1	DFg.21	ARI.5553	2544C	1	ASV. Mk.11
	{ 2883D	3		MGRI.5554	{ 2525P	1	Rad. 14
FGRI.5337	2557A	1	Gee		{ 2525PB	1	IFF
ARI.5342	2557D	1	Gee-R	MGRI.5555	2525W	1	Rad. 13
ARI.5348	2529B	1	"Shepherd"	ARI.5557	2569C	1	Boozer
TGRI.5360	*2899C	1	A.D.4837	ARI.5558	2570A	1	Air cigar
ARI.5361	2538M	1	Naval BA	ARI.5559	2917B	1	AGLT
FGRI.5370	2530F	3		ARI.5560	2890B	1	H2S
FGRI.5374	2530J	3		ARI.5564	2890D	1	H2S
TGRI.5377	*2906J	1	A.D.4837C	ARI.5568	*2890C	1	A.D.4346
				ARI.5570	*2913	1	A.D.4343, 5277
ARI.5378	2533H	1	TR.1576	ARI.5571	2890E	1	ASV.6A
ARI.5379			TR.1577	MGRI.5577*	{ 2885L	1	A.D.4836
ARI.5380			TR.1579		{ 2885LA	3	Eureka
ARI.5382			TR.1545	ARI.5578	*2544H	1	A.D.5003
ARI.5386	2534B	1	SBA	MGRI.5579	2525V	1	Rad. 22
ARI.5388	*2876A	1	A.D.4853	ARI.5582	2893C	1	Oboe
ARI.5393	2533E	1	SCR.719A	FRGI.5584	{ 2914D	1	Eureka
ARI.5398	2567C	1	AN/ARC-5		{ 2914DB	3	
				TGRI.5585	{ 2914D	1	Eureka
FGRI.5417	*2555K	1	A.D.5058		{ 2914DE	3	
ARI.5421	2567C	1	AN/ARC-5	MGRI.5586	*2885L	1	A.D.4369
ARI.5428	*2530D	1	A.D.4430	ARI.5588	2892A	1	AI 8B
FGRI.5460	*2980K	1	A.D.4830	MGRI.5591	2914H	1	Eureka-H
				ARI.5592	{ 2914X	1	Rebecca
FGRI.5461	2980L	1	3-ch, 2-tone		{ 2914S	1	Training
FGRI.5470	{ *2883P	3	A.D.4830	ARI.5594	{ 2914Z	1	Rebecca
	{ 2530G	1	DFg 26/4		{ 2914B	1	
FGRI.5472	2980P	1	Regen. rep.	FGRI.5596	{ 2914D	1	Eureka
TGRI.5475	2524D	1	Port 22A		{ 2914DC	3	
				ARI.5597	2557F	1	Gee-H
TGRI.5477	2534C	1	SBA	ARI.5603	*2544P	1	A.D.4375
TGRI.5480	2550B	1	T.1509	ARI.5604	2890M	1	ASV6B
TGRI.5484	2530J	2		ARI.5607	{ 2544KA	1	AN/APS-4
ARI.5487	*2552L	1	A.D.4434		{ 2544K	1	Servicing
ARI.5488	*2538HA	1	TR.1934	ARI.5610	*2914Y	1	A.D.4382
ARI.5489	*2538HA	1	TR.1936	ARI.5611	2557F	1	Gee-H
				ARI.5614	2892D	1	ASV12
ARI.5490	*2538HA	1	TR. 1934 & 5	TGRI.5615	{ 2556C	1	Rad. 100
ARI.5491	*2538HA	1	Rel. TR. 1934 & 5		{ 2556Z	1	Operation
ARI.5492	*2538HA	1	Rel. TR. 1935 & 6		{ 2888A	-	Inspection
ARI.5494	2566C	1	R.1663	ARI.5617	2891E	1	Monica
				ARI.5620	*1766RB	1	A.D.4347, 4355
FGRI.5501	2525H	1	Rad. 11	ARI.5626	2568C	4	
ARI.5502	2551D	1	AI.Mk.11	ARI.5630	2891E	1	Monica
ARI.5503	1766RA	1	ASV.Mk.11	ARI.5634	2890N	1	ASV6C
ARI.5506	2914B	1	Reb. 2	TGRI.5635	*2525U	1	A.D.4837
ARI.5507	*2892E	1	A.D.4399				
TGRI.5509	2914D	1	Eureka				
ARI.5525	2557E	1	Gee-H				
TGRI.5527	2914K	1	Eureka				
MGRI.5528	2556N	1	7,000				

<i>Radio</i>		
<i>Installation</i>	<i>A.P. No./Vol.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
ARI.5642	2914R 1	Rebecca
TGRI.5643	2914Q 1	Eureka
FGRI.5644	*2885L 1	A.D.4369
ARI.5649	2914T 1	AN/APN-1
	2914AD 1	Servicing
ARI.5650	2544P 1	ASV13A
ARI.5652	*1766RC 1	A.D.4348, 4354
FGRI.5656	2899G 1	ACR Mk. 1
ARI.5657	2557E 1	Gee-H
MGRI.5660	2899L 1	SCR-584
ARI.5664	2891G 1	AN/APS-13
FGRI.5666	*2914D 1	A.D.5083
ARI.5669	2887G 1	AN/APX-2
MGRI.5673	2525W 1	Rad. 13
ATRI.5674	2899M 1	AN/TPS-3
MGRI.5678	2899J 1	ACR 2M
ARI.5679	2887H 1	IFF
ARI.5685*	2557F 1	Gee-H surv.
	2557G 1	A.D.4844
ARI.5686	2557F 1	Gee-H
ARI.5687	2914J 1	Eureka
TGRI.5690*	2556J 1	A.D.4376
	2556Z 1	Operating
ARI.5696	2557G 1	Gee-H 2
ARI.5698	2890P 1	H2S3F
ARI.5705	2890P 1	H2S 3E
FGRI.5708	2899K 1	ACR 3
MGRI.5710	2525S 1	AMES 21 Mk. 2

<i>Radio</i>		
<i>Installation</i>	<i>A.P.No./Vol.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
TGRI.7511	2556K 1	Gee-H surv.
ARI.5712	2557J 1	Gee-H surv.
ARI.5715	2890Q 1	H2S 4A
ARI.5717		H2S 3C
ARI.5718	2557B 1	Gee-H2 trop.
ATGRI.5725	2885L 1	BABS
ARI.5726	2568C 4	
ARI.5727	2544P 1	ASV13
ARI.5729		ASV13C
ARI.5731	2917D 1	AGLT 1C
MGRI.5734	2525X 1	AMES 13
	2525Y 1	IFF
ATGRI.5735	2525U 1	AMES 28
MGRI.5737	2525PB 1	IFF
	2525PC 1	AMES 14
ARI.5746	2890P 1	H2S 3H
ARI.5747	2890L 1	H2S 3G
ARI.5748	2544E 1	ASV 16N
ARI.5751	2544N 1	AI 14
ARI.5752	2913 1	SCR-720
ARI.5753	2894G 1	ASV 7A
ARI.5767	*2890Q 1	A.D.4384
ARI.5771	2915B 1	Loran
ARI.5776	2890P 1	H2S 3J
ARI.5777	2890P 1	H2S 3K

Radio Installation	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks	Radio Installation	A.P. No.	V	Remarks
ARI.5800	2891H	1 ---		5839			
5801	*2557G	1 ----	A.D.5188	5840			
5802				FGRI.5841	2527G	1	CEW
5803				FGRI.5842	2527G	1	CEW
5804				FGRI.5843	2527F	1	CHEL/A
5805				5844			
5806	2525J	1 ---	Rad. 11	5845			
5807	2892F	2 ---		5846			
5808				5847			
5809				5848	2887N	4	
5810				ARI.5849	2914AF	1	Rebecca 7
MGRI.5811	2527J	1 ---	GCI	5850			
MGRI.5812	2527J	1 ---	CEW	ARI.5851	2980R	4	
MGRI.5813	2527J	1 ---	CHEL	MGRI.5852	2527J	1	
MGRI.5814	2526J	1 ---	GCI	MGRI.5853	2527J	1	
MGRI.5815	2899S	1 ---	PAR	MGRI.5854	2527J	1	
ARI.5816	*2557M	1 ---	A.D.5221	MGRI.5855	2527J	1	Base Scw
ARI.5817	2914Y	1 ---	Reb. 4	ARI 5856	2892G	4 . 2 .	
5818				5857			
ATGRI.5819			SRE	5858			
ARI.5820	2917E	1 ---		5859			
5821				5860			
5822				FGRI.5861	*2885Q	1	AD.4414
5823				5862			
5824				ARI.5863	2528K	1	TR.3718
5825				5864			
5826				5865			
5827				MGRI.5866	2899U	1	A RAA
5828				5867			AD.97/108
ARI.5829	2557G	1 ---	Gec-H2	5868			AD.7092A
5830				5869			
MGRI.5831	2527J	1 ---	GCI	5870			
5832				5871			
5833				5872			
ARI.5834	*4400	1 ---	A.D.5301	5873			
5835				5874	2535E	1	STR.18B
5836				5875			
5837				5876	2554C	1	R.4164
5838	4401	1 ---	ASV19B	5877			
				5878			

Note.—If Vol. 1 is available, only Vol. 1/Part/Section/Chapter information is given. For other volumes, refer to Section 3 of A.P.2463. For abbreviations and * † signs, see Introduction.

Radio Installation			Radio Installation		
A.P. No. V	Remarks		A.P. No. V	Remarks	
ARI.18001	2538HA 1	2 x TR. 1934	18045	2552M 1	
ARI.18002	2538HA 1	2 x TR. 1935	18046		
ARI.18003	2538HA 1	2 x TR. 1936	18047		
ARI.18004	2538HA 1	TR.1934 & 1936	18048	} 2898D 1	
ARI.18005	2538HA 1	TR.1935 & 1936	18049		
18006			18050		
18007			18051		
18008			18052		
ARI.18009	2538HA 1		18053		
18010			18054		
ARI.18011	*2534E 1	A.D.5628	ARI.18069	2528N 1	TR.1998
ARI.18012	2876G 1	Telebrief	ARI.23004	2883KA 1	AD.7092A
FGRI.18013	*2876G 1	A.D.4428	ARI.23006	2554C 1	SARAH
FGRI.18014	2980R 1	Freq. shift	MGR 23000	2555KA	3-8. (handwritten)
FRGI.18015	2530H 1	VHF/CRDF	MGR 23001	2555KA	3-8. (handwritten)
MGRI.18016	2555M 1	VRB	MGR 23002	2899V	
18017	2534F 1		MGR 23003	2899W	ALR7D
18018					
18019					
FGRI.18020	2980S 1	SSB rec.			
ARI.18021	2898B 4				
18022					
18023					
18024					
18025					
18026					
ARI.18027	2898A 4				
18028					
18029					
18030					
18031					
18032	2538Q				
18033					
18034					
18035					
18036					
18037					
18038					
18039					
18040					
18041	2528M 1				
18042					
18043					
18044	2898D 1				

MGR 23001 116E-211-1

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
R.A.F. Signal Manual Part I	1083	Organisation
Part II	1093	Radio communications
Part III	{ 3032 3032 A	Signalling procedure Extracts from A.P.3032
Part IV	1186	Technical description of radio equipment
R.A.F. Valves	1186, Sec. 8, Chap. 4	Issued as a separate book
Range Calibrator 4192	2917 E 1/2-/-/4	ARI.5820
Range Elevation Height tables	{ 2897 K 2897 KA	Statute miles Nautical miles
Ranging Unit	2917 E	ARI.5820
RAX, RAX I	2275 A, Part 2, Sec. 7	200 kc/s-2.7 Mc/s
RC-127 A	2525 D	IFF display equipment. Part of AMES Type 11 C
RDF aerial and cabling installations (airborne)	{ 2558 A 2558 B 2558 C 2558 D 2558 E 2558 F 2558 G	General introduction Liberator Sunderland Whitley Catalina Fortress 2A Fulmar
RDF convertor equip- ment	2911 M	
Rebecca-H	2914 G	ARI.5543
Rebecca Mk. 1	2914 A	ARI.5120
Mk. 2	{ 2914 N 2914 B, Chap. 1	Operational ARI.5506
Mk. 2A	2914 T	AN/APN-2
Mk. 2B	{ 2914 B, Chap. 2 2914 T	ARI.5594 Inspection. AN/APN-2, ARI.5649
Mk. 3	{ 2914 C 2914 L	ARI.5161 MCRI.5273
Mk. 3N	{ 2914 Z 2914 W	ARI.5592 Instructions for pilots
Mk.4	{ 2914 S *2914 Y	Prototype in training aircraft ARI.5610 See A.D.4382 ser.
Mk. 7	2914 AF	ARI.5849
Talking	2914 R	ARI.5642

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Receiver, R - - - -		See under INSTRUMENTS
AR88	2567 A	AR.88 Variants, R.1556, R.1556 A, B
AVR-20	2275 A, Part 2, Sec. 5	2·3-6·7 Mc/s
CBY-46048C, D	2275 A, Part 2, Sec. 6	195 kc/s-13·575 Mc/s
RA-1B, 1I, 1J	2275 A, Part 2, Sec. 2	
RA-10DA, DB	2275 A, Part 2, Sec. 1	150 kc/s-1·1 Mc/s and 2-10 Mc/s
CRHF	2888 A, Sec. E	Inspection
Naval type 62H	2555 F 1/1-/-/4	Mod. R.1392
Naval type 271	2888 A, Sec. E	Inspection
Naval type 271 Mk. III	2888 A, Sec. E	Inspection
Naval type 271 Q	2888 A, Sec. E	Inspection
Naval type 277 A, T, S	2888 A, Sec. E	Inspection. AMES type 13 Mk. II, 14 Mk. III and 50-57
P25	2535 C	
R2/ARR3		
R2A/ARR3	2552 D	Part of Sono buoy
SX.24	2888 A, Sec. G	Inspection
Receiver, adapter	2980 K	FS No. C1
Receiver, transmitter RT-39/APG-5	2544 E	ARI.5748
Receiver, telephone ANB-HI	2876 A, Sec. 2, Chap. 2 (A.L.3)	American
ANB-H1A	2876 A, Sec. 2, Chap. 3 (A.L.3)	American
type 16 and 32	2876 A, Sec. 2, Chap. 1 (A.L.3)	
Receiving reperforator No. 2 Mk. 2 & Mk. 3	2890 A, Sec. 7, Chap. 3	Teleprinter, See A.D.4367, Sheet 2
Receiving unit, type AN/ARR-3B	2552 E	Trainer, Type 101
D	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 1	Part of TR.9
E	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 1	Part of TR.11
16	1766 F	Inspection. Part of R.3038
19	1186 A, Sec. 10, Chap. 4	Part of TR.1143
25	2535 C	Part of TR.1196, TR.1196 A
26	2551 A	Part of AI Mk. IV, ARI.5003
28	2903 F	Part of R.3202
32	2885 E	
33	2548 D	Noise receiver, part of TR.1301
38	2530 C	TGRI.5333
40	2530 D	FGRI.5056

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Receiver, R - - - -		<i>See under INSTRUMENTS</i>
AR88	2567 A	AR.88 Variants, R.1556, R.1556 A, B
AVR-20	2275 A, Part 2, Sec. 5	2·3-6·7 Mc/s
CBY-46048C, D	2275 A, Part 2, Sec. 6	195 kc/s-13·575 Mc/s
RA-1B, 1I, 1J	2275 A, Part 2, Sec. 2	
RA-10DA, DB	2275 A, Part 2, Sec. 1	150 kc/s-1·1 Mc/s and 2-10 Mc/s
CRHF	2888 A, Sec. E	Inspection
Naval type 62H	2555 F 1/1/-/4	Mod. R.1392
Naval type 271	2888 A, Sec. E	Inspection
Naval type 271 Mk. III	2888 A, Sec. E	Inspection
Naval type 271 Q	2888 A, Sec. E	Inspection
Naval type 277 A, T, S	2888 A, Sec. E	Inspection. AMES type 13 Mk. II, 14 Mk. III and 50-57
P25	2535 C	
R2/ARR3		
R2A/ARR3	2552 D	Part of Sono buoy
SX.24	2888 A, Sec. G	Inspection
Receiver, adapter	2980 K	FS No. C1
Receiver, transmitter RT-39/APG-5	2544 E	ARI.5748
Receiver, telephone ANB-H1	2876 A, Sec. 2, Chap. 2 (A.L.3)	American
ANB-H1A	2876 A, Sec. 2, Chap. 3 (A.L.3)	American
type 16 and 32	2876 A, Sec. 2, Chap. 1 (A.L.3)	
Receiving reperforator No. 2 Mk. 2 & Mk. 3	2890 A, Sec. 7, Chap. 3	Teleprinter, <i>See A.D.4367, Sheet 2</i>
Receiving unit, type AN/ARR-3B	2552 E	Trainer, Type 101
D	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 1	Part of TR.9
E	1186, Sec. 2, Chap. 1	Part of TR.11
16	1766 F	Inspection. Part of R.3038
19	1186 A, Sec. 10, Chap. 4	Part of TR.1143
25	2535 C	Part of TR.1196, TR.1196 A
26	2551 A	Part of AI Mk. IV, ARI.5003
28	2903 F	Part of R.3202
32	2885 E	
33	2548 D	Noise receiver, part of TR.1301
38	2530 C	TGRI.5333
40	2530 D	FGRI.5056

Receiving unit, Type	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
50A	2892	1 ---	ARI.5093A
51-Q-1	2273 A	1 2 6 -	USA, TCS-5
53	2907 C	1 ---	Tr.28
55	2914 A	1 ---	ARI.5120
59	2563	1 -- 32	TS.127
60	2591 E	1 ---	R.3607
61A	2914 G	1 ---	ARI.5543
61B	2914 B	1 -- 1	ARI.5506
62	2887 J	1 ---	TS.74
68	2528 C	1 ---	TR.1430
71	2528 A	1 ---	TR.1143A
73	2535 A	1 ---	TR.1196B,C
75	2556 M	1 - 2 2	R.1363A
76, 76A	2538 BA	1 ---	ARI.5206
78, 78A	2538 BB	1 ---	ARI.5206
80	2556 M	1 - 2 3	R.1363B
81A, B	2538 C	1 ---	TR.1460A,B
84, 85	2893 A	1 ---	ARI.5224
88	*2883 G	1 ---	A.D.4394L
89	2885 H	1 ---	TR.3107B
90	2556 G	1 - 1 2	R.1441
93	2556 G	1 - 1 2	R.1441
96	*2912 F	1 -- 4	A.D.4843E
98	2910 C	1 ---	TGRI.5109
99	2556 G	1 - 1 2	R.1441
100	2538 H	1 ---	TR.1520
	2538 HA	1 ---	TR.1936
101	2556 M	1 - 2 2	R.1363A
102	2525 U	1 ---	IU.288
102-104	2899 C	1 ---	ATRI.5360
	2906 J	1 ---	TGRI.5377
105	2912 F	1 ---	MGRI.5275
106			
107	2879 G	1 ---	TS.335
108	2980 M	1 -- 2	Dr.U.42
109			
110			
111			
112	2538 HA	1 ---	
113			
114	2538 HA	1 ---	
115	2980 S	1 1 - 2	SSB
116			
117	*2534 E	1 1 - 3	A.D.5628E
118	*2534 E	1 1 - 3	A.D.5628F
119	*2534 E	1 1 - 3	A.D.5628G

Receiving unit, Type	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
			120
			121
			122
			123
			124
	2980S	1 1 - 2	SSB
	2528 M	1 1 - 1	TR.2002
	2534 E	1 1 - 3	R.1964
	2534 E	1 1 - 3	R.1965
			130
			131
			132
			133
			134
			135
			136
			137
			138
			139
			140
			141
			142
			143
			144
			145
			146
			147
			148
			149
			150
	2903 D	1 ---	R.3508
	*2525 A	1 ---	A.D.4385C
	2890 N	1 ---	ARI.5634
	2899 FA	1 ---	RA.151
	2544 P	1 ---	ARI.5603
	2890 M	1 ---	ARI.5604
	2525 Q	1 ---	DU.65X
	2917 B	1 ---	ARI.5559
	2525 U	1 -- 11	Cal.U.122
	2890 Q	1 -- 7	R.3647
	2552 B	1 ---	TR.3506
			155
	2525 A	1 ---	FGRI.5193
			157
			158
	2890 L	1 ---	
	2890 K	1 ---	TR.3160

<i>Receiving unit, Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Receiving unit, Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
159A	2914 B	1 -- 2	ARI.5594	192			
160	2908	1 ---	TR.3171	193			
161	2908	1 ---	TR.3171	194			
	2908 B	1 ---	TR.3566A	195	2563 AD	1 ---	TS.250
	2908 H	1 ---	TR.3566	196	*2544 H	1 1 1 2	A.D.5003f
	2890 L	1 ---		197			
162	2892 E	1 1 1 10	ARI.5507	198			
163				199			
164				200			
165	2569 C	1 ---	R.1626	201			
166				202			
167				203			
168				204X1	2563 AY	1 ---	TS.282X1
169	2570 A	1 ---	ARI.5558	205			
170	2569 C	1 ---	R.1626	206			
171				207			
172				208			
173	2908 F	1 ---	TR.3549	209			
174				210	*2885 T	1 ---	A.D.4981C
175				211	2914 Y	1 ---	ARI.5610
176				212			
177	2525 L	1 ---	TR.3561	213			
178				214	2892 E	1 1 1 7	R.3521A
179	2897 F	1 ---	DU.55	215	2527 C	1 1 - 9	A.3680
180				216	2527 D	1 1 - 12	
181				217			
182	2893 D	1 ---	RA.104A	218	*4400		A.D.5301F
183	2525 E	1 ---	R.3575	219	2917 E	1 1 - 2	TR.3695
184	2892 A	1 ---	ARI.5093	220			
185-6	2892 D	1 ---	ARI.5614	221			
	2897 F	1 ---	DU.56, 57	222			
187				223			
188	2914 H	1 ---	TR.3579	224			
189	2897 G	1 ---	DU.58	225			
190				300	*2914 AF	----	A.D.5600B
191	2890 L	1 ---					

Equipment	A.P. No.	Remarks
Recorder, visual, type 100		ARI. 5856
Recording table, type 2	{ 2890 W 2890 T	Part of Trainer, type 70 Part of Trainer, type 54
2 A	2890 T	Part of Trainer, type 54 A
4	2885 T, Chap. 1	Part of Trainer, type 31
29	2890 AA	Part of Trainer, type 102
Recording unit, 10Q/16008	2545 E	Camera for Monitor, type 32
Rectifier, type B	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 1	Power supplies for ground equipment
1 C	2899 G	Part of ACR Mk. I, FGRI.5656
13 ^{7A}	2550 E ^{10934.}	Part of T. 1412A
15	2527 C	
17	2527 B 1/1/2/3	Radar 13 and 14
36	2899 F, Sect. 1, Chap. 5	Admiralty Patt. W.3995
55	2980 A, Sect. 5, Chap. 1	
56	2980 A, Sect. 5, Chap. 2	
56 A	2980 EH	III only
63	2980L	Part of FGRI.5461
65, 66		Part of RVT.510
68	2980 EH	Vol. 3 only
Rectifier, GPO type 26 B	2980 A, Sect. 5, Chap. 3	
43 A	2980 A, Sect. 5, Chap. 4	
56 A	2890 EH	Vol. 3 only
Rectifier unit, type 2	2550 D	Part of T.1412
8	2980 A, Sect. 6, Chap. 1	Part of Drive unit, type 42
13	2550E	T.1412A
36	1186 1/-/6/19	Army co-operated
Rectifier unit SE6	2525 L	Part of TR.3561
Rediffusion	{ 1186, Sect. 1, Chap. 14 2548 A 2550 D	G.12 transmitter C.100 trainer G.12 T transmitter
Regenerative rep.	2980 P	Teleprinter repeater
Regulator for Met.-Vick. 20 kVA, generator	1186 E, Sect. 3, Chap. 2 (A.L.3)	
Regulator for 5.6 kVA Crompton set (Met.-Vick volt. reg. type V.P.)	1186 E, Sect. 3, Chap. 3 (A.L.2)	
Rejector unit, type 14	2556 E	Part of Universal buffer equipment
15	2556 G, 1/-/1/2	R.1441
Relays K600 type	2487, Sect. 2, Chap. 1 (A.L.1)	General introduction
K3000 type	2487, Sect. 2, Chap. 3 (A.L.5)	
AM Type 552, 585	2487, Sect. 2, Chap. 2 (A.L.7)	
Relay and fuse box, type 112	2980 A, 1/-/4/2	Teleprinter
	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 12	Part of Army set, type 19, Mk. II Prov.

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Relay, magnetic, Type L	1186 D, Sect. 4, Chap. 2 (A.L.21)	
85	2548, Chap. 1 (A.L.2)	Part of T.1154
Relays, magnetic, type 219, 220	1186 D, Sect. 4, Chap. 1 (A.L.13)	
P383, P404, P405, P406	2980 A	
585 and 957	2487, Sect. 2, Chap. 5 (A.L.8)	
Relays, Siemen's high speed	2487, Sect. 2, Chap. 7 (A.L.6)	
Relay switching units	2889 A, Chap. 2	Part of MRU all-round-looking towers
Relay set, transmitting type 4	2529 B	

<i>Relay unit</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Relay unit, Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2	1186 A	1 - 10 1	TR.1133		134			
3	1186 B	1 - 1 4	FGRI.5069		135			
6	1186 A	1 - 10 1			136-9	2555 N	1 - --	FGRI.18015
7	1186 B	1 - 1 4	Aer. sys.27			2530 H	1 - --	FGRI.18015
9	1186 A	1 - 7 5	CU.3A		140	2487 K	1 - --	SR & R8
12	{ 1186 A	1 - 8 3	CU.12		141	{ 2555 N	1 - --	FGRI.18015
	{ 2542 J	1 - --	RV.150A			{ 2530 H	1 - --	FGRI.18015
13-14	2884 B	1 - --	T.3018		142			
15	2911 Q	1 - --	T.3021A		143			
20	1186	1 - 10 4	TR.1143		144			
22	1186	1 - 6 19			145			
48	2528 A	1 - --	TR.1143		146			
54-57	1186 B	1 - 1 4			159	2893 E	1 - --	T.3556
72	2521	1 - --	MGRI.5045		160-161	2893 E	1 - --	RA.118
82	2907 D	1 - --	Tr.19		171	2525 PC	1 - --	MGRI.5737
					173A	2557 U	1 - - 1	A.D.5300M
100	2538 E	1 - --	ARI.5291		178			
102	2538 HA	1 1 1 5	ARI.18001		179			
103	2528 C	1 - --	TR.1430		180			
105	2912 F	1 - --	Rad.15		181			
109	2906 J	1 - --	FGRI.5377		182			
123	*2538 HA	1 - --	A.D.5049C		183			
125	2538 HA	1 - --	ARI.18001		184			
126					185			
127			ARI.18024		186			
128					187			
129	2876 G	1 - --	FGRI.18013		188			
130					189			
131	{ 2530 H	1 - --	FGRI.18015					
132	{ 2555 N	1 - --	FGRI.18015					
133								

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Remote controls, ground Type 28	2529 A 2528 K	General ARI.5863
Reperforator (printing)	2980 A, Sect. 7, Chap. 4	
Reperforator (receiving)	2980 A, Sect. 7, Chap.3	

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Resistance unit, type		
126	2563, Chap. 30	Test gear
280	2556 B	Part of AMES Type 100
289	{ 2525 F 2912F 2/2/-/4	Test gear for AMES Type 11
307	2896 E	Used with Test set Type 205
381	2917 D	Part of AGLT Mk. 1C
402, 403	2530 D 1/2/-/1	Test rig. inst., Type 1
419	2555 P	Part of T.1978
Resonator, Type		
100, 101	2896 AH	
RF monitor, type		
4	2563, Chap. 1	
8	2563, Chap. 18	
RF unit, type		
3	2903 T	Part of T.3506
4	2884 B	Part of T.3018, T.3018 A
5	{ 1186 A, Sect. 3, Chap. 1 2542 J	Part of Crystal monitor, Type 4 Part of radio vehicle, Type 150A
11	2903T	Part of T.3079
19	2556 M, Chap. 4	Part of T.1348
24, 25	*2557 A	<i>See A.D.4361</i>
24 B, 25 B	{ 2557 B 2557 G	Part of Gee Mk. 2 (tropical) Part of Gee-H Mk. 2 (tropical)
26	* { 2557 A, G 2556 C 2556 H 2556 M, Chap. 12	Part of Gee Mk. 2, R.1441 Part of AMES Type 100 Mk. 1C Part of R.1363 A, <i>See A.D.4387</i> Part of R.1363 B
26 A	2556 E	Part of Universal buffer equipment
26B	{ 2556 J 2557 B 2557 G	Part of ATGRI.5690 Part of Gee Mk. 2 (tropical) Part of Gee-H Mk. 2 (tropical)
27	* { 2557 A, G 2556 H 2556 M, Chap. 12 2556 C	Part of Gee Mk. 2, R.1441 Part of R.1363 A, <i>See A.D.4361, 4387</i> Part of R.1363 B Part of AMES Type 100 Mk. 1C

<i>RF Unit Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>RF Unit Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
27A	2556E	1 - - -		113-4	2885L	*1 - - -	A.D.4836
27B	2557B	1 - - -		117			
	2556J	1 - - -		121-2	2545D	1 - - -	TS.235
	2557G	1 - - -		126	2566C	1 - - -	ARI.5494
28	2555A	1 - - -		128	2896E	1 - - -	TS.205
	2556G	1 - 1 2	R.1441				
31	2556H	1 - - -	R.1363A	131			ARI.5677
	*2556C	1 - - -	A.D.4387	132	2885L	1 - - -	MGRI. 5577
32	*2556M	1 - 2 2	R.1363B	137	2896AB	1 - - -	TS.289
31A	2556E	1 - - -		147	2914Y	1 - - -	ARI.5610
31B	2556J	1 - - -	ATGRI.5690	148	2557M	1 - - -	Ge e 3
	2556G	1 - 1 2	R.1441	149	2527B	1 1 5 4	
32A	2556E	1 - - -		150			
32B	2556J	1 - - -		151			
33	2556M	1 - - 4		152			
39	2555C	1 - - -	T.1437A	153	2917E	1 1 - 2	TR.3695
42	2556G	1 - - -	R.1441	154	2896AK	1 - - -	PT.100
53	2910C	1 - - -					
67-8	2911BA	1 - - -	T.1940	7239 } 7330 }	2552M	1 - - -	ARI.18045
74	*2534E	1 - - -	A.D.5628K				
76			TS.391				
77			ARI.5378				
79	2563BN	1 - - -	SG.62				
80-2			ARI.18006				

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Rhumbatron, CV43	2917 B	Part of ARI.5559
Ringin g unit, type I	1186 A, Sect. 9, Chap. 2	Prov.
R.M.4 receiver	2884 H	R.3030. For use at mobile RDF stations
Rooster	2887 D	IFF Mk. 3GR

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Rotary convertors, type		
0522 HJA LJA	} 1186 E, Sect. 5, Chap. 9 (A.L.45)	
0522. 1	1186 E, Sect. 6, Chap. 5 (A.L.39)	
0521 2 0521 3	} 1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 6 (A.L.51)	
8	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 15 (A.L.56)	
Rotary transformers, Care and servicing of	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 1 (A.L.1)	
Rotary transformer, type		
0521 J	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 3 (A.L.8)	For TR.1133
0521 K " M	} 1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 5 (A.L.5)	For R.1124, R.1125
0521 P	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 3 (A.L.8)	For TR.1143 A
0521 Q " R	} 1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 2 (A.L.2)	
0521 U " V	} 1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 3 (A.L.8)	For TR.1143
0521 27	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 2 (A.L.2)	
0521 28 " 29 " 30 " 31	} 1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 4 (A.L.4)	Part of T.1154/R.1155 series power units
0521 33 " 34	} 1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 6 (A.L.6)	For R.1147
0521 35 " 36	} 1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 2 (A.L.2)	
0521 37 " 38	} 1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 5 (A.L.5)	For R.1124, R.1125
0521 46 " 47	} 1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 2 (A.L.2) 2887 D	Part of R.3120, R.3121
0521 49 " 50	} 1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 2 (A.L.2)	
0521 51 " 52	} 1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 5 (A.L.5)	For TR.1196, TR.1196 A

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Rotary transformer, type		
OS21	57	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 2 (A.L.2) Part of Power unit, type 138
OS22	57	
OS21	65	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 8 (A.L.9)
OS21	72	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 8 (A.L.9)
OS21	75	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 11 (A.L.38)
..	76	
OS21	77	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 10 (A.L.25)
..	78	
OS21	79	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 14
OS21	91	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 11 (A.L.38)
OS21	107	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 21 (A.L.52)
OS21	257	1186 D, Sect. 3, Chap. 5 (A.L.5) For TR.1196, TR.1196 A
..	258	
RT-39/APG-5	2544 E	LHTR, ASV Mk. XVIN
RT-44/PPN-1A	2914 J	Part of Eureka Mk. IIIC, ARI.5687
RU-11	} 2275 A, Part 2, Sect. 6	195 Kc/s-13.575 Mc/s
RU-12		

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
SAAD	2553B	Strike recorder
SBA	*2534 B	Receiving equipment <i>See A.D.2085, 3966</i>
Scanner for SCR 720	2913 A	
Scanner S2C, S2E	1766 S, Chap. 2	Inspection
Scanning unit, type		
4	2892	Part of AI Mk. 8A, ARI.5093A
7 } 8 }	2551 D	Part of AI Mk. 11A, ARI.5502
10	2544 C	Part of ARI.5553
12	{ 2890 N 2890 F	Part of ASV Mk. 6C, ARI.5634 Part of ASV Mk. 3A
13	2544 W, C	Part of ARI.5503, 5553
14	*2897 A	Part of Console Type 15, 15A, etc. <i>See A.D.4370</i>
53	{ 2890 M and N 2890 F	Part of ASV Mk. 6C, ARI.5634 Part of ASV Mk. 3A
54, 54A	2890 T	Part of Trainer, Type 54 Part of Trainer, Type 54A
59	2892 E 1/1/1/5	Part of AI Mk. 9
63A	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. 2C, ARI.5590
67	2890 C	Part of ASV Mk. 6, ARI.5568
68	2890 E	Part of ASV Mk. 6A, ARI.5571
68, 68A	2890 M	Part of ASV Mk. 6B, ARI.5604
71	2890 P	Part of H2S Mk. 3
71B	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. 3A, 3D
73	2892 D	Part of ASV Mk. 12, ARI.5614
75	2544 P	Part of ASV Mk. 13A
77	*2544 H 1/1/1/8	Part of ASV Mk. 15, <i>See A.D.5003BB</i>
78	2544C, Sec. 2, Chap. 14 } 2544C, Sec. 1, Chap. 3 } 2544 P, Chap. 15 }	Part of ASV Mk. 11, ARI.5553
79		Part of ASV Mk. 13B
80, 80A		Part of ASV Mk. 13
83	{ 2917 B 2917 D	Part of ARI.5559 Part of AGLT Mk. 1C, ARI.5731
84	2890 W	Part of R.A. Type 130
85	2544 P	Part of ASV Mk. 13
97	2890 P	Part of H2S Mk. 3F
101	2544 L	Part of ASV Mk. 11B
106	2894 G	Part of ASV Mk. 7A, ARI.5753
109	* { 2890 P 2890 Q, Chap. 5	Part of H2S Mk. 3 <i>See A.D.4384E</i>
100 } 111 } 111A }	2890 P	Part of H2S Mk. 3E
116	2894 G, Chap. 7	Part of ASV Mk. 7A, ARI.5753

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Scanning unit, type (<i>contd.</i>)		
117	2890 AA	See A.D.4982D
118	2890 AA	Part of Trainer, Type 103
119	2891 H 1/1/-/3	ARI.5800
120	4400 1/1/-/6	Part of ASV Mk. 19 A
123	4401 1/1/-/6	ASV 79 B
SCR 211-D	{ 2284 A, Part 2, Sec. 1 2980 K 2/3/-/4	Frequency meter set. 125 kc/s-20 Mc/s
SCR 522	2529 B/2538 M	For control of Queen Martinet/NH and BA
SCR.522-A, 542-A	2528 H	American airborne VHF
SCR.578-B	2554 B	
SCR 595-A } SCR 595-A2 }	{ 2887 B 2275 A, Part 2, Sec. 8	American IFF Mk. 3 Operating manual
SCR 695-A,-AZ	2887 C	American IFF Mk. 3G
SCR 717-B	2899 J	Modified as ACR Mk. 2M
SCR 718-A	2533 E	Inspection and servicing
SCR 719-B	2899 J	ACR Mk. 2M
SCR 720B	2913	American AI Mk. 10
SCR 720, scanner	2913 A	
SCR 729-F	2908 C	ARI.5570, Interrogator
SE 8	1186 E 1/-/6/8	Power unit
SE 10	2899 A 1/-/-/8	Power unit
Sea Fury	*—	A.D.5256
Sea Hawk	*—	A.D.5629
Sea Hornet	*—	A.D.5047
Sea Prince	*4400 1/4/-/1	A.D.5254, 4405
Sea Vampire	*—	A.D.4407
Selector unit, type		
11	{ 2530 H 2555 N	MGRI.18015 R.1974
33	2527 E 1/1/3/4	
35	2527 E 1/1/-/3	
Selsyn motors	{ 1186 E, Sect. 2, Chap. 2 (A.L.30) 2888 A, Sec. E	General principles Inspection
Selsyn, type		
26, 40, 47, 54, 60, 68, 118, 160, 161	1186 E, Sect 2, Chap. 3 (A.L.54)	
Sender, type 54	2893 D, Chap. 7	Part of R.V. 434A
Servo amplifier, type 278, 297	2527 B 1/1/2/2	
Shepherd-Pierce tube	2896 AB	Part of Test set, Type 289
Shore radar services	2276 E	A summary of data
Short wave handbook, R.A.F.	2514	General theory
Siemen's high-speed relays	2487, Sect. 2, Chap. 7 (A.L.6)	

Signal generator

Type No.	A.P. No.	Remarks
2	2563, Chap. 2	RDF ancillary equipment
3	2563, Chap. 5	RDF ancillary equipment
9	2563, Chap. 17	RDF ancillary equipment
9 A	2563 F	1.6-2.4 Mc/s, 8-14 Mc/s and 18-58 Mc/s.
12	1186 A, Sect. 14, Chap. 6	18-150 Mc/s
17	2548 A, Vol. 2, Part 5	Used for repair of R.1155
22	2887	Used with IFF Mk. 3
24	2563, Chap. 12	RDF ancillary equipment
27	2563, Chap. 26	RDF ancillary equipment
31	2879 P	3-20 and 75-150 Mc/s
47	{ 2896 A	For use with ARI.5093, 5119, 5153
49	{ 2890 L	For use with H2S
51	{ 2563 G A	20-110 Mc/s
	{ 2887 F, Chap. 7	36-54 Mc/s For Rebecca and Eureka
	{ 2544 H, 1/2/-/3	Used with TR.3596
	{ 2912 F, 2/2/-/4	Used with Radar Type 15
52 A	{ 2563 W	5-50 Mc/s
53	{ 2525 F	For use with AMES Type 11
54	{ 2546 C	10-18, 33-58, and 150-300 Mc/s
55	{ 2525 F	Used with AMES Type 11
	{ 2893 A	Used with ARI.5224
56	2879 D, 2548 A 2/5/-/-	20-110 Mc/s: used for rep. of R.1155
57	2538 J 1/1/-/7	Part of Test kit, Type 7
61	2538 JJ	Part of Test kit, Type 7
62	2563 BN	
65	2879 AD	
65 A	2536 C 1/-/2/2	
68	2563 BP	10-310 Mc/s
69	2534 G 1/-/3/1	AF, For ILS
71	2563 BR	
72	2536 C 1/-/2/1	
101	{ 2563 G B	Description, 400-600 Mc/s
102	{ 2525 F	Used with AMES Type 11
	{ 2896 Z	3.14-3.26 cm.
103	{ 2896 J	S band
103 A	{ 2893 D, Chap. 6	For use with AMES Type 9,000 Mk. 2M
104	{ 2896 P	S band
104 A	{ " 2nd Edn	
104 B	{ 2563 S	6.1-52 Mc/s
106	{ 2525 L	For use with TR.3561
108	{ 2899 A	For use with AMES Type 51-57
Signal generator, noise, Type 1	{ 2527 D 1/-/-/10	
	{ 2527 K 1/2/-/1	
Signal generator unit, type		
4	2556 G 1/1/-/7	Part of R.1441
5	2563 BN	Part of Signal generator, Type 62
6	—	Part of Test set, Type 386
7	2534 G 1/-/3/1	Sig. gen. 69

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Signalling instructions	BJCP 1	British Joint, W/T Morse
Signalling lamp, Aldis	1186, Sect. 7, Chap. 1	
Signalling lamp, Type B	1186, Sect. 7, Chap. 1	
Signalling lamps	2468	
Signals tenders		<i>See Vehicles, Radio</i>
Single sideband working	*2980 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 3	<i>See A.D.4386, 4398 series</i>
SIPPI	2525 Y	IFF on Radar Type 13
Site testing equipment (D/F calibration)	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 9	Comprises portable rotating loop aerial, compass and radio receiver
Skiatron	2901 H	Console, Type 10
Slip ring unit, Type 3	{ 2912 F 2525 X 2525 PC	Part of AMES Type 15 Mk. 3 Part of AMES Type 13 Mk. 5 Part of AMES Type 14 Mk 6
Smoothing unit, Type 11	2538 HA 6/2/1/6	Rotary transformer unit Type 3
Snow White	2920 A	MGR1.5198
SOC	2901 L	Sector operations centre
Sono buoy	{ 2552 D 2552 K	AN/CRT-1 T.1945
Sound rec. and repro. unit, Type 2	2487D	
Sound reproducing apparatus Type 1, 2, 4	2655, Sect. 4, Chap. 1	Training aid
6	{ 2552 E 2885 T	Used with Trainer Type 101 Part of Trainer, Type 31
8A	2487 D	Long duration
12	2555 M	Part of VRB
Sound repro. unit, Type 12, 13	2555 M	VRB
Spectrum analyzer, Type 1	{ 2527 D 1/-/-/12 2527 K 1/1/3/1	<i>See A.D.4420</i> used with Radar 54
Squeaker	2562 A	T.1199
Stabilizer, voltage, Type 51		Console, Type 64
Standard beam approach	*2534 series	<i>See A.D.2085, 3966</i>
Standard dinghy radio kit	2554 B	
Standard notes for wireless operators	1938	
Standard notes for W/T operators, air gunners and observers	1970	
Standby power supply for CH stations	1766 D	
Standing-wave indicator	{ 2896 Y 2546 F 2893 D	CT50, CT51 Test set Type 356, 193-209 Mc/s TS12-AP
Starter, Automatic, Type A, C, D, 5, 6 and 8	1186 D, Sect. 5, Chap. 1	

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Starter, Automatic, Type		
13	2527 K 1/2/-/2	
14 and 15	1186D, Sect. 5, Chap. 2	
Station Type 100 Mk. 1C	*2556 C	See A.D.4376
Station W/T, portable, Type		
9	2538 F	Part of TGRI.5209
12	2910 B	
22	2524 D	
30	2538 F	Part of TGRI.5209
Stones, automatic voltage regulator, Type		
VS/25/5	1186 E, Sect. 3, Chap. 1	
VS/75/18M	1186 E, Sect. 3, Chap. 2	
VS/75/18MT	2526 H	
Storage and handling of magnets, Type 2, 3	1766 KB	
Strike recorder	2553 B	“SAAD” type, towed targets
Strobe unit, Type		
4	2551 D	Part of AI Mk. 11A, ARI.5502
6	2906 D	Part of Console Type 7B
7	2912 E	Part of Strobe unit Type 7
56	2893 D or E	Part of Radar Type 700
60	2892 E, 1/1/1/7	Part of R.3521A
61	2557 F	Part of Universal Indicator, Type 2
61A	*2557 G, Chap. 1	See A.D.4844G
63	{ 2890 E 2890 M & N	Part of ASV Mk. 6A, ARI.5571 Part of ASV Mk. 6B, ARI.5604
63A	2890 M & N	Part of ASV Mk. 6B, ARI.5604
64	2556 C	Part of AMES Type 100 Mk. 1C
65	2914 G	Part of Rebecca-H, ARI.5543
67	2544 P	Part of ARI.5603
68	{ *2544 E 2892 D	See A.D.5003 series Part of ASV Mk. 12, ARI.5614
68A	2544 H, Sect. 1, Chap. 6	Part of ASV Mk. 15
68/WW	{ 2544H *2544 E	Part of ASV Mk. 15 Part of ASV Mk. 16 N
69	2914 G	Part of Rebecca H
70	2914 R	Part of Talking Rebecca, ARI.5642
73	*2557 U	See A.D.5300
76	*2556 J	See A.D.4376, Sh. 6
78-X1	2557 J	Part of Gee-H survey Mk. 1, ARI.5712
83	*2557 G	See A.D.5188, Sh. 7, 8
101	*2914 AF	See A.D.5600D
102		ARI.5856
“STURGEON” aircraft	*—	See A.D.5045

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Sub-standard calibration units	2536 B	Test units, calibration
Summary of R.A.F. ground radar	2276 C	Early warning and interception
Sunderland aircraft	{ 2890 F 2558 C	ASV Mk. 3A installation Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installations
Supersonic modulator, Type NAF.69386	2529 B	
Supervisors Manual	2911 R	Radar (CH)
Suppressed carrier working	2980 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 3	Single sideband working
Suppressor, Type W	1186 E, Sect. 7, Chap. 9	Part of Enfield Test set (42Y/876)
Suppressor, Type X, No. 1	2526 T	Part of Petrol-electric test set, 4F/1668
SWB 8X	2877 U	Transmitters T.1975, 1976, 2000, 7095
Switch and fuse panel, Type 224	2885 G	Part of TR.3137, TR.3146
SWB 10	2877 L	
SWB 11E	2872 B	
SWB 11A	2877 V	

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>		
Switch, Birdak inertia	1186 D, Sect. 6, Chap. 1 (A.L.12)			
Switch, thermionic, type 5	2912 F	Part of AMES type 15 Mk. II		
Switch unit, type				
18	2912 F	Part of AMES type 15, Mk. III		
25	2544 A, Sect. 2, Chap. 4	Part of ASV Mk. II		
27	2884 B	Part of T.3018, T.3018A		
30	} 2884 B	Part of T.3018, T.3018A		
31				
35	} 2544 A, Sect. 2, Chap. 3	Part of ASV Mk. II		
35A				
39			2551 A	Part of AI Mk. IV, ARI.5003
43			2544 A, Sect. 2, Chap. 4	Part of ASV Mk. II
55			2905, Chap. 4	Part of FGRI.5028, 5085
65	2556 M, Chap. 4	Part of T.1348		
73	} 2901 A	Part of TGRI.5058		
74				
78A	} 2914 B, Chap. 1	Part of Rebecca Mk. IIB, ARI.5594		
82			2914 R	Part of Talking Rebecca, ARI.5642
82	2893 E	T.3556		
83	2885 G	Part of TR.3146		
88	2912 A	Part of AMES type 15 Mk. I		
90	1186 A 1/-/6/19	Army co-operation		
95	2910 A	Part of TGRI.5109		
99	2885 G	Beam approach beacon system AI/BA		
107	2910 A	Part of TGRI.5109		
115	} 2908 K 2908 B 2908 H 2890 L 2914 S 2914 B, Chap. 1 2914 G 2914 Z 2885 T 2908	Part of TR.3160		
		Part of Lucero Mk. II, TR.3566A		
		Part of TR.3566		
		Part of H2S Mk. IIIA, IIID		
		Part of TR.3591-X1		
		Part of TR.3173, Rebecca Mk. II		
		Part of TR.3577, Rebecca-H		
		Part of Rebecca, Mk. IIIN		
		Part of Trainer, type 31		
	Part of Lucero			
116	} 2908	Part of Lucero		
		2914 C	Part of Rebecca Mk. III	
151, 152	2534 C 1/1-/2	Part of SBA with B/F I		
153	} 2893 A	Part of ARI.5224		
155				
176	2899 A 1/-/-/10			
185	2538 G	Part of ARI.5270		
190	2912 F	Part of AMES type 15 Mk. III		
196	2899 C	Part of AMES type 27		
197	{ 2906 J 2899 C	Part of FGRI.5377		
		Part of TGRI.5377 (A.L.21)		

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Switch unit, type		
201	2551 D	Part of AI Mk. XIA, ARI.5502
202	2525 A	Part of MGRI.5193
▶ 202A	2525 J 1/1/2/2	Radar, 11, Mk. 7
203	2545 E	Part of Monitor, type 32
▶ 204	2892 E 1/1/1/13	AI, Mk. 9
207	2890 A	Part of H2S Mk. II, IIA and ASV Mk. IIIA, IIIB
207B	{ 2890 E 2890 L 2890 M 2890 C 2894 G 2908 H 2890 N	Part of ASV Mk VIA Part of H2S Mk. IIC, IIIA, IIID Part of ASV Mk. VIB Part of ARI.5568 Part of ASV Mk. VIIA Part of TR.3566 Part of ASV Mk. VIC
▶ 211	2551 D	Part of AI Mk. XIA, ARI.5502
214	2893 D or E	Part of Consoles 51 and 52
220	2557 G	Part of Automatic computer type 56
226	2917 B	Part of ARI.5559
228	2525 P	Part of MGRI.5554
▶ 236	2893 C	T.3556
▶ 240	2893 E	Oboe, Mk. 2
247	2890 N	Part of ASV Mk. VIC
251	2908 F	Part of TR.3549
271	{ 2906 J 2527 B 1/1/5/1 2525 H, PB or 7 2912 F 2899 C	Part of FGRI.5377 Used with AMES type 14 Used with AMES type 11, 13, 14 Used with AMES type 15 Mk. III Used with AMES type 27
273	2914 Y	Part of ARI.5610
275	2525 X	Part of FGRI.5734
280	2890 P	Part of H2S Mk. III
283	2899 FA	Part of R.A type 151
285	2563 AR	Part of Test set, type 294 (A.L.21)
293	2525 U, Chap. 5	Part of AMES type 28, Mk. II
294	2899 K, Chap. 7	Part of ACR, Mk. IIIX
295	2914 AA	
▶ 296	2527 C 1/1/-/15	
▶ 298	2557 M 1/1/-/4	Gee, Mk. 3
315	} 2980 A, Sec. 6, Chap. 1	Part of Drive unit, type 42
316		
325		
326		
339	2530 H	AGRI.18015
379	2884 B	Part of T.3018, T.3018A
▶ 410, 413	2527 E	
459	2551 D	Part of AI Mk. XIA, ARI.5502

A.P.2463, Vol. 1, Sect. 2
This leaf issued with A.L. No. 61
August, 1953

SYM

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Symbols, Interservices standard graphical	2867	
Synchronising unit, type		
27	2899 K, Chap. 3	Part of ACR, Mk. III-X
▶ 28	2557 M	Gee, Mk. 3 ◀
▶ 30	*4400 1/1-3	See A.D.5301K, L ◀
Synchrophone	2652 A	Instructional device
▶ Synchroscope, GPO, type 34A	2980 A 2/3/8/2	For teleprinters ◀

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
TA-2G, TA-2H, TA-2J	2273 A, Part 2, Sect. 8	2·9-15 Mc/s 2·9-15 Mc/s 300-600 kc/s and 2·9-15 Mc/s
TA-2J-24	2273 A, Part 2, Sect. 9	
Talking Eureka	2914 Q	TGRI.5643
Talking Rebecca	2914 R	ARI.5642
Tangye single-phase alternator, 10kVA	1186, Sect. 1, Chap. 20 (A.L.33)	
Tape printing attachment	2980 A, Sect. 7, Chap. 2	For teleprinters (A.L.33)
TBA	2534 B	Tunable beam approach
TCS-5	2274 A, Part 2, Sect. 6	
Telebriefing	2876 G	ARI.18012, FGRI.18013
Telegraphy, Line (VF and DC), Principles of	2980 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 2	
Telephone equipment for AMES stations	2888 A, Sect. G	Inspection
Mobile and overseas intermediate GCI	2901 B	
Mobile CH stations	2884 A	
Overseas RDF stations	2911 N	
Transportable GCI	2901, Chap. 5	
1942 fixed GCI	2901 C	
1942 GCI standby equipments	2892 D	
Telephone, G.P.O., No 184, 184B	2876 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 5	
Telephone loudspeaker system, type 1	2487, Sect. 1, Chap. 3 (A.L.4)	
Teleprinter, GPO, No. 7B	*2980 A, Sect. 7, Chap. 2 2980 E (Vol. 3) 2911M	See A.D.4367, Sh. 4-8 Message recorder
No. 7, Mk. 10	2980 A 1/-/7/5, 2980EL 4/-/-/-	
Teleprinter automatic transmitter, No. 1B, Mk. 1 and 2, and 2A	*2980 A, Sect. 6, Chap. 4 2980 HC (Vol. 3)	See A.D.4367, Sh. 9-11
Teleprinter keyboard perforator	*2980 A, Sect. 6, Chap. 3	See A.D.4367, Sh. 2
Teleprinter margin tester	2980 A 2/3/8/1	
Teleprinter receiving reperforator	*2980 A, Sect. 7, Chap. 3	See A.D.4367, Sh. 3

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Teleprinter working, Radio	2980 M 2980 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 4 2980 A, Sect. 1, Chap. 5	SSB working Frequency shift Tone modulated carrier
Temperature control unit, type 195	2556 B	Part of AMES type 7,000
Tenders, Signals		See Vehicles, Radio
Tent, radio, type		
4	2899 C	Part of AMES type 27
5	2906 J	Part of FGRI 5377
51, 51A	2899 F	Part of AMES type 70
52	2525 U, Chap. 17	Part of AMES type 28
Terminal unit, type 25	2530 H	MGRI.18015
Termination unit, Line, type 1	1186 A, Sect. 8, Chap. 2 (A.L.23)	For use at VHF relay stations
Tester, noise, X band	2896 AN	
Tester, performance		See Performance Tester
Tester, PO, No. TG4517	2980 K, Chap. 4	Relay tester for FGRI.5460
Tester, R/T, type 1	1186, Sect. 5, Chap. 7	Portable test set
Tester, Valve, type		
2	1186, Sect. 5, Chap. 10	For standard 2-volt valves
3	1766 H	
4	2537 A	
4A	2537 B	
Test kit, type		
6	2533 D	For Radio altimeter AYP
7	2538 J	For TR.1161, TR.1460, etc.
11	2538 HA 6/2/2/1	For TR.1134, etc.
25	2894 H	Adapts American test sets for use with TR.3523
29	2527 D 1/-/-/2	
30	2896 AK	Performance tester 100
31	2914 AE	Performance tester 102
32	4400 1/2/-/3; 4401 1/2/-/7	ARI.5834, 5838
Testmeters, type C, D, E, F and H	1186 E, Sect. 9, Chap. 1 (A.L.50)	
N	1186 E, Sect. 9, Chap. 2 (A.L.51)	
Q	1186 E, Sect. 9, Chap. 3 (A.L.52)	
V	1186 E, Sect. 9, Chap. 5 (A.L.77)	
Test oscillator, Type		
4	2879 AH	
6	2563 BU	
9	2534 S 1/1/1/-	Part of Test set, type 391
12A	2534 A	30-41 M/cs
101	2534 B, Chap. 3 2527 D 1/-/-/16	Use with R.1124, R.1125, etc.
Test rig, type		
22	2548 A 2/5/-/-	For R.1155
27	2544 A, Sect. 4, Chap. 1	For checking acorn valves
35	2538 H, App. 3, 2538 HA	For testing TR.1520, etc.
Test rig, installation type		
1	2530 D 1/2/-/1	
5	2534 G 1/1/2/-	ILS
6	2527 D 1/-/-/7	
22	2548 A 2/3/-/-	For T.1154

<i>Test Set Type No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
5A, 5B	1186 A, Sec. 14, Chap. 1 (A.L.42)	For TR.1143, 1430
6	1186, Sec. 5, Chap. 16 (A.L.35)	Absorption wavemeter for SBA transmitters, 30.5-40.5 Mc/s
7	1186, Sec. 5, Chap. 21 (A.L.48)	For testing standard crystals
10	1186 A, Sec. 14, Chap. 3	For bench testing of TR.1133 A and B
11	1186 A, Sec. 14, Chap. 2 (A.L.3)	Field strength indicator for TR.1133A and B
19	2544 A, Sec. 4, Chap. 2	ASV Mk. II aerial "squint" testing
21	2563, Chap. 4	Timebase calibrator for ASV Mk. II
23	2563, Chap. 9	Master calibrator, R.3016
24	2563, Chap. 10	Master calibrator, R.3044
28	2563, Chap. 8	RF output and PRF meter ASV Mk II
31	2563, Chap. 22	Oscilloscope for AI Mk. VI
33	2563, Chap. 28	Distribution and metering unit for AI Mk. VI
35	2879 U	Distortion factor meter, 100-8,000 c/s
36	2563, Chap. 24	AI aerial alignment
37	2879 H	Signal generator, 20 c/s to 5 Mc/s
38	{ 2879 N 2548 A 2/5/-/-	Beat frequency oscillator, 50-12,000 cc/s, For R.1155
43	2563, Chap. 20	For AI and ASV aerial switches
44	1186 A, Sec. 14, Chap. 9	Complete test frame assembly for 7
45	2563, Chap. 23	Impedance measuring set
46	2530 C, Chap. 8	Used with TGRI.5333 etc.
48	1186 A, Sec. 14, Chap. 4	Test oscillator for VHF/BA
52	2887 A, Vol. II, Pt. 3	Depôt repair of IFF Mk III power units
53	2528, A and C, Vol. II, Pt. 3	Modulation indicator for depôt repair of TR.1143, etc.
55	2528, A and C, Vol. II, Pt. 3	1000 c/s generator for TR.1143 amplifier and modulation tests
65	2548 A, Chap. 3 (A.L.4)	Repair of T.1155
68	1186 A, Sec. 14, Chap. 7	VHF/BA

<i>Test Set Type No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
72	2891 B	Overall tester, ARI.5122
73	2563 AZ	Oscilloscope for testing Monica
74	2887 J	Used with IFF Mk. III
75	2544 A, Sec. 4, Chap. 3	Overall performance tester for ASV Mk. II
76	{ 2563, Chap. 25 2563 Z	Calibrator for AI and ASV Mk. II
81	{ 2563 A 2544 A, Sec. 4, Chap. 4	Polar diagram tester for ASV Mk. II
83	2890 L	9 cm. field strength meter
84	1186 B, Sec. 3, Chap. 3 (A.L.6)	Daily inspection of Radio altimeter, type 5
85	{ 2896 K 2893 D, Chap. 6 2890 L	Field strength meter Use for Oboe Use for H2S
86	2896 K	Field strength meter
87	2563 Chap. 36	Checks S/N ratio, blocking, etc., for H/L
88	{ 1186 E, Sec. 7, Chap. 19 (A.L.8) 1186 E, Sec. 2, Chap. 1 (A.L.32)	1½ B.H.P. motor plus AC and DC generators Crompton motor type
89	2563, Chap. 31	Standing wave indicator, CH/L-GCI
98	1186 A, Sec. 14, Chap. 8	For VHF/BA
101	2528, A and C, Vol. II, Pt. 3	VHF junction box assemblies insulation and continuity tests
102	{ 2912 F 2/2/-/4 2906 C	Used with Radar Type 15 Mk. 5 To trigger T.3117
104	2563 G	Crystal control calibrator
112	2548 A 2/5/-/1-	For repair of R.1155
115	2879 Y	Standard frequency generator for R.1155
120, 121	2548 A 2/5/-/1-	For repair of R.1155
127	2563, Chap. 32	Aerial radiation tester AI Mk. IV
132	2533 A	Dipole and indicator lamp for testing AYD altimeters
135	2528, A and C, Vol. II, Pt. 3	Control and meter panel for VHF final test
138	2914 E	For use with ARI.5120
145	2879 J	Replaces type 5A for use with TR.1143, etc.
146	2568 A	For monitoring T.1408

<i>Test Set Type No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
72	2891 B	Overall tester, ARI.5122
73	2563 AZ	Oscilloscope for testing Monica
74	2887 J	Used with IFF Mk. III
75	2544 A, Sec. 4, Chap. 3	Overall performance tester for ASV Mk. II
76	{ 2563, Chap. 25 2563 Z	Calibrator for AI and ASV Mk. II
81	{ 2563 A 2544 A, Sec. 4, Chap. 4	Polar diagram tester for ASV Mk. II
83	2890 L	9 cm. field strength meter
84	1186 B, Sec. 3, Chap. 3 (A.L.6)	Daily inspection of Radio altimeter, type 5
85	{ 2896 K 2893 D, Chap. 6 2890 L	Field strength meter Use for Oboe Use for H2S
86	2896 K	Field strength meter
87	2563 Chap. 36	Checks S/N ratio, blocking, etc., for H/L
88	{ 1186 E, Sec. 7, Chap. 19 (A.L.8) 1186 E, Sec. 2, Chap. 1 (A.L.32)	1½ B.H.P. motor plus AC and DC generators Crompton motor type
89	2563, Chap. 31	Standing wave indicator, CH/L-GCI
98	1186 A, Sec. 14, Chap. 8	For VHF/BA
101	2528, A and C, Vol. II, Pt. 3	VHF junction box assemblies insulation and continuity tests
102	{ 2912 F 2/2/-/4 2906 C	Used with Radar Type 15 Mk. 5 To trigger T.3117
104	2563 G	Crystal control calibrator
112	2548 A 2/5/-/-	For repair of R.1155
115	2879 Y	Standard frequency generator for R.1155
120, 121	2548 A 2/5/-/-	For repair of R.1155
127	2563, Chap. 32	Aerial radiation tester AI Mk. IV
132	2533 A	Dipole and indicator lamp for testing AYD altimeters
135	2528, A and C, Vol. II, Pt. 3	Control and meter panel for VHF final test
138	2914 E	For use with ARI.5120
145	2879 J	Replaces type 5A for use with TR.1143, etc.
146	2568 A	For monitoring T.1408

Test Set Type No.	A.P. No.	Remarks
147	2528, A and C Vol. 2, Pt. 3	Measures RF and AF output for TR.1143, etc Switching and metering panel Relay test panel Continuity and insulation tester Relay switching panel, etc
148		
149		
151		
152		
153		
154	1186 D, Vol. 2, Pt. 5, Sect. 8, Chap. 3	
155	2887 A, Vol. 2, Pt. 3	Dummy power load for IFF testing Control unit continuity and insulation Carbon pile and AGS testing
157		
158		
160 A	{ 2556 N 2556 C 2556 G	For use with MGRI.5528 For use with TGRI.5615 For use with AMES type 100
163	{ 2887 E 2887 A, Vol. 2, Pt. 3	For testing IFF Mk. III
164	2887 F	Pulse generator and oscillator tester for IFF Mk. III
165	{ 2525 Q 2563 Z	For Display unit Type 65X Calibrator for AI and ASV
172 A	2906 G	Artificial response generator for IFF Mk. 3
175	2533 A	Test oscillator for AYD altimeters
184	2891 G	Used with ARI.5564
191	2879 K	Crystal calibrator 42, 44, 46 and 48 Mc/s
193	2546 B	Crystal activity tester
193, 193 A	2536 C, Vol 1, Sect 3, Chap. 1	Crystal activity tester
198	2879 R, 2912 F	Oscillator, 130-315 Mc/s
202	{ 2563 C 2890 L, 2544 H	Crystal control calibrator Used with H2S, with TR.3596
205	{ 2896 E 2890 L, 2544 W, 2890 D	Description Used with H2S, with ASV Mk. 10, with TR.3555
207	2896 H	Impedance measurement of 9 cm. aerials and feeders
209	{ 2563 B 2890 L	Insulation and continuity tester Used with H2S
210	{ 2563 J 2557 F	Signal generator, 20-80 Mc/s Used with ARI.5597
211	2557 E	Gee-H receiver for lining-up airborne transmitters
212, 213 214, 215	} 2569 C	Used with ARI.5557

<i>Test Set Type No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
216	{ 2525 F 2545 B	Used with AMES Type 11 PRF meter 450–600 Mc/s
217	2570 A	Dummy load, ARI. 5558
218 218 A	{ 2545 A 2525 F	Wavemeter, 480–580 Mc/s Used with AMES Type 11
219	2563 K	DC pulse generator
222	2563 BH	
223, 223 A	2896 G	Wavemeter for Oboe
224	2893 D, Chap. 6	Wavemeter for Oboe
228	2545 B	PRF meter 200–450 Mc/s
229	{ 2525 F 2545 G	Standing-wave indicator, used with AMES Type 11
235	2545 D	Overall tester for TR.1621
236	2896 F	3 cm. field strength meter
237 237 A	} 2545 A	Wavemeter, 290–510 Mc/s
238	{ 2545 K 2557 F	Wavemeter 18–86 Mc/s Used with Gee–H
239	2563 L	Ranging unit
240	2563 Q	For use with Signal generator Type 52
241	2563 M	Valve voltmeter
242	2563 N	Motor, magflip and switch unit
244	2896 M	Wavemeter for Oboe
245	2896 N	S-band detector and amplifier
247	2892 E 1/2/3/1	
248	2892 E 1/2/3/2	
249	2563 AC	Crystal-controlled calibrator
250	2563 AD	
251, 252	2545 C	Wavemeters for Bagful
253	2563 J	Signal generator 20–80 Mc/s
254	2563 AA	Voltage and current measurement
255	2563 X	PRF for Modulator unit Type 64
256	2563 AW	CRT trace photometer
259	2557 A, Vol. 2, Part 5	Test panel for power unit of Gee Mk. 2
260	{ 2545 H 2912 F 2/2/-/4	Wavemeter for Bagful Used with AMES Type 15

<i>Test Set Type No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
261	2545 L	III only
263	2896 U	For testing TR.3523 series
264	2545 H	Wavemeter for Bagful
265	2563 AE	Mean power meter up to 600 Mc/s
266	2545 M	III only
267	2525 F	For testing AMES type 11
270 XI	2563 AN	
272 A	2896 T	Wavemeter 15–3,500 Mc/s
273 274	} 2896 S	Standing-wave ratio in S-band feeder system
276	2563 BF	
276A	{ 2563 V 2544 H 1/2/-/3	Pulse generator Used with TR.3596
277	2563 BA	For testing S-band equipment
281	2545 N	III only
282 XI	2563 AY	Panoramic receiver 55–230 Mc/s
283	{ 2544 H 1/2/-/3 2563 AV	Used with TR.3596 PRF meter, 0–10 kc/s
285	2563 C, 2892 D (Vol. 2)	Modified TS.202
288	{ 2525 L 2896 AG 2899 A	Used with TR.3561 S-band echo box and spectrum analyser Used with AMES type 52–56
289	{ 2896 AB 2544 H 1/2/-/3	For testing X-band radar Used with TR.3596
291	2563 AP	Superseded by type 296
292	2563 Y	Pulse generator
293	2563 AQ	For setting up height zero, etc., of H2S
294	2563 AR	Dummy API for H2S
295	2563 AJ	Variable delayed locking pulse source
296	2563 BE	Calibrated in nautical miles
296 XI	2563 AK	Crystal checked timebase calibrator
299	2563 AM	Tests IF strips
300	2892 E 1/2/3/3	Used with AI, Mk. 9
302	2914 AB	In Rebecca Mk. IV
309	2563 AX	Universal fluxmeter

<i>Test Set Type No.</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
319, 320	2894 H	For setting-up TR.3523 series
321-324	2914 Y 6/2/2/-	
327	2529 D	Audio oscillator frequency testing
333	2544 B	For monitoring BABS Mk. I C
335	2879 G	Beam monitor for AI/BABS
342	2563 D	Standing wave indicator, 3-22 Mc/s
347	2554 A	For use with Walter, T.3180
350	2538 K	1,000 c/s oscillator and output meter
351	2533 C	Checks height calibration
356	{ 2546 F 2912 F 2/2/-/4	Standing wave indicator
I 373 A	2536 C 1/1/3/3	RCL bridge
376	2876 A 1/-/4/5	Mains mic-tel tester
I 386	2552 L	ARI.5487
388	2563 BQ	10 c/s-100 kc/s accurate
I 389, 390	2980 EJ 1/1/-/1	Teleprinter
I 391	2534 G 1/1/1/-	ILS
392	2552 K 1/2/-/3	T.1945
394, 395	2876 G 1/2/-/1	Telebriefing
396	2552 K 1/2/-/2	T.1945
400	2527 K 1/2/-/1	Used with Radar Type 54
400-404	2527 D	
402	2527 C 1/1/4/2	
406	2527 D	
I X.1107	2552L 1/2/-/5	ARI.5487
4037	4401 1/3/-/2	For ASV Mk. 19B
I 7144	2898D 1/2/-/2	

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Test units, calibration	2536 B, Chap. 1-39	For Type Nos. covered see Section 3, under A.P.2536 B.
Test unit, range set		ARI.5856
Test unit, repair, Type 3	2879 AK	Condensor reformer
TF.1956, 1957, 1960, 1990A	2914 Y 6/2/2/2	Rebecca 4
TG.956-8	2980 A 2/3/8/1	GPO Margin tester
Theory (general)	1093	Radio, general
	1093 A	Radar, general
	1093 B	Centimetre radar
	1093 C	Introductory survey of radar, Pt. I
	1093 D	Introductory survey of radar, Pt. II
	1093 E	Interservices radar manual
	1093 F	Radar circuit details
	1938	Standard notes for wireless mechanics
	1970	Standard notes for Wireless Operators, WO/AG and Observers W/T
	2514	R.A.F. short wave communications handbook
Timebase calibrator, type 1	2563 BE	Part of Test set, type 296
Timebase unit, type		
4	2884 B	Part of T.3018, T.3018 A
8	2903 T, Chap. 2	Part of T.3079
12	2903 B	Part of R.3144
20	2903 B	Part of R.3144
22	2556 M, Chap. 4	Part of T.1348
24	2556 M, Chap. 12	Part of R.1363 B
25	2545 E	Part of Monitor, type 32
32	2545 E	Part of Monitor, type 32
34	2556 M, Chap. 4	Part of T.1348
35	2556 D	Part of T.1365
37	*2897 A	Part of Console, type 15, 17, etc. <i>See A.D.4370 Sh. 3</i>
38	{*2897 A 2525 J	Part of Console, type 16 etc. <i>See A.D.4370 Sh. 1</i>
39	2906 D	Part of Console, type 7 B
40	2906 E	Part of Console, type 7 C
42	2897 A	Part of Apparatus kit, type 98
47, 48	2530 H	MGRI.18015
106, 107	2893 E	Part of AMES type 7000
108	2570 A	Part of ARI.5558
111	2545 E	Part of Monitor, type 32
117	2914 X	Part of Rebecca, Mk. IIIN, ARI.5592
117-X1	2914 S	Part of TR.3591-X1

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Timebase unit, type		
129	*2897 N 1/2/-/2	See A.D.4416 B, Console 60
132	2527 R 1/-/-/5	
134	*2897 N 1/2/2/3	See A.D.4416 J, Console 61
135	2897 N 1/2/2/3	See A.D.4416 L
136	*2897 N 1/2/2/3	See A.D.4416 H, Console 61
137	2527 E 1/1/-/8	
139	*2897 N 1/2/2/8	See A.D.4416 U, Console 60
140	2897 R 1/1/3/1	RA.300
Tone sender, RT.50	2980 K	FGRI.5460
Torpedo release, range calibration in Indicating unit, type 6, 6 A, 6 B	2544, Sect. 3, Chap. 3	ASV Mk. II
Towers, 105 ft. transportable timber, Guyed	2889 B, Sect. 5, Chap. 3	
Tower lifts	2888 A, Sect. I	Inspection
Track meter X.1057	2557 G	
Track unit, type 51	*2557 G	Ge-H survey, See A.D.5188
Trainer, D/F loop, type C100	2548 D	
Trainer, Link	1697	
Trainer, Night visual, type 19	2907 D	
Trainer, RC-242-A	2915 K	For AI, Mk. 10
Trainer, type		
3	2548 D	D/F loop, type C.100
5	2903 V	For training in height estimation on GCI receivers
6	2559 A	AI Link trainer
8	2907 A	AI electronic
9	2561 A	ASV electronic trainer. General description
	2651, Chap. 3	Instructional exercises
	1766 Y	Inspection
11	2911 Q	For CH.
14	2909 A	CH/L Mk. I transmitter T.3058. Superseded by Trainer, type 21
16	2559 B	AI, Link
	2904 B	Tactical manual
19	2907 D	Night visual
21	2909 B	For CH/L—GCI
22	2560 A	
23	2560 B	For AMES, type 7,000
25	2655, Sect. 4, Chap. 1	R/T trainer
26	2907 F	AI trainer
	2561, Chap. 2	ASV trainer
27	2561, Chap. 4	Instructional exercises
	1766 Y	Inspection
28	2907 C	AI Mk. VIII trainer

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Trainer, type (contd.)		
29	2909 C	GCI interception trainer
30	2911 A	RDF mobile overseas trainer
31	*2885 T	BABS trainer, <i>See A.D.5981</i>
32	2907 D	Night visual
47	2909 D	GCI interception trainer
48	2560 C	Gee trainer
50	2557 T	
54	{ 2890 T 2890 Y	H2S trainers
54 A		Instructor's manual
56	2914 P	
57	2890 W	Fishpond trainer
64	2909 E	Used with GCI trainers, types 29 and 47. Gives variable ratio echoes
70	2890 X	ASV Mk. III
76	2914 M	Rebecca Mk. IIIN
82	2890 Z	Ex C.D.0896Z
85	2891 T	Monica Mk. III
89	2557 U, Chap. 1	Gee-H trainer
99, 99A	*2557 U, Chap. 2	Gee-H trainer, <i>See A.D.5300</i>
101	2552 E	Sono Buoy trainer
102	*2890 AA	For H2S, Mk. IV, <i>See A.D.4982</i>
103	*2890 AB	<i>See A.D.5299</i>
110	2911 S	CH
4176	2909 H	
2292 and 2293	2909 J.	
Transformer, Constant voltage, 1.6 kVA, type 1199	1186 E, Sect. 5, Chap. 6 (A.L.40)	
Transformer, Rotary		<i>See Rotary transformer</i>
Transformer unit, type		
42	1186 B, Sect. 2, Chap. 3 (A.L.6)	Part of radio altimeter, type 5
91-93	2555 F	R.1392 F
99, 100, 101	2555 H	Part of R.1132 A
140	2550 E	
149	2555 F	
152	2912F, Chap. 3	Part of T.3255
166 A	2890 Q, Chap. 16	Part of H2S, Mk. IVA
171	2527 B 1/1/3/2	
174	—	T.3692
175	2527 C 1/1/6/4	
182	2550 D	Part of T.1412

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Transmitter aerial switching equipment, type		
A	2889 B, Sect. 6, Chap. 2	
B	2889 B, Sect. 6, Chap. 3	
M	2889 B, Sect. 6, Chap. 1	For MRU
Transmitter, Light warning set	2888 A, Sect. D	Inspection
Transmitter, Naval, type		
271	2888 A, Sect. D	Inspection
271, Mk. III	2888 A, Sect. D	Inspection
271 Q	2888 A, Sect. D	Inspection
Transmitter-receiver, TR. - - - -		See under INSTRUMENTS
Transmitter-receiver unit, type		
2	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 6 (A.L.28)	Part of TR.1148 A
3	2885 F	Part of TR.3112
4	2885 G	Part of T.3137
5	2885 J	Part of TR.3213
8	2885 G	Part of TR.3146
26	2527 E 1/-/-/1	
Transmitter, T. - - - -		See under INSTRUMENTS
Transmitter, Teleprinter automatic, No. 1 B, Mk. I	2980 A, Sect. 6, Chap. 4	
Transmitter, type 9R, 9T	2899 A	Part of AMES, type 51-57
Transmitter, type ET-4331	2273 A, Part 2, Sect. 2	3-20 Mc/s
Transmitter, type GO-7	2273 A, Part 2, Sect. 10	3-18.1 Mc/s
Transmitter, type GO-9	2273 A, Part 2, Sect. 11	Airborne, 300-600 kc/s and 3-18.1 Mc/s
Transmitter, type GS-5	2529 B	For control of Queen Martinet
Transmitter, type Tx.100	2905, Chap. 5	Part of AMES, type 19
	T1969 T1953 2883NF	510 HF 1/2 DS 10

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Transmitter unit, 56Q-1	2274 A	Part of Navy model TCS-5, 1.5-12 Mc/s
Transmitter unit, Type D	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 1	Part of TR.9
Type E	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 1	Part of TR.11
Transmitter unit, Type		
11	1766 F	Inspection
17	1186 A, Sect. 10, Chap. 4	Part of TR.1143
19	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 9	Part of TR.1161
21	2911 Q	Part of T.3021 A
22	2535 C	Part of TR.1196, TR.1196 A
24	{ 2885 H	Part of TR.3107 B
	2885 E	Part of TR.3107
25	2548 D	Part of TR.1301, Trainer, Type C.100
39	2906 A, Chap. 3	Part of IFF interrogator equipment
43	2914 A	Part of Rebecca, ARI.5120
45A	{ 2914 H	Part of Eureka-H, MGRI.5591
	2914 G	Part of Rebecca-H, ARI.5543
	2914 B, Chap. 1	Part of Rebecca Mk. 2, ARI.5506
46	2528 C	Part of TR.1430
47	{ 2555 A	Part of T.1437
	2555 C	Part of T.1437 A
49	2535 A	Part of TR.1196 B, TR.1196 C
50	2528 A	Part of TR.1143A
51, 51A, 53, 53 A	2538 BA, BB	Part of ARI.5206
54 A	2538 C	Part of TR.1460 A, TR.1460 B
59	2550 B	Part of T.1509
64	{ 2538 H	Part of TR.1520
	2538 HA	Part of TR.1936
65	2555 D	Part of T.1540
70	2528 A	Part of TR.1143 A
74	2538 HA	Part of TR.1934
81	2538 HA	Part of TR.1935
84 84 A	2552 K	Part of T.1945
86		Part of T.1957
87	2552 J	
88	—	Part of T.1957
89	2877 U 1/1/2/1	Part of T.1975
96	2528 N 1/1/1/1	TR.1998
98	*2528 M	TR.2002, <i>See A.D.4429A</i>
105	{ 2890 L	Part of Lucero
	2908	Part of TR.3171
	2908 B	Part of TR.3566 A
	2908 H	Part of TR.3566
	2908 K	Part of TR.3160
	2914 B, Chap. 2	Part of TR.3576, ARI.5594

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Transmitter unit, Type		
105 A	{ 2908 2908 H 2908 F 2892 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 10 2908	Part of TR.3171
106		Part of TR.3566
107		Part of TR.3549
109		Lucero for AI Mk. 9
110 A	2552 B	Part of TR.3171
115 A	2557 G	Part of TR.3506
116 A	2893 D	Part of Gee-H Mk. 2 (tropical)
127	*2557 G, Chap. 1	Part of RA104A
130	2914 Y	<i>See A.D.5188</i>
131	*2527 B 1/1/5/3; 2912 K 1/1/5/2	Part of TR.3624
	2914 AF	<i>See A.D.4417 M</i>
		<i>See A.D.5600A</i>
Transmitter, Wheatstone, Type 3		
	2980 A, Sect. 2, Chap. 2	
Transportable GCI		
	2901	
Trigger unit, Type 1		
	*2527 B 1/1/3/2	<i>See A.D.4417 D</i>
2	{ 2901 M 1/1/3/1 2912 K 1/1/3/1	T.3705
		T.3692
Triumph PE set 14F/1668	2526 T	6 kW, 29V
TS10A, TS10APN	2533 D	Used with AYF
TS12AP	2892 D	Used with MGRI.5539
TS13AP	2544 H 1/2/-/3	For TR.3596
TS16	2533 D	Used with AYF
TS24-ARR-2	2565 B, 2538 N	Used with ZBX
TS24A	2544 H 1/1/-/7	NH and BA
TS 59	2533 D	Used with AYF
Tunable BA	2534 B	TBA
Tuning unit, Type		
12	{ 2884 D 2911 C	Part of R.3020
13 to 34		Part of R.3016
35	2911 C	Part of R.3016
36	2884 D	Part of R.3020
38, 39, 40	2555 H, 2542 J	Part of R.1132A
47, 48	2884 D	Part of R.3020
49	2884 B	Part of T.3018, T.3018 A
77	2881 C	Part of R.1084
80	2903 T	Part of T.3079
82 to 85	2911 C	Part of R.3016
89	2556 M, Chap. 4	Part of T.1348
	2563, Chap. 34	Part of Monitor, Type 33

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Tuning unit, Type (<i>contd.</i>)		
89	2563, Chap. 34	Part of Monitor, Type 33
90	2556 B	Part of Rack Assembly, Type 46
102-104	2556 B	Part of Rack Assembly, Type 46
106-108	2556 B	Part of Rack Assembly, Type 46
126	2538 BA, BB	Part of ARI.5206
129	2556 B	Part of Rack Assembly, Type 46
131	} 2883 G	Part of R.1475
132		
145	2566 F	Part of RA.243, 246
145	} 2883 G	Part of R.1475
146		
155	2538 H	Part of TR.1520
170	2538 HA	ARI.5488
171	2530 D	ARI.5428
207	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. 2C, ARI.5590
7070	2877 W 1/-/-/4	Drive unit, radio, Type 7
Turning gear, Type		
1	2886 C	For RDF aerials
3	*2886 B	Remote controlled, <i>See A.D. 4392</i>
5	2905, Chap. 5	Part of AMES, Type 19, MGRI.5177
6	2886 E	Similar to Turning gear, Type 3
13	{ *2886 F 2912 F	<i>See A.D.5164</i> Part of AMES Type 15, Mk. 3
16	2906 J, Chap. 2	Part of Universal IFF
21	2527 G 1/1/-/4	CEW
52	{ 2525J *2525 PC	Part of MGRI.5732 <i>See A.D.4373</i>
53	*_____	<i>See A.D.4374</i>
Turntable, aerial, Type 28, 28A	2886 H 1/-/5/1	
Twin gantry CH/L station with power operated turning gear	2902	
Type X machine, Mk. 2	2895 A, Chap. 1	Servicing
Type X machine, Mk. 6A	2895 A, Chap. 3	Servicing
Type Z equipment	2917 B	ARI.5559

A.P.2463, Vol. I, Sect. 2
This leaf issued with A.L. No. 9
June, 1947

U

	Equipment	A.P. Number	Remarks
4	Undulators, type 3 and 4	2980 A, Sect. 3, Chap. 3	
77	Uniselectors, Post Office standard	2487, Sect. 3, Chap. 1 (A.L.3)	
681	Universal buffer equipment	2556 E	For AMES ^{Radar} type 7,000 monitor station
119	Universal JFF mk III	2906 J	Air transportable
303	Universal indicator, type 2	2557 F	Part of Gee-H Mk. II, ARI.5597
134	" " "	2557 G Chap. 1	" " " " (tropical)

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. Number</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Valve bases	*	See A.D.4400A
Valve buzzer, type 2	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 3	
Valves	{ 1186, Sect. 8 1186 V	Issued as a separate book Interservices CV register of electronic valves
Valve tester, type		
2	1186, Sect. 5, Chap. 10	
3	1766 H	
4	2537 A	
4 A	2537 B	
12	2537 D	
CT.80	2537 E	
Valve type buzzer	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 1	
Valve voltmeters,		
Type 1, 6	2879 E	20 c/s-150 Mc/s
10	2563 BS	
11		Test set 386
CT.54	2536 C 1/1/1/1	
Variable phase shifters,		
type		
1	} 2911 L	{ 22-28 Mc/s 42-50 Mc/s 42-50 Mc/s
2		
3		
Variometer, aerial		See under "Aerials"
Vehicle, mobile VHF/DF	1186 A, Sect. 5, Chap. 4 (A.L.32)	

Vehicles, radio

<i>Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>V/P/S/C</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
100A	{ 1186A	1 - 8 8	VHF Tx.	382	2542B	1 - - -	
	{ 2542H	3 - - -		393-4	2276J	1 - - -	
102-3	1186	1 - 6 19	Army	405A	2912A	1 - - -	MGRI. 5029
105	2542L	1 - - -		409A	2912A	1 - - -	MGRI. 5029
109-10	2523	1 - - -	MGRI. 5045	411-2	2905	1 - - 8	MGRI. 5177
115	2542A	1 - - -	HF T-R				
115B	2542C	1 - - -	HF T-R	425A-D	2905	1 - - 5	MGRI. 5177
130-1	2542D	1 - - -	HF 4ch.	426-7	2905	1 - - 5	MGRI. 5177
150A	{ 1186A	1 - 8 9	VHF Rx.	432A	2525A	1 - - -	MGRI. 5193
	{ 2542J	3 - - -		433	2525H	1 - - -	IFF
151	2276J	1 - - -		433B	2525A	1 - - -	IFF
162	1186A	1 - 9 3		434A	2893D	1 - - 2	MGRI. 5339
175B	2276J	1 - - -		435, 435A	2525H	1 - - -	IFF
181B	2912F	1 - - 6		435 Mk. 1	2525J	1 1 2 2	MGRI. 5806
191-2	2555M	1 - - -	VRB	441	2885L	1 - - -	MGRI. 5577
194	2899U	1 - - -	ARAA	456	2912F	1 - - -	Power
314-5	2542E	1 - - -	HF 2ch.	456 Mk. 1	2276J	1 - - -	
346	2555M	1 - - -	VRB	456A	2899F	1 - 1 9	
357	2276J	1 - - -		457A	2912A	1 - - -	MGRI. 5029
370	2542Q	3 - - -		458	2912D	1 - - -	IFF
377	2529B	1 - - -		461	2525W	1 - - -	

Vehicles, radio (contd.)

Type	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks	Type	A.P. No.	V/P/S/C	Remarks
461A	{ 2525H 2525Y	1 ---	IFF				
461C		1 ---					
462A	2525X	1 ---					
	2525P	1 ---					
462B	2525PB	1 ---					
462C	2525PC	1 ---					
466	2912F	1 ---					
466A	*2912F	1 -- 7	A.D.4843				
	{ 2912F 2525J 2897J 2897T	1 ---					
467		1 ---					
		1 ---					
		1 ---					
467H	*2912F	1 -- 6	A.D.4843				
	{ 2556C 2556J 2557V	1 ---					
468		1 ---					
		1 ---					
476	2899P	1 ---	Bendix				
481C	2899F	1 - 1 5	500 c/s				
510	28794.						

595/uk1. Precision Approach Radar. 2899 3A.

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Walter	*2554 A	T.3180, <i>See A.D.3895</i>
War equipment schedule for RDF (ground) equipment	1914	
Wattmeter, absorption, type 2 and 4	2276 F 1/-/5/1	Centimetric
CT87	{ 2538 HA 1/1/1/7 2538 J 1/1/-/11 2528 N 1/1/2/1	100-156 Mc/s
CT101	2525 J 1/2/1/1	
Waveform generator, type		
26	2890 A	Part of H2S Mk. II, II A and ASV Mk. III, III A, B
29A	2544 P 1/1/1/6	Part of Scanner, type 85
30	{ 2892 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 10 2908 K 2908 B 2908 H 2908 2908 L	Part of Lucero for AI Mk. 9
		Part of TR.3160
		Part of TR.3566 A
		Part of TR.3566
		Part of TR.3171
31	{ 2544 C 2544 P, Chap. 2	Part of ARI.5553
		Part of ASV Mk. XIII B
32	2893 D	Part of R.V. 434 A
34	{ 2890 E *2890 C 2894 G 2890 M & N, Chap. 2 2890 L	Part of ASV Mk. VI A, ARI.5571
		Part of ARI.5568, <i>See A.D.4381E</i>
		Part of ASV Mk. VII A
		Part of ASV Mk. VI B
37	2908 F	Part of H2S Mk. IIC, IIIA, IIID
		Part of TR.3549
38	2893 E	Part of R.A. type 115
40	2914 B, Chap. 2	Part of Rebecca Mk. IIB, ARI.5594
43	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. IIC, IIIA, IIID
44	2563 N	Part of Test set, type 242
51	2914 A B	Part of Test set, type 302
52	2890 P	Part of H2S Mk. III
60	*2544 H 1/1/1/4	<i>See A.D.5003</i>
61	{ *2890 Q, Chap. 14 2890 AA	<i>See A.D.4384T</i>
		Part of Trainer, type 102
65	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. IIIG
66	2890 P	Part of H2S Mk. IIIH
71	2894 G	Part of ARI.5753
72	*2557 M	Part of Gee, Mk. 3, <i>See A.D.5221B</i>
76	2891 H 1/1/-/4	ARI.5800
79	*2527 E 1/1/-/2	<i>See A.D.4421A</i>
104	2527 C 1/1/3/5	

* For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Wavemeter G82 A	2899 A	Test equipment for AMES type 51-57
Wavemeters, W. - - - -		See under INSTRUMENTS
Wavemeter unit, type 4	2910 A	
Wavemonitors G86	2525 L	Used with TR. 3561
Wheatstone, transmitter, type 3	2980 A, Sect. 2, Chap. 4	
Whitley aircraft	2588 D	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation
Winch, aerial, type 5	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 4 (A.L.5)	For control of aircraft trailing aerials
“Wirebasket”	2552 A	T.3223
Wireless alarm, type 2	2562 A	Used with Squeaker, T.1199
Wireless mechanics, Standard Notes for	1938	
Wireless vehicle, general purpose	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 8 (A.L.1)	
“Wyvern” aircraft		
TF Mk. 2	*	See A.D.5046
S Mk. 4	*	See A.D.5255

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
VHF equipment	1186 A	General manual
VHF	{ 2555 series 2528 series 2521 2522 2523 1186 A, Sect. 9, Chap. 1 1186 A, Sect. 15, Chap. 1 2882 A	Ground equipment Airborne equipment Narrow beam VHF/DF transportable VHF/BA Prov. VHF/BA ground equipment Prov. VHF/BA airborne equipment Principles of multichannel VHF
VHF transmitter vehicle	1186 A, Sect. 8, Chap. 8 (A.L.19)	Vehicle, Type 1, together with trailer Type 1, forms MRU, Type 3
Village Inn	2917 B	AGLT
Village Inn, Gunner's test box for	2917 C	For testing equipment in flight
Villiers engine, Mk. 25	2526 E, Chap. 2	
Visual indicator, type		
1	2548 A	Part of R.1155 D/F equipment
7	1186, Sect. 2, Chap. 3 (A.L.6)	Part of Radio altimeter, Type 5
Visual trainer, night, type 19	2907 D	
Voltage control panel, type		
3	1766 N	Inspection. Part of AI Mk. 5
3 A	2544 C, Sect. 2, Chap. 15	Part of ASV Mk. 11, ARI.5553
5	2890 M & N	
6	2551 D	Part of AI Mk. 11A, ARI.5502
9	2544 E, Vol. 2, Part 3	Part of ASV Mk. 16N
Voice rotating beacon	2555 M	
Voltage regulator,		
Isenthal	1186 E, Sect. 3, Chap. 4 (A.L.4)	
Met. Vick, type V.P.	{ 1186 E, Sect. 3, Chap. 3 (A.L.2) 2526 C, Chap. 3 2526 H	
Stones Automatic, type VS/25/5	1186 E, Sect. 3, Chap. 1 (A.L.18)	

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Voltage regulator, (contd.)		
Stones Automatic, type VS/75/18M	1186, Sect. 3, Chap. 2 (A.L.3)	
Stones Automatic, type VS/75/18MT	2526 H	
Type		
C	* { 2526 U, Chap. 4 1186 E, Sect. 3, Chap. 5 (A.L. 43) 2526 B, Chap. 4	<i>See A.D.2086, 2087B</i>
D	*	<i>See A.D.2086</i>
E	* { 1186 D, Sect. 2, Chap. 2 (A.L.45) 1766 JA	<i>See A.D.2087A</i>
E3	2544 E	Part of ARI.5748
EU	2526 B, Chap. 5	
F12, 24	*	<i>See A.D.2086</i>
G	1186 D, Sect. 2, Chap. 3 (A.L.35)	For control of rotary transformers
H	* { 1186 E, Sect. 3, Chap. 5 (A.L.43) 2526 B, Chap. 4	<i>See A.D.2086</i>
J J2	* } 1186 E, Sect. 3, Chap. 7 (A.L.67)	<i>See A.D. 2086</i>
6	2528 B	Part of TR.1464
12 13 15 16 19 21	} 1186 D, Sect. 2, Chap. 1 (A.L.37)	
23	2526 T	Part of Douglas P.E. set
26 26 A	} 1186 D, Sect. 2, Chap. 4 (A.L.26)	
32	1186 E, Sect. 3, Chap. 9 (A.L.32)	
33	1186 E, Sect. 2, Chap. 6 (A.L.40)	
34	2917 D	Part of AGLT Mk. IC, ARI.5731
34 35 36	} 1186 D, Sect. 2, Chap. 5 (A.L.36)	
37	1186 D, Sect. 2, Chap. 7 (A.L.54)	
40	1186 D, Sect. 2, Chap. 8 (A.L.53)	
Voltage stabilizer, Type 7, 8	2528 A and C, Vol. 2, Pt. 3	For TR.1143, TR.1143 and TR.1430
7	2538 HA, 6/2/2/2	For repair of 10-ch. VHF
8	2557 A, Vol. 2, Part 3	For repair of Gee Mk. II
16	2530 H	Part of MGRI. 18015
VRB	2555 M	Voice rotating beacon

Equipment	A.P. No.	Remarks
Walter	*2554 A	T.3180
157 War equipment schedule for RDF (ground) equipment	1914	
Waveform generator, type		
5378 26	2890 A	Part of H2S Mk. II, II A and ASV Mk. III, III A, B
	2892 E, Sect. 1, Chap. 10	Part of Lucero for AI Mk. 9
	2908 K	Part of TR.3160
	2908 B	Part of TR.3566 A
30	2908 H	Part of TR.3566
	2908	Part of TR.3171
	2908 L	
5250 31	2544 C	Part of ARI.5553
5358	2544 P, Chap. 2	Part of ASV Mk. XIII B
32	2893 D	Part of R.V. 434 A
5352	2890 E	Part of ASV Mk. VI A, ARI.5571
5326 34	2890 C	Part of ARI.5568
5370 35	2894 G	Part of ASV Mk. VII A
5374	2890 M & N, Chap. 2	Part of ASV Mk. VI B
0592	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. IIC, IIIA, IIID
5025 37	2908 F	Part of TR.3549
38	2893 E	Part of R.A. type 115
40	2914 B, Chap. 2	Part of Rebecca Mk. IIB, ARI.5594
0593 43	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. IIC, IIIA, IIID
44	2563 N	Part of Test set, type 242
51	2914 A B	Part of Test set, type 202
52	2890 P	Part of H2S Mk. III
60	2544 H 1/1/4	Part of ASV Mk. 15 A/L 33
5460 61	2890 Q, Chap. 14	Part of H2S Mk. 4A
1592 65	2890 L	Part of H2S Mk. IIIG
66	2890 P	Part of H2S Mk. IIIH
71	2894 G	Part of ARI.5753

* † For meaning of symbols, see Introduction

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
629 Wavemeter G82 A	2899 A	Test equipment for ^{Radar} AMES type 51-57
Wavemeters, W. ----		See under INSTRUMENTS
Wavemonitors G86	2525L	Used with TR. 3561
554 Wheatstone, transmitter, type 3	2980 A, Sect. 2, Chap. 4	
Whitley aircraft	2588 D	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling installation
516 Winch, aerial, type 5	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 4 (A.L.5)	For control of aircraft trailing aerials
Wireless alarm, type 2	2562 A	Used with Squeaker, T.1199
Wireless mechanics, Standard Notes for	1938	
Wireless vehicle, general purpose	1186, Sect. 6, Chap. 8 (A.L.1)	

A.P.2463, Vol. I, Sect. 2
This leaf issued with A.L. No. 10
June, 1947

Z

<i>Equipment</i>	<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Z type equipment	2917 B	ARI.5559
ZBX	CO-AN-08-25-E-1 2565 B.	ARI 5307

A.P.2463
Vol. I
This leaf issued with A.L. No. 1
February, 1947

Section 3

NUMERICAL INDEX OF AIR PUBLICATIONS

A.P. No.	Sect.	Chap.	A.L. No.	Title	Remarks
113 78A 113A				Manual and Index of Air Publications, Air Ministry pamphlets, Air Diagrams, R.A.F. Forms	R
1083				Signal Manual, Pt. I	R Organisation
1086				Priced vocabulary of R.A.F. equipment	R Part 3A. Sect. 10 principally
1093				R.A.F. Signal Manual, Pt. II	Radio communication
1093 A				Radar circuits and principles	O General radar theory
1093 B				Radar circuits and principles	O Centimetre manual
1093 C				Introductory survey of radar principles and equipments, Pt. I	R Basic principles of radar, and summary of radar devices
1093 D				Introductory survey of radar principles and equipments, Pt. II	R Non-technical account of selected equipments
1093 E				Interservices radar Manual	Radar theory
1093 F				Radar circuit principles, with aerials and centimetre technique	R
1186				R.A.F. Signal Manual, Pt. IV	II(1), II(5), III
				<i>Transmitters</i>	
	1			T.70	O G.P. ground: 2.5-6.0 Mc/s
	1	2		T.77	O G.P. ground: 143-400 kc/s and 1.5-2.256 Mc/s
	1	3	6	T.1087	G.P. ground: 1.5-20 Mc/s
	1	4		T.1078	G.P. ground: 3-20 Mc/s
	1	5		T.1083	O G.P. airborne: 136-500 kc/s and 3-15 Mc/s
	1	6		T.1090	O Mobile ground: 545-857 kc/s and 1.222-6.667 Mc/s
	1	7		T.1154 series	O Cancelled. See A.P.2548 A

Note.—Subject matter of each book is UNCLASSIFIED unless R meaning RESTRICTED appears in the remarks column

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Sect.</i>	<i>Chap.</i>	<i>A.L. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1186	1	8	30, 44	T.1115	G.P. airborne: 142 kc/s-20 Mc/s
	1	9	34	T.1122 and T.1123	BA main and marker beacon transmitters
	1	10		T.1204 and T.1223	Prov. Limited distribution
	1	12	36	T.1190	○ G.P. ground: 1.5-15 Mc/s
	1	13	55, 58	T.1333	○ Dinghy transmitter: 500 kc/s
	1	14	53	T.1259 and T.1302	G.P. ground: T.1259: 110 kc/s-1.2 Mc/s. T.1302: 150 kc/s-6 Mc/s
	2			<i>Transmitter-receivers</i>	
	2	1		TR.9 and TR.11	○ R/T for single-seater fighter. TR.9: 4.3-6 Mc/s. TR.11: 3.0-4.3 Mc/s
	2	2		TR.9 B, 9 C and 11 B	○ TR.9 B: R/T for single-seater fighter, 4.3-6 Mc/s. TR.11 B: R/T for bombers, 3.0-4.3 Mc/s TR.9 C is a modified TR.9 B
	2	3		TR.1091	○ Airborne: 1.222-1.539 and 2.0-3.409 Mc/s
	2	4	11	TR.9 D, F, G, J, K, L, M	○ R/T for aircraft: 4.3-6.6 Mc/s
	2	5	23	TR.9 F	○ R/T for multi-seater aircraft: 4.3-6.6 Mc/s
	2	6	28	TR.1148 A	Ground: 60-65 Mc/s
	2	7	29	TR.1150	○ Portable: 60 Mc/s
	2	8		TR.1196, TR.1196 A	○ Cancelled. See A.P.2535 C
	2	9	49	TR.1161	N.A.A., 3-7 Mc/s
	2	10		Portable R/T ground station, type 5	Prov.
	2	11	39	TR.1304	R/T for aircraft. Transmit 3-10 Mc/s, receive 2-12 Mc/s
	2	12		Army set, type 19, Mk. II	Airborne, 2.1-8 Mc/s and 230-250 Mc/s. Prov.

A.P. No.	Sect.	Chap.	A.L. No.	Title	Remarks
1186	3			<i>Receivers</i>	
	3	1		R.54, R.54 A	○ Portable ground: 500–1,000 kc/s
	3	2		R.1082	○ D/F and I/C airborne
	3	3	4	R.1084	G.P. ground: 120 kc/s–20 Mc/s
	3	4		R.1080	R/T for met.
	3	5	16	R.1100	Portable ground: Replaces R.54. 1.2–1.5 and 2–3 Mc/s
	3	6		R.1155 series	○ Cancelled. See A.P.2548 A
	3	7	14	R.1124 A, R.1125 A	○ Cancelled. See A.P.2543 B
	3	8	31	R.1116	G.P. airborne: 142–1,600 kc/s and 2–20 Mc/s
	3	9		R.1129	Prov. Limited distribution
	3	10		R.1224	Prov. Limited distribution
	4			<i>Amplifiers</i>	
	4	1	7	I/C amplifiers, type B and C	○ For use with carbon mic.
	4	2	22	A.1134	○ I/C. G.P. Cancelled. See A.P.2876 B
	4	3	32	A.1219	○ I/C. G.P. Alternative to A.1134
	5			<i>Testing and measuring instru- ments</i>	
	5	1		W.42, W.42 A	For ground equipment, 15–8,000 kc/s
	5	2		W.39, W.39 A	For ground equipment, 25–6,700 kc/s
	5	3		W.66	For aircraft equipment, 3–15 Mc/s
	5	4		W.69	For ground equipment, 4–7 Mc/s
	5	5		W.75	For ground equipment, 3–4.3 Mc/s
	5	6		W.1081	For airborne equipment, 135– 500 kc/s and 3–15 Mc/s
	5	7		Tester R/T, type 1	Portable test set

Note.—Subject matter of each book is UNCLASSIFIED unless R meaning RESTRICTED appears in the remarks column
 G (AL19)

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Sect.</i>	<i>Chap.</i>	<i>A.L. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1186	5	8		W.1095	For ground equipment, 1.22-1.54 Mc/s and 2.0-3.4 Mc/s
	5	9		Modulation indicator, type 1 and 2	For measurement of percentage modulation
	5	10		Valve tester, type 2	○ For standard 2-volt valves
	5	11	2	Mic. tester, type 1, and noise generator	For carbon mic.
	5	12	18	Crystal monitor, type 1	○ For ground equipment, 3-7 Mc/s
	5	13	10	W.1117	For airborne equipment. Replaces W.1081. 125 kc/s-20 Mc/s
	5	14	17	Crystal monitor, type 2	For airborne equipment, 1-7.5 Mc/s
	5	15	27	Oscillator unit, type 12	Portable sig. gen. for R.1124 A, R.1125 A, 30.5-40.5 Mc/s
	5	16	35	Test set, type 6	Absorption wavemeter for BA transmitters, 30.5-40.5 Mc/s
	5	17	42	Output meter, type 4	Cancelled. See A.P.2534 B
	5	18	43	Test set, type 65	Cancelled. See A.P.2548 A
	5	19		W.1160	Cancelled. See A.P.2536
	5	20		W.1191	Prov.
	5	21	48	Test set, type 7	For testing standard crystals
	5	22	54	Oscilloscope, type 7	Cancelled. See A.P.2879 T
6				<i>W/T and R/T ancillary equipment</i>	
6	1			Rectifier, type B	Power unit for ground equipment
6	2			Valve type buzzer	Instructional
6	3			Valve buzzer, type 2	Instructional
6	4	5		Aerial winch, type 5	For control of aircraft trailing aerials
6	5	13		Aerial, screened loop, type 1	D/F airborne

A.P. No.	Sect.	Chap.	A.L. No.	Title	Remarks
1186 A	6	4	12	Rack assembly, type 6 A	For use with six grouped transmitters
	6	5	10	Control unit, type 40	For remote operation of single R/T channel
	6	6	20	Rack assembly, type 10	Comprises two R.1132 A, crystal monitor, type 4, etc.
7				<i>Operations room equipment</i>	
7	1	2		Control unit, type 3 A	For remote control of R/T circuit
7	2	17		Control unit, type 4 A	Four channel remote control unit
7	3	11		Control unit, type 10 A	For monitoring local and forward relay circuits
7	5	28		Relay unit, type 9	For use with control units, type 3 A and 4 A
8				<i>Relay stations, mobile and fixed</i>	
8	2	23		Line termination unit, type 1	For use at VHF relay stations
8	3	24		Relay unit, type 12	For automatic operation of control unit, type 7 A
8	4	15		Control unit, type 7 A	For use with two-channel VHF mobile and fixed relay stations
8	5	25		Rack assembly, type 8 and 9	For single channel VHF relay stations
8	6	31		Rack assembly, type 11	For two-channel VHF fixed forward relay stations
8	8	19		VHF transmitter vehicle	Vehicle, type 1. Forms MRU type 3 with Trailer, type 1
8	9			Trailer, type 1	Forms MRU type 3 with Vehicle, type 1
9				<i>Miscellaneous ground equipment</i>	
9	1			VHF blind approach ground equipment	Prov. } Chapters separately issued
9	2			Ringing unit, type 1	Prov. }
9	3			Signals tender, type 162	Prov. }

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Sect.</i>	<i>Chap.</i>	<i>A.L. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1186 A	10			<i>Transmitter-receivers</i>	
	10	1	7	TR.1133 A, TR.1133 B	Airborne VHF, 100-120 Mc/s
	10	3	36	TR.1133, TR.1133 E, F	100-120 Mc/s
	10	4		TR.1143	112-124 Mc/s. Issued provisionally as A.P.2528
	11			<i>Power units</i>	
	11	1	35	Power unit, type 2 A and 10	
	12			<i>Junction-box assemblies, Connectors, Controllers</i>	
	12	1	30	Junction-box assemblies, TR.1133 A, B	
	13			<i>Aircraft aerials</i>	
	14			<i>Test equipment</i>	
	14	1	425	Test set, type 5 A + 5 B.	For TR. 1133 A, B 1143, 1430
	14	2	3	Test set, type 11	Field-strength indicator for TR. 1133 A, B
	14	3	13	Test set, type 10	For bench testing of TR.1133 A, B
	14	4		Test set, type 48	○ For VHF/BA. Prov.
	14	5		W.1322	For VHF/BA. Prov.
	14	6	34	Signal generator, type 12	18-150 Mc/s
	14	7		Test set, type 68	For VHF/BA. Prov.
	14	8		Test set, type 98	For VHF/BA. Prov.
	14	9		Test set, type 44	Prov.
	15			<i>Miscellaneous aircraft equipment</i>	
	15	1		VHF/BA airborne equipment	Prov. Superseded by A.P.2528E

A.P. No.	Sect.	Chap.	A.L. No.	Title	Remarks
1186 B				Radio aids to Navigation <i>Ground station equipment</i>	II(1), III
	1	1		Standard glide path transmitter equipment	Prov.
	1	2		Transportable D/F equipment, type DFP 4	Portable D/F receiver, 75 kc/s-3.4 Mc/s. Prov.
	1	3		Transportable D/F equipment, type DFP 3	
	1	4	8	Standard BA ground installations, FGRI.5069, TGRI.5041	Main beacon transmitters
	1	6	4	Automatic keying device, type 2	For use with BA transmitters, T.1122, T.1254, T.1345
	1	8	2	TGRI.5070	Mobile Adcock D/F, 2.5-9.0 Mc/s
	1	9	7	FGRI.5055, FGRI.5207	Adcock D/F, 150-500 kc/s, 3-15 Mc/s
	1	11	3	Radio-goniometer unit, type 12/3	Spinning goniometer
	1	13	5	FGRI.5056	Adcock D/F, 1.5-20 Mc/s III
	2			<i>Airborne equipment</i>	
	2	1		Standard glide path receiving equipment	Prov.
	2	3	6	Radio altimeter, type 5, and Test set, type 84	
	2	4	1	Airborne HF D/F installations	R.1369 for use with Bendix radio compass MN-26-C, 4-14 Mc/s
	3			<i>Trainers</i>	
	3	1		Trainer, type 3	Superseded by A.P.2548 D

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Sect.</i>	<i>Chap.</i>	<i>A.L. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1186 D				Electrical equipment (airborne)	II(1), II(5)
	1			<i>Panels control</i>	
	1	1	22	Panels, control, types 3, 4, 5	For control of AC generators
	1	2	10	Control panel, type 6, and Choke box, type 1	For control of dual-purpose generator, type UKX
	1	4	50	Control panels, type 9 and 10	For control of rotary convertors
	1	5	17	Control panel, type 7	For use with dual - purpose generating set (42Y/1000)
	1	6	49	Control panel, type 11	For control of motor generator, type 4, 4 B
	2			<i>Regulators</i>	
	2	1	37	Voltage regulators, type 12, 13, 15, 16, 19 and 21	
	2	2	45	Voltage regulator, type E	Supersedes A.P.1766 JA
	2	3	35	Voltage regulator, type G	For control of rotary transformers
	2	4	47	Voltage regulators, type 26 and 26 A	
	2	5	36	Voltage regulators, type 34 35 and 36	
	2	6	40	Voltage regulator, type 33	
	2	7	54	Voltage regulator, type 37	
	2	8	53	Voltage regulator, type 40	
	3			<i>Rotary transformers, motor generators and convertors</i>	
A/132	3	1	60	Care and servicing of rotary transformers	
	3	2	2	Rotary transformers, type Q, R, 35, 36, 46, 47, 49, 50, 27 and 57	
	3	3	8	Rotary transformers, type J, P, U and V	For airborne TR. units
	3	4	4	Rotary transformers, type 28, 29, 30 and 31	For T.1154/R.1155
	3	5	5	Rotary transformers, type 51, 52, 257, 258, K, M, 37 and 38	
	3	6	.6	Rotary transformers, type 33 and 34	For R.1147
	3	7	51	Rotary convertors, type 2 and 3	
	3	8	9	Rotary transformers, type 65 and 72	

A.P. No.	Sect.	Chap.	A.L. No.	Title	Remarks
1186 D	3	9	42	Motor generators, type 4 and 4 B	11(5) A/L32
	3	10	25	Rotary transformers, type 77 and 78	
	3	11	38	Rotary transformers, type 75, 76 and 91	
	3	12	46	Motor generators, type 73 and 74	
	3	14	41	Rotary transformer, type 79	
	3	15	56	Rotary converter, type 8	
	3	16	48	Motor generator, type 7	11(5) A/L32.
	3	21	52	Rotary transformer, type 107	
	4			<i>Magnetic relays</i>	
	4	1	13	Magnetic relays, type 219 and 220	
	4	2	21	Magnetic relay, type L	
	5			<i>Starters</i>	
	5	1	3	Automatic starters, type A, C, D, 5, 6 and 8	
	5	2	7	Automatic starters, type 14 and 15	
	6			<i>Switches</i>	
	6	1	12	Birdak inertia switch	
	7			<i>Miscellaneous</i>	
	7	1	29	Flasher, type E	
	7	2	33	Air blowers, type B, C, H and 12	
	8			<i>Power units</i>	
	8	1	16	Power unit, type 173	For TR.9 II(5)
	8	2	27	Power unit, type 295	For TR.9, A.1134

Note.—Subject matter of each book is UNCLASSIFIED unless R meaning RESTRICTED appears in the remarks column

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Sect.</i>	<i>Chap.</i>	<i>A.L. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1186 D	8	3	20	Power units, type 15 and 16	For TR.1143, TR.1143 A, TR 1430
	8	4	44	Power units, type 319 and 320	
	8	5	30	Power units, type 32, 32 A, B, 33, 33 A, B, 34, 34 A, 35 and 35 A	For T.1154/R.1155
	8	7	43	Power unit, type 159 and 165	
	8	8	24	Power unit, type 87 and 104	For TR.1196/1196 A
1186 E				Electrical equipment (ground)	II(1)
	1			<i>Small generating sets</i>	
	1	1	13	Care and servicing of genera- tors	
	1	2	9	Accumulator charging set, Featherweight, 360 W. DC. 42S/1	
	1	6	23	Tangye 3-phase generating set, 10 kVA	
	1	10	11	DC generator, B.T.H. type DY (exciter), 480 W	
	1	14	24	Chorehorse generator set, 350 W	
	1	15	10	AC generator, B.T.H. type AJ	
	1	16	28	Blue Diamond generator	
	1	20	33	Tangye single-phase alterna- tor, 10 kVA	
	2			<i>Motors</i>	
	2	1	32	Crompton motor for Test set, type 88	
	2	2	30	Selsyn motors—general prin- ciples	
	2	3	54	Selsyns, type 26, 40, 47, 54, 60, 68, 118, 160 and 161	
	2	4	72	Magslips—general principles	
	2	5	71	Magslips—various types	
	2	6	73	“M” motors	

A.P.2463, Vol. I, Sect. 3
 This leaf issued with A.L. No. 19
 June, 1948

1186E (1)

A.P. No.	Sect.	Chap.	A.L. No.	Title	Remarks
1186 E	3			<i>Regulators</i>	
	3	1	18	Stone's automatic voltage regulator, type VS/25/5	
	3	2	3	Stone's regulator, type VS/75/18 M	
	3	3	2	Met.-Vick. regulator, type VP	
	3	4	4	Isenthal voltage regulator	
	3	5	43	Voltage regulators, type C and H	
	3	7	67	Voltage regulator, type J and JZ	
	3	8	59	Voltage regulator, type 23	
	3	9	55	Voltage regulator, type 32	
	4			<i>Airborne-type generators</i>	
	4	2	16	Generator, DC, type K	
	4	3	19	Generators, AC, type R and U	
	4	4	17	Generator, AC/DC, type UKX	
	4	5	20	Generator, AC/DC, type RLX	
	4	6	74	Generator, type UO	
	4	7	21	Generator, AC, type VZ1	
	4	8	42	Generator, DC, type HZ	
	4	10	75	Generator, type O	
	4	11	48	Generator AC, type U and U2	
	4	13	57	Dynamotor, type D	

Note.—Subject matter of each book is UNCLASSIFIED unless **R** meaning RESTRICTED appears in the remarks column

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Sect.</i>	<i>Chap.</i>	<i>A.L. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1186 E	5			<i>Miscellaneous</i>	
	5	1	15	Lead-acid accumulators	
	5	2	36	General notes on alkaline accumulators	
	5	3	37	Alkaline accumulators for radio vehicles	
	5	4	22	Control panel, type 7	
	5	5	35	Primary cells	
	5	6	40	Constant voltage transformer, 1.6 kVA, type 1179	
	5	7	49	Control panel, type 7A	
	5	8	44	Cut-outs, type B and E	
	5	9	45	Rotary convertors, type HJA and LJA	
	6			<i>Power units (ground)</i>	
	6	1	26	Power unit, type 138	For R.1228, R.1392 and R.1132A
	6	2	27	Power unit, type 298	For use with R.1273
	6	3	38	Power unit, type 380	For R.1155 series
	6	4	31	Power units, type 114 and 115	For T.1154 series
	6	5	39	Power unit, type 195	

On the back of the leaf 1186E(1), below the last entry, write (Sect.) **6**, (Chap.) **6** (A.L. No.) **76**
Power unit, type 734.

A.P. No.	Sect.	Chap.	A.L. No.	Title	Remarks
1186 E	7			<i>Test sets</i>	
	7	2	41	Norman 1·2 kVA test set (42Y/800)	
	7	3	12	Douglas generating set (42Y/ 1000)	
	7	4	14	Portable AC test set for flying boats	
	7	7	60	Assembly of Enfield test set components	
	7	8	63	Enfield test set (42Y/670)	
	7	9	64	Enfield test set (42Y/876)	
	7	10	61	Enfield test set (42Y/886)	
	7	11	62	Enfield test set (42Y/888)	
	7	12	68	Enfield test set (42Y/890)	
	7	13	70	Enfield test set (42Y/904)	
	7	14	69	Enfield test set (42Y/908)	
	7	15	65	3kW electric-electric test set	
	7	19	8	Electric-electric test set type 88	
	8			<i>Engines for test sets</i>	
	8	1	56	Enfield engines, 270 cc, 350 cc	
	9			<i>Testing instruments</i>	
	9	1	50	Testmeters, type C, D, E, F and H	
	9	2	51	Testmeter, type N	
	9	3	52	Testmeter, type Q	
	9	4	34	Test sets for Power units, type 15 and 16	
	9	5	77	Test meter, type V	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1186 V	CV register of electronic valves	R
1234	Manual of air navigation	R
1234 E	Manual of Radio Navigation aids	
1529	Abbreviations to be used in the Civil Aeronautical Radio Service, and "Q" code	O Superseded by MCAP.1
1692	Civil aviation communications hand-book	Superseded by MCAP.5
1697	Link trainer	
1745	Air radio pocket book	R
172	Electrical and radio notes for wireless operators	
176 B	ARI.5003	O Inspection. AI Mk. IV
176 D	Standby power supplies for CH stations	O
1766 F	Installation T.3010-R.3038	O Operation, Ground test and maintenance
	R.3002 and Control unit, type 17, and R.3003 and Control unit, type 18	O Inspection, IFF Mk. II, ARI. 5000
1766 H	Valve tester, type 3	
1766 J	AC test sets	O Supply 80V AC for testing airborne equipment
1766 JA	Voltage regulator, type E	O Superseded by A.P.1186 D, Sect. 2, Chap. 2 (A.L.45)
1766 KB	Storage and handling of magnets, type 2 and 3	
1766 L	R.3077 and Control unit, type 82 and R.3078 and Control unit, type 83	O Inspection. IFF Mk. II G, ARI.5010
1766 M	R.3108 and Control unit, type 108 and R.3109 and Control unit, type 109	O Inspection. IFF Mk. II N, ARI.5036

A.P. No.	Sect.	Chap.	A.L. No.	Title	Remarks
1186 E	7			<i>Test sets</i>	
	7	2	41	Norman 1.2 kVA test set (42Y/800)	
	7	3	12	Douglas generating set (42Y/1000)	
	7	4	14	Portable AC test set for flying boats	
	7	7	60	Assembly of Enfield test set components	
	7	8	63	Enfield test set (42Y/670)	
	7	9	64	Enfield test set (42Y/876)	
	7	10	61	Enfield test set (42Y/886)	
	7	11	62	Enfield test set (42Y/888)	
	7	12	68	Enfield test set (42Y/890)	
	7	13	70	Enfield test set (42Y/904)	
	7	14	69	Enfield test set (42Y/908)	
	7	15	65	3kW electric-electric test set	
	7	19	8	Electric-electric test set type 88	
	8			<i>Engines for test sets</i>	
	8	1	56	Enfield engines, 270 cc, 350 cc	
	9			<i>Testing instruments</i>	
	9	1	50	Testmeters, type C, D, E, F and H	
	9	2	51	Testmeter, type N	
	9	3	52	Testmeter, type Q	
	9	4	34	Test sets for Power units, type 15 and 16	
	9	4	77	Testmeters, type	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1186 V	CV register of electronic valves	R
1234 <i>(23LA)</i>	Manual of air navigation	R
1529	Abbreviations to be used in the Civil Aeronautical Radio Service, and "Q" code	O Superseded by MCAP.1
1692	Civil aviation communications hand-book	Superseded by MCAP.5
1697	Link trainer	
1745	Air radio pocket book	R
1762	Electrical and radio notes for wireless operators	
1766 A 1766 B	<i>Rec's Type R 3000 & R 3001: Ground Test</i> ARI.5003 <i>Inspection of</i>	O Inspection. AI Mk. IV
1766 D	Standby power supplies for CH stations	
1766 F	Installation T.3010-R.3038	O Operation, Ground test and maintenance
1766 G	R.3002 and Control unit, type 17, and R.3003 and Control unit, type 18	O Inspection, IFF Mk. II, ARI. 5000
1766 H	Valve tester, type 3	
1766 J	AC test sets	Supply 80V AC for testing airborne equipment
Chap. 1	Petrol-electric AC test set on trolley (Lyon engine)	
Chap. 2	Petrol-electric AC test set on trolley (JAP engine)	
Chap. 3	Portable AC test for flying boats	
Chap. 4	1.2 kVA petrol electric set	
Appendix 1	Norman engine, type T.300	
1766 JA	Voltage regulator, type E	O Superseded by A.P.1186 D Sect. 2, Chap. 2 (A.L.45)
1766 KB	Storage and handling of magnets, type 2 and 3	
1766 L	R.3077 and Control unit, type 82 and R.3078 and Control unit, type 83	O Inspection. IFF Mk. II G, ARI.5010
1766 M	R.3108 and Control unit, type 108 and R.3109 and Control unit, type 109	O Inspection. IFF Mk. II N, ARI.5036

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
1766 N	R.3085 and associated equipment	O Inspection. AIMk.V, ARI.5005
1766 P	R.1324 and associated equipment	O Inspection. Gee Mk. I, ARI. 5033
1766 PA	R.1355	O Inspection. Gee Mk. II, ARI. 5083
1766 Q	ARI.5025 (R.3067 or R.3090 and Control unit assembly, type 1)	O Inspection and servicing of IFF Mk. III (ARI.5025)
1766 R	ARI.5001, 5002, 5008 (R.3039/T.3040, etc.)	Inspection. ASV Mk. II
1766 RA	ARI.5503	Inspection. Pre-production ASV Mk. XI A
1766 S	ARI.5049 (T.3130, R.3124 and associated equipment)	O Inspection. ASV Mk. VII
1766 V	ARI.5122	O Inspection. Monica Mk. I, T.3135/R.3136
1766 Y	ASV Trainers	O
Chap. 2	Instructions for setting-up, testing and maintenance of Trainers, type 9 and 27	
1795	Visual signalling handbook	
1914	War equipment schedule for RDF (ground) equipment	R
1933	Morse code and how to learn it	
1935	Bomber Command Signals Organisation, pilot and navigator's handbook	R
1938	Standard notes for wireless mechanics	
1970	Standard notes for W/T operators, air gunners and observers	R
2150 A	American publications	Explanatory notes, numerical and alphabetical indexes
2173	I/C engines for ground equipment	
2273 A	Part 2	
Sect. 1	ET-4750	O HF transmitter, 2-22 Mc/s
Sect. 3	ET-4332	HF transmitter. See A.P.2880 A for mods.
Sect. 4	AVT-22, AVT-22 A	O HF transmitters, 2.5-19 Mc/s

Note.—Subject matter of each book is UNCLASSIFIED unless R meaning RESTRICTED appears in the remarks column

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
1766 N	R.3085 and associated equipment	O Inspection. AIMk.V, ARI.500
1766 P	R.1324 and associated equipment	O Inspection. Gee Mk. I, AR 5033
1766 PA	R.1355	O Inspection. Gee Mk. II, AR 5083
1766 Q	ARI.5025 (R.3067 or R.3090 and Control unit assembly, type 1)	O Inspection and servicing IFF Mk. III (ARI.5025)
1766 R	ARI.5001, 5002, 5008 (R.3039/T.3040, etc.)	Inspection. ASV Mk. II
1766 RA	ARI.5503	Inspection. Pre-producti ASV Mk. XI A
1766 S	ARI.5049 (T.3130, R.3124 and associated equipment)	O Inspection. ASV Mk. V
1766 V	ARI.5122	O Inspection. Monica Mk. T.3135/R.3136
1766 Y	ASV Trainers	O
Chap. 2	Instructions for setting-up, testing and maintenance of Trainers, type 9 and 27	
1795	Visual signalling handbook	
1914	War equipment schedule for RDF (ground) equipment	R
1933	Morse code and how to learn it	
1935	Bomber Command Signals Organisation, pilot and navigator's handbook	R
1938	Standard notes for wireless mechanics	
1970	Standard notes for W/T operators, air gunners and observers	R
2150 A	American publications	Explanatory notes, numeri and alphabetical indexes
2173	I/C engines for ground equipment	
2273 A	Part 2	
Sect. 1	ET-4750	O HF transmitter, 2-22 Mc/s
Sect. 3	ET-4332	HF transmitter. See A.P.2880 A for mods.
Sect. 4	AVT-22, AVT-22 A	O HF transmitters, 2.5-19 Mc

Note.—Subject matter of each book is UNCLASSIFIED unless R meaning RESTRICTED appears in the remarks colu

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2286 A	Part 2	
	Sect. 3 MI-4C interphone equipment Aircraft I/C	
	Sect. 4 3,611-3,620, 3718 interphone Aircraft I/C equipment	
2344 A	Boston III	Wireless and interphone equip- ment, operating manual
2344 B	Boston III	Wireless and interphone equip- ment, detailed description
2348 A	Part 2	
	Sect. 1 LM-4A crystal frequency indicator	○
	Sect. 2 LM-7 crystal frequency indicator	195 kc/s-20 Mc/s
2468	Signalling lamps	
2487	Telephone, telegraph and automatic switching equipment	
	<i>Sect. 1 Audio frequency equipment</i>	
	Chap. 2 Sound reproducing apparatus, Type 1 and 4 (A.L.9)	Chap. 5 Relays, magnetic, Types 585 and 957 (A.L.8)
	Chap. 3 Telephone loudspeaker system, Type 1 (A.L.4)	Chap. 7 Siemen's high speed relays (A.L.6)
	<i>Sect. 2 Relays</i>	<i>Sect. 3 Uniselectors</i>
	Chap. 1 General introduction	Chap. 1 Post Office standard uniselectors (A.L.3)
	Chap. 2 K.3000 type relays (A.L.7)	
	Chap. 3 K.600 type relays (A.L.5)	
2487 D	Sound recording and reproducing apparatus, Type 8 A	<i>Last A.L. No. 5</i> V
	Chap. 1 General description	Chap. 3 Fault finding
	Chap. 2 Servicing	
2487 E	Sound recording and rep. app. Type 6	IV (6) only
2487 F		
2487 G	ES & S for Sound recording unit, Type 2	III only
2487 H		
2487 J		
2487 K	Electronic unit, time coding, Type 2	<i>Last A.L. No. 3 V (2, 3)</i>
	Chap. 1 Description	Chap. 3 Fault diagnosis
	Chap. 2 Servicing	
2487 L	"Wirek" airborne sound recorder	IV only
2487 L vol 1	Sound Recording Apparatus Type 2487 L	(A.L.91, Nov. 54)

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2487 M	Sound rec. and repro. apparatus Types 7 and 7A	<i>Last A.L. No. 3</i>
	Chap. 1 Description and operation	Chap. 3 Principles of magnetic tape recording
	Chap. 2 Service and fault loc.	

A.P.	Title	Remarks
2514	R.A.F. short wave handbook	
2521	VHF beam approach antenna system, Type 188	MGRI.5045
2521 A	VHF ground station aerial systems	<i>Last A.L. No. 9 II, III, V</i>
	Chap. 1 General considerations of VHF aerial design	Chap. 6 Aer. sys. Type 412 (A.L.4)
	Chap. 4 Aer. sys. Type 60A, 61A (A.L.1)	Chap. 7 Aer. sys. Type 220, 220A (A.L.2)
	Chap. 5 Aer. sys. Type 298 (A.L.3)	
2522	Transportable VHF D/F equipment	O
2523	VHF blind approach ground equipment	O MGRI.5045 III
2523 C	Radar photographic display system 1498	<i>Last A.L. No. 9</i>
	Part 1, Sect. 1—General intro.	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2 General description	
	<i>Sect. 2—CRT display</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 5
	2	6
	3	7
	4 Power unit 4109	
	<i>Sect. 3—Camera</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 4 Dr. U. mech. 4119
	2 Lens unit 4124	5 Film cassettes
	3	6 Overall film drive
	<i>Sect. 4—Film processing</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 5
	2	6
	3 Chem. supply and disposal	7
	4	
	<i>Sect. 5—Projection</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	4
	<i>Sect. 6—Sw. & control ccts.</i>	
	Chap. 1 Gen. description	Chap. 3
	2	4
	<i>Sect. 7—Setting-up & op.</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 2
2524 D	Station portable, Type 22A	
2524 E	ES & S for Army wireless set No. 46	III only
2524 G	Army Wireless Set Type 31	III only (A.L.91, Nov. 54)
2524 H	Station Portable W/T Type 20A	III only.

<i>A.P.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2525 A	AMES Type 11 Mk. 2	II (1)
2525 B	IFF Mk. 3 installation at AMES, Type 11	II (1)
2525 C	AMES Type 21 Mk. 5 Introduction Chap. 1 Siting Chap. 2 Installation Chap. 3 Setting-up	Vol. 1, Part 2 (Technical information), siting, installation, setting-up and servicing Chap. 4 Servicing
2525 D	AMES Type 11 (C) Chap. 1 General description and theory of operation Chap. 3 Installation and operation	Chap. 4 Maintenance manual Chap. 7 Auxiliary equipment Chap. 8 Telephone equipment
2525 E	AMES Type 11 Mk. 3 and 4	○ MGRI.5299 and MGRI.5359
2525 F	Test gear for AMES Type 11 Mk. 2	○ Test sets, Type 216, 218, 229, 267 and Signal generators, Type 52A, 54, 101
2525 H	IFF Mk. 3 G and 3 A at AMES Type 11	

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2525 J	Radar Type 11 Mk. 7	Last A.L. No. 27 V
	<i>Part 1, Sect. 1—Concise details and general description</i>	
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 3 General description and list of units
	Chap. 2 Principles of cancellation of P.E.	Chap. 4 Siting information
	<i>Sect. 2—Radio vehicle Type 435 Mk. 1</i>	
	Chap. 1 General description	Chap. 9 Control unit Type 614
	Chap. 2 Aerial and feeder system	Chap. 10 Mon. unit Type 81
	Chap. 3 Aerial turning gear	Chap. 11 Power unit Type 868
	Chap. 4 Oscillator unit Type 187	Chap. 12 Power unit Type 867
	Chap. 5 Amplifying unit Type 292	Chap. 13 Receiving unit Type 217
	Chap. 6 Modulator unit Type 237	Chap. 14 Mon. unit Type 83
	Chap. 7 Amplifying unit Type 93	Chap. 15 Power unit Type 881
	Chap. 8 Modulator unit Type 238	
	<i>Sect. 3—Radio vehicle Type 467 Mk. 1</i>	
	Chap. 1 General description	Chap. 2 Displays
	<i>Sect. 4—Console Type 29 and ancillary equipment</i>	
	Chap. 1 List of units	Chap. 7 Amp. unit Type 407
	Chap. 2 Descr. of common units	Chap. 8 Delay unit Type 1
	Chap. 3 Control unit Type 340	Chap. 9 Power unit Type 880
	Chap. 4 IF unit Type 45	Chap. 10 Mon. unit Type 40
	Chap. 5 Panel Type 647	Chap. 11 Power unit Type 447
	Chap. 6 Amplifying unit Type 406	
	<i>Sect. 5—Convoy dispersal and operating instructions</i>	
	Chap. 1 Convoy dispersal	Chap. 2
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 1—Special test equipment</i>	
	Chap. 1 Wattmeter CT.101 and attenuator CT.48	Chap. 2 Dummy loads Types 33, 32, 31 and 30
	<i>Sect. 2—Setting-up procedure</i>	
	Chap. 1 Setting-up T.3605	Chap. 2 Setting-up Console 29
2525 L	TR.3561	II (1)
2525 N	CMH equipment	O AMES Type 13 Mk. 1
2525 P	AMES Type 14 Mk. 3	MGRI.5554
2525 PB (2nd Edn.)	IFF Mk. 3 G and 3 A on AMES Type 14	II (1)
2525 PC	AMES Type 14 Mk. 6	MGRI.5737 III, V
2525 PD	Radio vehicle, Type 462	Vol. 3 only
2525 Q	Display unit, Type 65X	Used with AMES Type 13, 24
2525 S	AMES Type 21 Mk. 1 FGRI.5258	O Consists of AMES Type 13 Mk. 2 and AMES Type 14, Mk. 3
2525 T	AMES Type 28 Mk. 1	O

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2525 U	AMES Type 28 Mk. II	ATGRI.5636 II(1)
	Chap. 1 General information (A.L.9)	Chap. 12 Panel Type 468 (A.L.16)
	Chap. 2 AF and RG Type 61 (A.L.3)	Chap. 13 Panel Type 608 (A.L.10)
	Chap. 3 Modulator unit Type 106 (A.L.4)	Chap. 14 Panel Type 484 (A.L.11)
	Chap. 4 TR.3260 and control unit Type 559/MU (A.L.5)	Chap. 15 230-volt supplies (A.L.18)
	Chap. 5 Display unit Type 68 (A.L.6)	Chap. 16 Other power supplies (A.L.19)
	Chap. 6 Indicating unit Type 256 (A.L.1)	Chap. 17 Installation and setting-up (A.L.8)
	Chap. 7 Indicating unit Type 254 (A.L.2)	Chap. 18 Use with AMES 27, U/IFF and AN/TPS-3(A.L.12)
	Chap. 8 Indicating unit Type 253 (A.L.1)	
	Chap. 9 Indicating unit Type 255 (A.L.7)	
	Chap. 10 Indicating unit Type 257 (A.L.15)	
	Chap. 11 Calibrator unit Type 122 (A.L.1)	
2525 V	AMES Type 22 Mk. 1	O GCI/CMH, MGRI.5579
2525 W	AMES Type 13 Mks. 2, 3, 4	CMH Mk. 2, MGRI.5555, 5673
2525 X	AMES Type 13 Mk. 5	CMH, MGRI.5734 II (1), V
2525 Y	IFF Mk. 3 A at AMES Type 13	II (1)
2525 Z	Vertical polar diagrams for AMES Type 11	
2526 B	Light transportable generating set, 42Y/650 and 42Y/655	II (2)
	Chap. 1 Enfield engine and generator bracket	Chap. 5 Voltage regulator, Type EU
	Chap. 2 Control panel, Type 7A	Chap. 6 Generators, AC, Type U and U2
	Chap. 3 Cut-out, Type B	Chap. 7 Generator, DC, Type HZ
	Chap. 4 Voltage regulators, Type C and H	
2526 C	4.5kVA (Unity power factor) generating sets	Previously known as the 5.6 kVA II (2), III
	Chap. 1 4.5 kVA generating set Mk. 1	Chap. 3 Met.-Vick. voltage regulator, Type VP
	Chap. 2 4.5 kVA generating set Mk. 2	Chap. 4 Lightened version
2526 D	Lister/Mawdsley generating set, 15 kVA single-phase	
2526 E	1,260 watt accumulator charging set	
	Chap. 1 1,260 watt accumulator charging set	
	Chap. 2 Villiers engine Mk. 25	
	Chap. 3 Lyon-Norman engine, Type T.300	
	Chap. 4 Lancashire dynamo generator, Type 5DF4	
	Chap. 5 Accumulator cut-outs, Type A, C and D	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2526 F	Lister/Met.-Vick. generating set 25 kVA 3-phase	II (1)
2526 H	22·5 and 28·25 kVA generating sets	
Chap. 1	22·5 and 28·25 kVA generating sets	Chap. 5 B.T.H. alternators and switch gear
Chap. 2	Ford V-8 engine	
Chap. 3	Crompton-Parkinson alternators and switch gear	Chap. 6 Voltage regulator, Type VP
Chap. 4	Met.-Vick. alternators and switch gear	Chap. 7 Stones automatic voltage regulator
2526 M	Petter-Higgs 1·25 kVA sets	220 volts
2526 N	20 kVA Met.-Vick./Lister Generating set	
Introduction		<i>Sect. 2 Compression-ignition engine</i>
	<i>Sect. 1 Elect. equipment</i>	
Chap. 1	Alternator and exciter (A.L.1)	Chap. 1 Theory of operation (A.L.6)
Chap. 2	Elec. accessories and wiring (A.L.2)	Chap. 2 Description of C.I. engine (A.L.5)
		<i>Sect. 3. Operation and serv. instructions</i>
		Chap. 1 Operation (A.L.3)
		Chap. 2 Servicing inst. (A.L.4)
2526 P	9kVA 230-volt generating set	Vol. 1 and Vol. 6, Part 1
	Introduction	<i>combined</i>
Chap. 1	Description of electrical equipment (A.L.3)	Chap. 4 Servicing of electrical equipment (A.L.1)
Chap. 2	Description of engine (A.L.5)	Chap. 5 Servicing the engine (A.L.4)
Chap. 3	Operation and correction of running faults (A.L.2)	
2526 T	P.E. Test set, 6 kW at 29 volts	Triumph 4F/1668 II (1)
2526 U	Petrol-electric test set 42Y/886	II (2)
2526 V	Light transportable generating set 42Y/914	V
2526 W	Motor alternator Type 6, 180V 500 c/s	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2527 B	Radar Type 13 (Mk. 6 and 7) and 14 (Mk. 7 and 8)	II, III <i>ex C.D.0475B</i> <i>Last A.L. No. 69</i>
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 1, Sect. 1—Descriptive</i>	
	Chap. 1 Instrs. to re-engineered radar	Chap. 3 Overall tech. descr. Radar
	Chap. 2 Overall tech. descr. radar Type 13	Type 14
	<i>Sect. 2—Mechanical control systems</i>	
	Chap. 1 Turning gear	Chap. 3 Control panels and ancillaries (static)
	Chap. 2 Control systems	Chap. 4 North-align and auto-align
	<i>Sect. 3—Transmission and reception</i>	
	Chap. 1 Power unit Type 879	Chap. 4 Receiver system
	Chap. 2 Modulator Type 1	Chap. 5 AFC system
	Chap. 3 Transmitter Type T.3682	Chap. 6
	<i>Sect. 4—Reflectors and waveguides</i>	
	Chap. 1 Reflectors and waveguides	
	<i>Sect. 5—IFF</i>	
	Chap. 1 IFF on radar Type 13	Chap. 4 IFF receivers
	Chap. 2 IFF on radar Type 14	Chap. 5 IFF ancillary apparatus
	Chap. 3 IFF transmitters	Chap. 6 IFF aerials, feeders and connectors
	<i>Sect. 6—Application, operating, packaging and siting</i>	
	Chap. 1 Applications and cabling schedules (mobile)	Chap. 3 Setting-up and operating
	Chap. 2 Applications and cabling schedules (static)	Chap. 4 Erection of radar Type 13 reflector
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 2—Technical information (servicing)</i>	
	Chap. 1 Transmitting and receiving equipment	Chap. 2 Turning and control gear
		Chap. 3 IFF
2527C (2nd Ed.)	Information generator for radar stations	II <i>Last A.L. No. 8</i>
	<i>Part 1—Leading particulars and general information</i>	
	<i>Section 1—Rack assemblies</i>	
	Chap. 1 Rack assy. Type 165	Chap. 12 Rack assy. Type 315
	Chap. 2 Rack assy. Type 166	Chap. 13 Rack assy. Type 316
	Chap. 3 IG rack assemblies for static rad. stns.	Chap. 14 Rack assy. Type 317
	Chap. 4 Rack assy. Type 307	Chap. 15 Rack assy. Type 318
	Chap. 5 Rack assy. Type 308	Chap. 16 Rack assy. Type 319
	Chap. 6 Rack assy. Type 309	Chap. 17 Rack assy. Type 320
	Chap. 7 Rack assy. Type 310	Chap. 18 Rack assy. Type 321
	Chap. 8 Rack assy. Type 311	Chap. 19 Rack assy. Type 322
	Chap. 9 Rack assy. Type 312	Chap. 20 Variants
	Chap. 10 Rack assy. Type 313	Chap. 21 Type 4400 series
	Chap. 11 Rack assy. Type 314	Chap. 22 Type 4700 series

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2527 C (2nd Ed.) (contd.)	<i>Section 2—Amplifiers and amplifying units</i>	
	Chap. 1 Ampl. (IFF) A.3677	Chap. 6 Ampl. A.3681
	Chap. 2 Ampl. (Az.Mk.) A.3678	Chap. 7 Ampl. A.3719–20
	Chap. 3 Ampl. (NB–W) A.3679	Chap. 8 Ampl. U.300
	Chap. 4 Ampl. (IF & Vid) A.3680	Chap. 9 Ampl. U.297
	Chap. 5 Rec. unit Type 215	Chap. 10 Ampl. U.4279
	<i>Section 3—Marker pulse and waveform generators</i>	
	Chap. 1 Marker unit (Az) 26	Chap. 4 Selec. U.33
	Chap. 2 Marker unit (Range) 27	Chap. 5 WFG Type 104
	Chap. 3 Multivib. U.52	
	<i>Section 4—Monitors and test sets</i>	
	Chap. 1 Mon. unit 75	Chap. 2 Test set 402
	<i>Section 5—Switching apparatus</i>	
	Chap. 1 Switch U.296	Chap. 2 Switch U.410
	<i>Section 6—Power, rectifier and transformer units</i>	
	Chap. 1 Rect. unit 15	Chap. 3 Power U.741
	Chap. 2 Rect. unit 17	Chap. 4 Transf. U.175
	<i>Section 7—Control units</i>	
	Chap. 1 Control U. Type 600	
	<i>Section 8—Setting-up and operating</i>	
	Chap. 1 Setting-up and op.	
	<i>Section 9—Packaging, assembling and dismantling</i>	
	Chap. 1	
	<i>Part 2—Technical information</i>	
	Chap. 1 R.A.165–servg.	
	<i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	
2527 D	Test equipment for mobile and static radar stations	<i>ex C.D.0475D</i> <i>Last A.L. No. 22</i>
	<i>Vol. 1</i>	
	Chap. 1 Test set Type 400	Chap. 10 Signal gen. (noise) Type 1
	Chap. 2 Test kit Type 29	Chap. 11 Noise generator Type 2
	Chap. 3 Test set Type 402	Chap. 12 Spectrum analyser Type 1
	Chap. 4 Test set Type 403	Chap. 13 Monitor, aer. power Type 63
	Chap. 5 Test set Type 404	Chap. 14 Test set (selsyn) Type 406
	Chap. 6 Dummy loads	Chap. 15 Multimeter Type 100
	Chap. 7 Test rig, inst. Type 6	Chap. 16 Test osc. Type 101
	Chap. 8 Output tester Type 66	Chap. 17 Pulse generator unit 4073
	Chap. 9 Plate reflector Type 102	Chap. 18 Test unit (resolver)

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2527 E (2nd Ed.)	Information, generation and distribution for static radar stations	<i>Last A.L. No. 2</i>
	<i>Part 1—Leading partics. and gen. inf.</i>	
	<i>Sect. 1—Introduction</i>	
	Chap. 1 Introduction	
	<i>Sect. 2—Rack assy. and comb. head control</i>	
	Chap. 1 Rack assy. 180–183	Chap. 4 CH control racks
	2	5 RA of 4400 series
	3	6 RA of 4700 series
	<i>Sect. 3—Phasing units</i>	
	Chap. 1 Ph.U ($\frac{1}{4}$ prf.) 30 and 100	
	<i>Sect. 4—Imp. matching units</i>	
	Chap. 1 IMU 268, 269 and attr. 113	
	<i>Sect. 5—Power rect. and transf. units</i>	
	Chap. 1 Transf. unit 179	
	<i>Sect. 6—Running-up and S.U. inst.</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	
	<i>Sect. 7—Packing</i>	
	Chap. 1	
	<i>Part 2—Technical inf.</i>	
	Chap. 1 RA 180–183	Chap. 3
	2 RA 184	4
	<i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	
2527 F ¶ (2nd Ed.)	Static radar stations Type CHEL	<i>Last A.L. No. 5</i>
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 1, Sect. 1—Intro. and overall descrip.</i>	
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 5
	2 Overall tech. descr. CHEL (A)	6
	3 " " " CHEL (B)	7
	4	8
	<i>Sect. 2—Power supplies</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 2
	<i>Sect. 3—Cabling and wiring</i>	
	Chap. 1 Ident. of unmarked plugs and sockets	Chap. 2 Cabling and wiring
		3
	<i>Sect. 4—Setting-up and running-up</i>	
	Chap. 1 CHEL (A)	Chap. 4
	2	5
	3	6
	<i>Part 2—Servicing</i>	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2527 D	Test equipment for mobile and static radar stations <i>Vol. 1</i>	<i>ex C.D.0475D</i> <i>Last A.L. No. 20</i>
	Chap. 1 Test set Type 400	Chap. 10 Signal gen. (noise) Type 1
	Chap. 2 Test kit Type 29	Chap. 11 Noise generator Type 2
	Chap. 3 Test set Type 402	Chap. 12 Spectrum analyser Type 1
	Chap. 4 Test set Type 403	Chap. 13 Monitor, aer. power Type 63
	Chap. 5 Test set Type 404	Chap. 14 Test set (selsyn) Type 406
	Chap. 6 Dummy loads	Chap. 15 Multimeter Type 100
	Chap. 7 Test rig, inst. Type 6	Chap. 16 Test osc. Type 101
	Chap. 8 Output tester Type 66	Chap. 17
	Chap. 9 Plate reflector Type 102	Chap. 18 Test unit (resolves)
2527 E	Information, generation and distribution for static radar stations <i>Vol. 1, Part 1—General information and description of apparatus</i>	<i>ex C.D.0475E</i> <i>Last A.L. No. 22</i>
	Chap. 1 Introductory	Chap. 8 Marker unit Type 30 (vid. map)
	Chap. 2 Rack assemblies Type 180, 181, 182 and 183	Chap. 9 R.A. Types 323-332
	Chap. 3 Rack assembly Type 184	Chap. 10 Phasing units Type 30 and 100
	Chap. 4 Ampl. Type A.3719 and A.3720	Chap. 11 Imp. match unit & attr. Type 13
	Chap. 5 Ampl. unit (pulse split) Type 300	Chap. 12 Radar office eqt.
	Chap. 6 Switch unit Type 410	Chap. 13
	Chap. 7 Selector unit Type 33	
2527 F	Static radar stations Type CHEL <i>Vol. 1, Part 1—General information</i>	<i>ex C.D.0475F</i> <i>Last A.L. No. 27</i>
	Chap. 1 Static radar stn. Type CHEL/A	Chap. 4 Cabling schedules
	Chap. 2 Static radar stn. CHEL/B	Chap. 5 CHEL/A setting-up
	Chap. 3 Power supplies	Chap. 6 CHEL/B setting-up
		Chap. 7 Indent. of unmarked plugs & sockets
	<i>Part 2—Technical information</i>	
	Chap. 1 Use of test gear for servicing	Chap. 2 Patching in mobile reserve
2527 K	Radar Type 54 Mk. 2 & 3 <i>Vol. 1, Part 1, Sect. 1—General description</i>	<i>Last A.L. No. 4</i>
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 3 Application
	Chap. 2 Overall tech. descr.	
	<i>Sect. 2—Aerials and turning gear</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 2
	<i>Sect. 3—Transmission and reception</i>	
	Chap. 1 Top cabin eqt.	
	<i>Sect. 4—Power and cabling</i>	
	Chap. 1	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2527 M	Radar Type AN/FPS-3	V only
2528 A	TR.1143A	VHF airborne, 100-124 Mc/s II (1), III, IV (6)
2528, A and C Vol. II, Pt. 3	TR.1143, TR.1143A and TR.1430	Instructions for repair
2528 B	TR.1464 and 1464A	ARI.5229 II (1), III
2528 C	TR.1430	VHF airborne, 100-124 Mc/s II (1), III
2528 E	VHF/BA airborne equipment	
2528 H (2nd Edn.)	Airborne radio equipment TR.5043 and Naval wireless set Type 86M, 86MS and 86EMS	<i>American SCR 522 and 522A Last A.L. No. 41</i>
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 1, Sect. 1—General description and operating details</i>	
	Chap. 1 General description	Chap. 3 Op. details TR.5043
	Chap. 2 Mechanical details	Chap. 4 Op. details 86M etc. with CAW
	<i>Sect. 2—Detailed circuit description</i>	
	Chap. 1 Transmitter Type T.5017	Chap. 5 Wireless set 86M etc.
	Chap. 2 Receiver Type R.5019	
	Chap. 3 Control circuits	Chap. 6 Rectifier unit SE8
	Chap. 4 Power units Types 15, 16 5015, 5016 and 5016A	Chap. 7 Common aerial working
	<i>Part 2—Workshop testing and servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1 Dismantling and assembling	Chap. 3
	Chap. 2	Chap. 4 Tuning wireless sets 86M etc. with CAW
	<i>Part 3—Workshop fault finding</i>	
	Chap. 1 General fault location	Chap. 4 Rack assembly
	Chap. 2 Transmitter Type T.5017	Chap. 5 Power unit
	Chap. 3 Receiver Type R.5019	Chap. 6 Rectifier unit
	<i>Part 4—Field testing and servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1 Field servicing	
2528 K	Lightweight VHF aircraft radio set ARI.5863	<i>Last A.L. No. 3</i>
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3 Tech. information
	Chap. 2 Construc. details	
2528 M	ARI.18041 single-channel VHF equipment	<i>Last A.L. No. 3</i>
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 1</i>	
	Chap. 1 Gen. descr. & operating inst.	Chap. 2 Detailed circuit description
2528 N	10-Channel VHF airborne trans-rec. TR.1997 & TR.1998 & assoc. equip.	<i>Last A.L. No. 1</i>
2528 Y	Fighter Command R/T procedure	O
2528 Z	The VHF fighter R/T system	O

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2527 G	Static radar stations Type CEW	<i>Ex C.D.0475G</i>
	<i>Part 1—Lead. partic. and gen. inf.</i>	<i>Last A.L. No. 22</i>
	Chap. 1 Static radar stns. CEW	Chap. 5 Setting-up CEW
	2 Power suppl. in ops. bldg.	6 Cable runs in ops. bldg.
	3 Wiring of plinths, 13 and 14	7 Use of CHEL head with "A-scope"
	4 Wiring of radar Type 54	8 Patching-in of mobile reserve
	<i>Part 2—Servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1 Use of test gear	
2527 H	Static radar stations GCI	<i>1st Ed. was C.D.0475H</i>
(2nd Ed.)	<i>Part 1, Sect. 1—Intro. and overall descrip.</i>	<i>Last A.L. No. 6</i>
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 2 Overall tech. descr.
	<i>Sect. 2—Power supplies</i>	
	Chap. 1 General	
	<i>Sect. 3—Cabling and wiring</i>	
	Chap. 1 Identification	Chap. 2 General
	<i>Sect. 4—Setting-up and running-up</i>	
	Chap. 1 Setting-up	Chap. 2 Running-up
	<i>Part 2—Servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2527 J	Radar convoys	<i>Ex C.D.0475J</i>
	<i>Part 1, Sect. 1—Descrip. of convoy vehic.</i>	<i>Last A.L. No. 18</i>
	Chap. 1 Convoy vehicles	Chap. 4 Rad. vehic. Type 540
	2 Radar facilities	5 Misc. vehicles
	3 Comm. facilities	6 Junc. boxes 500, 501
	<i>Sect. 2—Site selection</i>	
	Chap. 1 Siting of radars Type 13 Mk. 6, 14, Mk. 7 and Mk. 8	Chap. 2 Siting Rad. 15 Mk. 5 3 Layout of convoys
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 1—Preparation of convoys</i>	
	Chap. 1 Positioning and jacking-up	Chap. 5 Switching-on
	2 Inter-vehic. cabling syst.	6 Setting-up
	3 Cabling-up	7 De-jacking and stowing
	4 Erection of aerials	
	<i>Sect. 2—Installation of convoys</i>	
	Chap. 1 Type A mobile GCI	Chap. 5 Type E mobile GCI
	2 Type B mobile CEW	6 Type F mobile early warning
	3 Type C mobile surface watcher	7 Type G surface watcher
	4 Type D mobile GCI	8 Type H (base servicing)
I 2527 K	Radar Type 54 Mk. 2 & 3	<i>Last A.L. No. 15</i> III
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 1, Sect. 1—General description</i>	
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 3 Application
	Chap. 2 Overall tech. descr.	
	<i>Sect. 2—Aerials and turning gear</i>	
	Chap. 1 Aerial systems	Chap. 2
	<i>Sect. 3—Transmission and reception</i>	
	Chap. 1 Top cabin eqt.	
	<i>Sect. 4—Power and cabling</i>	
	Chap. 1 Power cabin equipment	Chap. 2 Cabling
	<i>Part 2—Technical information</i>	
	Chap. 1 Tx & Rx eqt.	Chap. 3
	Chap. 2	Chap. 4 Use of test gear for serv.
	<i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	
2527 M	Radar Type AN/FPS-3	V only

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2527R	Marker unit, video map, Type 30 <i>Vol. 1, Part 1—Leading particulars and general information</i> Chap. 1 General descrip. <i>Part 2—Technical information</i> Chap. 1 Cabinet and cabling 2 IU CRT 33 3 Lens unit 26 & P.E. unit 100 4 Ampl. unit 298	<i>Last A.L. No. 10</i> III Chap. 2 Setting-up instructions Chap. 5 Timebase unit 137 6 Power units, 884 and 885 7 Switch unit 504 8 Power units 882 and 883
2528 A	TR.1143A	VHF airborne, 100-124 Mc/s II (1), III, IV (6)
2528, A and C Vol. II, Pt. 3	TR.1143, TR.1143A and TR.1430	Instructions for repair
2528 B	TR.1464 and 1464A	ARI.5229 II (1), III
2528 C	TR.1430	VHF airborne, 100-124 Mc/s II (1), III
2528 E	VHF/BA airborne equipment	
2528 H (2nd Edn.)	Airborne radio equipment TR.5043 and Naval wireless set Type 86M, 86MS and 86EMS <i>Vol. 1, Part 1, Sect. 1—General description and operating details</i> Chap. 1 General description Chap. 2 Mechanical details <i>Sect. 2—Detailed circuit description</i> Chap. 1 Transmitter Type T.5017 Chap. 2 Receiver Type R.5019 Chap. 3 Control circuits Chap. 4 Power units Types 15, 16 5015, 5016 and 5016A <i>Part 2—Workshop testing and servicing</i> Chap. 1 Dismantling and assembling Chap. 2 <i>Part 3—Workshop fault finding</i> Chap. 1 General fault location Chap. 2 Transmitter Type T.5017 Chap. 3 Receiver Type R.5019 <i>Part 4—Field testing and servicing</i> Chap. 1 Field servicing	<i>American SCR 522 and 522A</i> <i>Last A.L. No. 44</i> Chap. 3 Op. details TR.5043 Chap. 4 Op. details 86M etc. with CAW Chap. 5 Wireless set 86M etc. Chap. 6 Rectifier unit SE8 Chap. 7 Common aerial working Chap. 3 Tun. and alig. TR.5043 Chap. 4 Tuning wireless sets 86M etc. with CAW Chap. 4 Rack assembly Chap. 5 Power unit Chap. 6 Rectifier unit
2528 K	Lightweight VHF aircraft radio set ARI.5863 Chap. 1 General description Chap. 2 Construc. details	<i>Last A.L. No. 5</i> III Chap. 3 Tech. information

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2528 L	VHF lightweight transmitter-receiver, Type CE.1140 <i>Part 1—Leading partics. and general inf.</i> Chap. 1 General description <i>Part 2—Technical information</i> Chap. 1 <i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	<i>Last A.L. No. 3</i> Chap. 2 Construc., Controls inst and operation Chap. 2
2528 M	ARI.18041 single-channel VHF equipment <i>Vol. 1, Part 1—Gen. descrip. & tech. inf.</i> Chap. 1 Gen. descr. & operating inst. <i>Part 2—Servicing</i> Chap. 1 General serv. Chap. 2 Tuning the Tx & Rx <i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i> Chap. 1 F.D. for TR.2002	<i>Last A.L.No. 11</i> IV Chap. 2 Detailed circuit description 3 Installations Chap. 3 IF alignment
2528 N	10-Channel VHF airborne trans-rec. TR.1997 & TR.1998 & assoc. equip. <i>Sect. 1—TR.1997 and 1998</i> Chap. 1 Leading partics. etc. 2 Construc. details <i>Sect. 2—10 chan. VHF airborne relay</i> Chap. 1 Intro. and gen. descr. 2 <i>Sect. 3—Test gear</i> Chap. 1 Wattmeter CT87	<i>Last A.L. No. 11</i> III Chap. 3 Detailed circ. descr. 4 Setting-up and op. Chap. 3 Rel. U 123 and CU 383 4 Setting-up and op.
2528 P	10-channel VHF airborne Transmitter-receivers Types TR.1985, 1986, 1987 and associated equip. <i>Part 1, Sect. 1—10 channel VHF</i> Chap. 1 Introduction 2 Construc. details <i>Sect. 2—Airborne relay</i> Chap. 1 2 <i>Sect. 3—Test gear</i> Chap. 1	<i>Last A.L. No. 3</i> Chap. 3 Circ. descrip. 4 Setting-up and op. Chap. 3 Circ. descrip. 4 5 Construc. details
2528 Y	Fighter Command R/T procedure	O
2528 Z	The VHF fighter R/T system	O

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2529 A	Ground station remote controls (W/T and R/T)	Remote control for transmitters
	Chap. 1 Controls, remote, ground station, Type 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 10	Chap. 2 Control unit Type 88
2529 F	Radio Vehicle, Type 377 and ARI.5348	○ For control of Queen Martinet
2529 D	Test set, Type 327	For checking TS-16-APN
2530	Principles of the Cathode-ray direction finder	○
2530 C	TGRI. 5333, 5070 and 5246	Marconi D Fg. 25 V
	Chap. 1 General description	Chap. 5
	2	6 Fault location
	3 Installation	7 Power unit Type 298
	4 Calibration	8 Test set Type 46
2530 D	ARI. 5428 radio compass	III, IV Last A.L. No. 15
	<i>Part 1—Ldg. partic. and gen. inf.</i>	
	Chap. 1 General description	Chap. 3 Op. instructions
	2 Theory of op. and circ. des.	4 Inst. and setting-up proc.
	<i>Part 2—Serv. and fault diag.</i>	
	Chap. 1 Test rig, inst., Type 1	
2530 E	FGRI.5056	Marconi D Fg. 24/2 V
	Chap. 1 General description	Chap. 3 Calibration
	2 Operation	4 Servicing
2530 F	ES and S for FGRI.5370	III only
2530 G	ES and S for FGRI.5470	III only.
2530 H	Provisional handbook for VHF/DF equipment FGRI.18015	V Last A.L. No. 3
2530 J	TGRI.5374 and 5484 VHF D/F	II only

2532

~~Use of TR.9D and TR.9F as portable ground station.~~

2533 A

Radio altimeter equipment, AYD series ○

ARI.5185

2533 B

Test kit, ARI.5185

Used with radio altimeters AYD

2533 C

Radio altimeter equipment AYF

II (1), III, IV

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2533 D	Test equipment and instructions for setting-up Radio altimeter AYP (including Test kit, Type 6)	II (1)
2533 E	Radio altimeter, Type SCR-718-A	Maintenance and inspection IV
2534 A	Test oscillator, Type 12A	O 30-41 Mc/s
2534 B	SBA receiving equipment Chap. 1 R.1466 and R.1125D Chap. 2 R.1124C, D and R.1125 B, C Chap. 3 Test oscillator, Type 12A	II(1), III, IV (6) Last A.L. No. 9 Chap. 4 Output meter, Type 4 Chap. 5 STBA-ARI.5386
2534 C	SBA ground installations incl. back to front identification	TGRI.5477 and FGRI.5069 III, V Last A.L. No. 12
2534 D		
2534 E	Instrument landing system (ILS) Airborne equipment (ARI.18011) <i>Vol. 1, Part 1—General information</i> Chap. 1 Introduction Chap. 2 Operational data Chap. 3 Tech. description <i>Vol. 1, Part 2—Servicing</i> Chap. 1 Chap. 2 Dism. & assembly <i>Vol. 1, Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i> Chap. 1 General fault fdg. Chap. 2 Data on R.1964	<i>Last A.L. No. 10 III, IV</i> Chap. 4 Cons. details & install. Chap. 5 Chap. 3 Chap. 3 Data on R.1965 Chap. 4 Data on minor units
2534 F	Instrument approach and landing system (ground) (FGRI.18017) <i>Vol. 1, Part 1—General information</i> Chap. 1 2 <i>Part 2, Sect. 1—Localiser equipment</i> Chap. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Chap. 3 4 Chap. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2534F	<i>Part 2, Sect. 2—Glidepath equipment</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 9
	2	10
	3	11
	4	12
	5	13
	6	14
	7	15
	8	16
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 3—Marker beacon equipment</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 4—Remote control equipment</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 4
	2	5
	3	6
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 5—Voltage regulator</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	
	<i>Part 3, Sect. 1—Localiser servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	4
	<i>Part 3, Sect. 2—Glidepath servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	4
	<i>Part 3, Sect. 3—Marker servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	
	<i>Part 3, Sect. 4</i>	
	<i>Part 3, Sect. 5</i>	
2534 G	Test equipment for ILS Airborne	<i>Last A.L. No. 5</i>
	<i>Sect. 1—Test set 391</i>	
	Chap. 1 Gen. descr. and op.	Chap. 2 Tech. descrip.
	<i>Sect. 2—TRI Type 5</i>	
	Chap. 1 Gen. descr. and op.	Chap. 2 Tech. descrip.
	<i>Sect. 3—Sig. gen. Type 69</i>	
	Chap. 1 Gen. descr. and op.	
2535 A	TR.1196 B and TR.1196 C	H (1)
2535 C	TR.1196 and TR.1196 A	O III
2535 E	ARI. 5874	<i>Last A.L. No. 6</i>
	<i>Part 1—L.P. and gen. inf.</i>	
	<i>Sect. 1—Airborne HF rad. com. eqt.</i>	
	Chap. 1 Intro. and gen. descr.	Chap. 6 CU4189 and JB4191
	2	7 RC & scr. syst.
	3	8
	4 Trans. T.4188	9 SU & operation
	5 Power and rad. unit 4192	10

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2535E (contd.)	<i>Sect. 2—suppressed aer. syst.</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 6
	2	7
	3	8
	4	9
	5	10
	<i>Sect. 3—Fixed wire aer. syst.</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	4
	<i>Part 2—Tech. inf. (servicing)</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	
	<i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	
2536	W.1160	O
2536 A	Sub-standard wavemeter—Type W.1160A	O
2536 B	Sub-standard calibration equipment <i>Part 1—Description.</i> Chapter No. identical with Type No. of <i>Test unit, calibration</i> covered therein, except Chap. 22 covers CT.86, Chap. 35, CT.92, Chap. 41, CT.99, Chap. 42, CT.100 and Chap. 43, CT.102	<i>Last A.L. No. 29</i> All chapters issued except 5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29, 33, 34, 36 to 40, 44 to 50, 53 and 55
2536 C	Common test gear for radio equipment <i>Part 1—Gen. descr. and op. instr.</i> <i>Part 2—Servicing instr.</i> <i>Part 3—Detailed descr. and fault diag.</i> <i>Sect. 1—Voltage, current and resis. meas. eqt.</i> Chap. 1 Valve voltmeter CT54 Chap. 2 Multimeter Type 1 Chap. 3 <i>Sect. 2—Frequency measuring eqt.</i> Chap. 1 Signal generator Type 72 Chap. 2 „ „ „ 65, 65A <i>Sect. 3—Component testers</i> Chap. 1 Test sets Type 193 and 193A 2	Sect. and Chap. titles in each Part are identical <i>Last A.L. No. 6 III</i> <i>Last A.L. No. 3</i> <i>Last A.L. No. 7</i> Chap. 3 Test set Type 373A

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2534F (contd.)	<i>Part 2, Sect. 2—Glidepath equipment</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 9
	2	10
	3	11
	4	12
	5	13
	6	14
	7	15
	8	16
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 3—Marker beacon equipment</i>	
	Chap. 1 Outline of marker syst.	Chap. 3
	2	
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 4—Remote control equipment</i>	
	Chap. 1 Gen. descrip.	Chap. 4
	2 Chassis assy. 50	5 Remote ind. 816
	3 Control unit 728	6
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 5—Voltage regulator</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	
	<i>Part 3, Sect. 1—Localiser servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	4
	<i>Part 3, Sect. 2—Glidepath servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	4
	<i>Part 3, Sect. 3—Marker servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	
	<i>Part 3, Sect. 4</i>	
	<i>Part 3, Sect. 5</i>	
2534 G	Test equipment for ILS Airborne	<i>Last A.L. No. 5 III</i>
	<i>Sect. 1—Test set 391</i>	
	Chap. 1 Gen. descr. and op.	Chap. 2 Tech. descrip.
	<i>Sect. 2—TRI Type 5</i>	
	Chap. 1 Gen. descr. and op.	Chap. 2 Tech. descrip.
	<i>Sect. 3—Sig. gen. Type 69</i>	
	Chap. 1 Gen. descr. and op.	
2535 A	TR.1196 B and TR.1196 C	II (1)
2535 C	TR.1196 and TR.1196 A	O III
2535 E	ARI. 5874	<i>Last A.L. No. 11</i>
	<i>Part 1—L.P. and gen. inf.</i>	
	<i>Sect. 1—Airborne HF rad. com. eqt.</i>	
	Chap. 1 Intro. and gen. descr.	Chap. 6 CU4189 and JB4191
	2 Rec. R.4187	7 RC & scr. syst.
	3 Control unit 4190	8 Volt reg. 5UC/5010
	4 Trans. T.4188	9 SU & operation
	5 Power and rad. unit 4192	10 Racking etc.

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2535E (contd.)	<i>Sect. 2—Suppressed aer. syst.</i>	
	Chap. 1 Intro. to AS7215 & X.1163	Chap. 6
	2	7
	3	8
	4	9
	5	10
	<i>Sect. 3—Fixed wire aer. syst.</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	4
	<i>Part 2—Tech. inf. (servicing)</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	
	<i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	
2536	W.1160	○
2536 A	Sub-standard wavemeter—Type W.1160A	○
2536 B	Sub-standard calibration equipment <i>Part 1—Description.</i> Chapter No. identical with Type No. of <i>Test unit, calibration</i> covered therein, except Chap. 22 covers CT.86, Chap. 35, CT.92, Chap. 41, CT.99, Chap. 42, CT.100 and Chap. 43, CT.102	<i>Last A.L. No. 29</i> All chapters issued except 5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29, 33, 34, 36 to 40, 44 to 50, 53 and 55 Chap. 60, Type 166 III only
2536 C	Common test gear for radio equipment <i>Part 1—Gen. descr. and op. instr.</i> <i>Part 2—Servicing instr.</i> <i>Part 3—Detailed descr. and fault diag.</i> <i>Sect. 1—Voltage, current and resis. meas. eqt.</i> Chap. 1 Valve voltmeter CT54 2 Multimeter Type 1 3 <i>Sect. 2—Frequency measuring eqt.</i> Chap. 1 Signal generator Type 72 2 „ „ „ 65, 65A	Sect. and Chap. titles in each Part are identical <i>Last A.L. No. 7 III</i> <i>Last A.L. No. 4</i> <i>Last A.L. No. 8</i> <i>Sect. 3—Component testers</i> Chap. 1 Test sets Type 193 and 193A 2 3 Test set Type 373A <i>Sect. 4—Oscilloscopes</i> Chap. 1 CT 84 & CT 82

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2537 A	Valve tester, Type 4	
2537 B	Valve tester, Type 4A	O
2537 C	Adapter, Type 123	For American valve tester I-77
2537 D	Valve tester, Type 12	
2537 E	Valve Tester CT.80	III Last A.L. No. 4
	<i>Part 1</i>	
	Chap. 1 Gen. descr., setting-up and operation	Chap. 3 Construc. details
	2 Circuit descr.	
	<i>Part 2</i>	
	Chap. 1 Minor servicing	
2538	TR.1366	O Airborne R/T, 18-20 Mc/s
2538 A	TR.1460 A	2-4-6-7 Mc/s. Limited issue
2538 B	Servicing instructions for ARI.5206	Vol. II only
2538 BA	ARI.5206	Technical manual
2538 BB	ARI.5206	Instruction manual
2538 C	TR.1460 A, B	Airborne CW and R/T, 2-4-6-7 Mc/s
2538 D	Crystal calibrator, Type 18	O For use with TR.1161, TR.1460
2538 E	ARI.5291	O Intercom. on Avenger
2538 F	TGRI.5290	II (1)
2538 G, Vol. I 2538 G, Vol. II	} ARI.5270	Instruction manual Technical manual

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2538 H (2nd Ed.)	<p>Transmitter-receivers TR.1520 (ARI.5272) and TR.1920 (ARI.5454)</p> <p><i>Part 1—Leading particulars and general information</i></p> <p>Chap. 1 Intro. and general descr.</p> <p>Chap. 2 Installation and construction</p> <p><i>Part 2—Technical information (servicing)</i></p> <p>Chap. 1 Test rig, Type 35</p> <p>Chap. 2 Dismantling</p> <p><i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i></p> <p>Chap. 1 Fault location charts and voltage/current tables</p> <p><i>Part 4—Testing installation at contractors' works</i></p> <p>Chap. 1 Testing ARI.5272 and ARI.5484</p>	<p><i>Last A.L. No. 13</i></p> <p>TR.1520; 115-145 Mc/s II (1)</p> <p>TR.1920; 100-125 Mc/s IV (6)</p> <p>Chap. 3 Setting-up and operation</p> <p>Chap. 4 Detailed circ. descr.</p> <p>Chap. 3 General servicing</p> <p>Chap. 4 Inst. for testing and aligning</p>
2538 HA	<p>10-Channel VHF and Airborne relay equipment</p> <p><i>Vol. 1, Part 1, Sect. 1—10-channel VHF T-R</i></p> <p>Chap. 1 General description</p> <p>2 Installation and const.</p> <p>3 Setting-up and operation</p> <p><i>Vol. 1, Part 1, Sect. 2—Airborne Relay</i></p> <p>Chap. 1 Introd. and gen. descr.</p> <p>2 Rel. unit 123 and contr. unit 383—circ. des.</p>	<p>II, III, IV, VI <i>Last A.L. No. 27</i></p> <p>Chap. 4 Detailed circ. descr.</p> <p>5 ARI.5490 and 18001-5</p> <p>6 Ampl. U. Type 476</p> <p>7 Wattmeter CT87</p> <p>Chap. 3 Setting-up and op.</p> <p>4 Inst. and constr.</p>

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2538 HA (Contd.)	<p><i>Vol. 1, Part 2—Technical inf. (Servicing)</i> Chap. 1 Dismantling Chap. 2 Test rig, Type 35</p>	<p>Chap. 3 General serv. inf. Chap. 4 Ins. for aligning</p>
	<p><i>Vol. 1, Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i> Chap. 1 Fault location charts</p>	
	<p><i>Vol. 1, Part 4—Testing installation at Contractors' works</i></p>	
	<p>Chap. 1 Testing ARI.5488 and 5489 Chap. 2 Testing ARI. 5491 and 5492</p>	<p>Chap. 3 Testing ARI.5490 and 18001, 2, 3, 4 and 5</p>
2538 J (2nd Ed.)	<p>Test kit, Type 7</p>	<p><i>Last A.L. No. 15</i></p>
	<p><i>Vol. 1, Part 1—Leading particulars and general information</i></p>	
	<p>Chap. 1 General description Chap. 2 Inst. and construction Chap. 3 General operating inst. Chap. 4 Output meter, Type 8 Chap. 5 Output meter, Type 9 Chap. 6 Calibrator unit, Type 21</p>	<p>Chap. 7 Sig. gen. Type 57 Chap. 8 Sig. gen. Type 61 Chap. 9 LT C.U. and power supplies Chap. 10 Artificial aerials Chap. 11 Wattmeter CT87</p>
	<p><i>Vol. 1, Part 2—Technical information</i> Chap. 1 Minor servicing</p>	
	<p><i>Vol. 1, Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i> Chap. 1 Fault diagnosis</p>	
2538 JA	<p>Instructions for testing and aligning ARI.5206 using Test kit, Type 7</p>	
2538 JB	<p>Instructions for testing and aligning TR.1366 using Test kit, Type 7</p>	
2538 JC	<p>Instructions for testing and aligning TR.1161 using Test kit, Type 7</p>	
2538 JD	<p>Instructions for testing and aligning TR.1460 using Test kit, Type 7</p>	
2538 JJ	<p>Signal generator Type 61</p>	
2538 K	<p>Test set, Type 350</p>	<p>Performance of I/C sets</p>
2538 M	<p>Naval homing and beam approach receiving equipment</p>	<p>VI (2) Last A.L. No. 23</p>
	<p><i>Part 1—General and technical information</i></p>	
	<p>Chap. 1 General description Chap. 2 Operating details Chap. 3 Homing/BA receiver</p>	<p>Chap. 4 Marker beacon rec. Chap. 5 Output sw. and mixing Chap. 6 Installations Chap. 7 Test equipment</p>
	<p><i>Part 2—Servicing</i></p>	
	<p>Chap. 1 Dismantling Chap. 2 Servicing Chap. 3 Alignment and calib. instructions</p>	<p>Chap. 4 Homing/BA rec. perf. tests Chap. 5 MB. rec. perf. tests</p>

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2538 M (Cont'd.)	<i>Part 3—Workshop fault finding</i> Chap. 1 Homing/BA rec.	Chap. 2 Marker beacon rec.
	<i>Part 4—Field testing and servicing</i> Chap. 1 Pre-flight testing	Chap. 2 Field servicing
2538 N	Test sets TS-24 and TS-24A and frequency measuring equipment LM-13 <i>Vol. 1, Part 1—General and Technical information</i> <i>Part 2—Workshop testing and servicing</i> <i>Part 3—Fault finding</i> <i>Part 4—Schedules of spares</i>	Each part comprises Chap. 1 TS-24 and TS-24A Chap. 2 LM-13

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 2—Technical inf. (Servicing)</i>	
	Chap. 1 Dismantling	Chap. 3 General serv. inf.
	Chap. 2 Test rig, Type 35	Chap. 4 Ins. for aligning
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	
	Chap. 1 Fault location charts	
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 4—Testing installation at Contractors' works</i>	
	Chap. 1 Testing ARI.5488 and 5489	Chap. 3 Testing ARI.5490 and 18001, 2, 3, 4 and 5
	Chap. 2 Testing ARI. 5491 and 5492	
2538 J (2nd Ed.)	Test kit, Type 7	<i>Last A.L. No. 13</i>
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 1—Leading particulars and general information</i>	
	Chap. 1 General description	Chap. 7 Signal generator, Type 57
	Chap. 2 Inst. and construction	Chap. 8 Signal generator, Type 61
	Chap. 3 General operating inst.	Chap. 9 LT C.U. and power supplies
	Chap. 4 Output meter, Type 8	Chap. 10 Artificial aerials
	Chap. 5 Output meter, Type 9	
	Chap. 6 Calibrator unit, Type 21	
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 2—Technical information</i>	
	Chap. 1 Minor servicing	
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	
	Chap. 1 Fault diagnosis	
2538 JA	Instructions for testing and aligning ARI.5206 using Test kit, Type 7	
2538 JB	Instructions for testing and aligning TR.1366 using Test kit, Type 7	
2538 JC	Instructions for testing and aligning TR.1161 using Test kit, Type 7	
2538 JD	Instructions for testing and aligning TR.1460 using Test kit, Type 7	
2538 JJ	Signal generator Type 61	
2538 K	Test set, Type 350	Performance of I/C sets
2538 M	Naval homing and beam approach receiving equipment	VI (2) Last A.L. No. 23
	<i>Part 1—General and technical information</i>	
	Chap. 1 General description	Chap. 4 Marker beacon rec.
	Chap. 2 Operating details	Chap. 5 Output sw. and mixing
	Chap. 3 Homing/BA receiver	Chap. 6 Installations
		Chap. 7 Test equipment
	<i>Part 2—Servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1 Dismantling	Chap. 4 Homing/BA rec. perf. tests
	Chap. 2 Servicing	Chap. 5 MB. rec. perf. tests
	Chap. 3 Alignment and calib. instructions	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	<i>Part 3—Workshop fault finding</i> Chap. 1 Homing/BA rec.	Chap. 2 Marker beacon rec.
	<i>Part 4—Field testing and servicing</i> Chap. 1 Pre-flight testing	Chap. 2 Field servicing
2538 N	Test sets TS-24 and TS-24A and frequency measuring equipment LM-13	Each part comprises Chap. 1 TS-24 and TS-24A Chap. 2 LM-13
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 1—General and Technical information</i>	
	<i>Part 2—Workshop testing and servicing</i>	
	<i>Part 3—Fault finding</i> <i>Part 4—Schedules of spares</i>	

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2541	FGRI.5197	TR.1196 used as ground stn.
2542 A	Radio Vehicle, Type 115	Mobile communications 200-500 kc/s and 3-10 Mc/s
2542 B	Radio Vehicle, Type 382	Mobile twin channel R/T transmitting and receiving station, 66-85 Mc/s
2542 BS	RVT 394 MK1 and 1. AC 1B	
2542 C	Radio Vehicle, Type 115B	T.1154/R.1155 installation
2542 D	Radio Vehicle, Type 130, 131	○ Mobile 4-channel station 200-500 kc/s and 3-10 Mc/s
2542 E	Radio Vehicle, Type 314, 315	Twin channel: T.1154/R.1155 installation
2542 G	Concise details of mobile transportable and air portable signals units	○
2542 H	Radio vehicle, Type 100A	Vol. 3 only
2542 J	Radio vehicle, Type 150A	Vol. 3 only
2542 KA		
2542 KB		
2542 KC		
2542 L	ES & S for RV Type 105 Mk. 1	Vol. 2 & 3 only
2542 M	ES & S for RV Type 203 Mk. 1	Vol. 3 only
2542 N		
2542 P		
2542 Q	ES & S for RV Type 370 Mk. 1	Vol. 3 only
2542 RA		
2542 RB		
2542 S		
2542 T		
2542 U	RVT 188 MK 1A (VHF)	
2542 V		
2542 W		
2542 X	RVT 393 MK 1 (HF TX)	
2542 Y	RVT 189 MK 1A (VHF)	
2542 Z		
2543	IFF Mk. 2	○
2543 A	Receivers, R.3108, R.3109, and Control units	○ IFF Mk. 2 N
2543 B	Receivers, R.3077, R.3078, and Control units	○ IFF Mk. 2 G
2544 A	ASV Mk. 2 and ancillaries	○
2544 AA	ASG-1 Preliminary information	○
2544 AB	ASG-1 Circuits	○
2544 B	Test set, Type 333	For monitoring BABS Mk. 1C (A.L.96, Mar. 55)

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2544 C	ASV Mk. 11 in Barracuda and Swordfish	II(1)
	<i>Sect. 1 Barracuda</i>	
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 9 Indicating unit, Type 97
	2 Installation and operation	10 Power unit, Type 529
	3 Scanning unit, Type 79	11 Control unit, Type 478
	4 Oscillator unit, Type 217	12 UKX generator system
	5 TR.3529, TR.3529 A	13 Test gear and fault finding
	6 Modulator, Type 64	<i>Sect. 2 Swordfish</i>
	7 A.3583	Chap. 14 Installation
	8 Lucero, TR.3505	15 Generators, Type R (5U/127) and RLX (5U/194)
I 2544 D	ASV Mk. 13	O II (1) only
2544 E	ASV Mk. 16-N	ARI.5748
I	<i>Sect. 1 Outline of performance and details of units</i>	II(3) Last A.L. No. 5
	Chap. 1 Outline of performance	Chap. 5 The end-fire array antenna
	2 The LHTR unit	AS-68/AP-6
	3 Strobe unit, Type 68/WW	6 Motor generator, Type 7 etc.
	4 Control unit, Type 534	7 Junction boxes
	<i>Sect. 2 Aircraft installations and operating instructions</i>	
	Chap. 1 Avenger—ARI.5748/ED	Chap. 3 Wyvern, Mk. 2
	2 Firebrand—ARI.5748/Z	
2544 H	ASV Mk. 15 series	<i>Last A.L. issued No. 17</i>
	<i>Part 1, Sect. 1—Outline of performance and description of units</i>	
	Chap. 1 Intro. and outline of perf.	Chap. 6 Strobe unit, Type 68/WW
	2 TR.3596	7 Control unit, Type 534
	3 Control unit, Type 493	8 Scanning unit, Type 77
	4 W.F.G., Type 60	9 Control unit, Type 512
	5 Ind. unit, Type 222	10
		11
	<i>Sect. 2—Aircraft installation and operating instructions</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 2
<i>Part 2</i>	Chap. 1 Inspection in aircraft	Chap. 7
<i>(Servicing)</i>	2	8
	3 TR.3596	9
	4 W.F.G., Type 60	10
	5	11
	6	
2544 K	Servicing instructions and diagrams for AN/APS-4	O ASH
2544 KA	ARI.5607 (AN/APS-4)	II(1) and VI only
I 2544 L	ASV Mk. 11 B	
2544 N	Diagrams and servicing instructions for AN/APS-6 and AN/APS-6A	

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2544 P	ASV Mk. 13 series	ARI.5603 II(1, 2) III
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 1, Sect. 1—Outline of performance and details of units</i>	<i>Last A.L. issued No. 42</i>
	Chap. 1 Outline of perf. and list of units	Chap. 12 Amplifier, Type A.3644
	2 Scanning unit, Type 80	13 Modulator unit, Type 196/WW
	3 A.3611	14 Scanning unit, Type 75
	4 TR.3523A/WW	15 Scanning unit, Type 80A
	5 Oscillator unit, Type 231	16
	6 Modulator unit, Type 64/WW	17 Control unit, Type 534
	7 A.3583/WW	18 Control unit, Type 512
	8 Indicating unit, Type 97	19 A.3621
	9 Strobe unit, Type 67/WW	20 Control unit, Type 534
	10 Power unit, Type 567C/WW	21 Lucero
	11 Indicating unit, Type 211	22 Camera, Type F.60, etc.
		23 North stabilization
	<i>Sect. 2—Aircraft installations and operating instructions</i>	
	Chap. 1 Barracuda	Chap. 3 Mosquito
	2 Brigand	4 Shackleton
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 2—Servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1 S.I. for ASV Mk. 13B	Chap. 4 S.I. for Scanner, Type 75
	2 S.I. for Scanner, Type 80	5 S.I. for Scanner, Type 85
	3	
2544 T, W, X and Y	<i>are all obsolete.</i>	O
2545 A	Test sets, Type 218, 218A, 237, 237A	
2545 B	Test sets, Type 216 and 228	PRF and RF measuring
2545 C	Test sets, Type 251, 252	Wavemeters. 251:600–900 Mc/s, 252:900–1,200 Mc/s
2545 D	Test set, Type 235	Overall tester for R.1621
2545 E	Monitor, Type 32 and Recording unit	O
2545 F	Wavemeter W.1649	ex C.D.0471 F
2545 G (2nd Ed.)	Test set, Type 229	
2545 H	Test sets, Type 260 and Type 264	Wavemeters. 260: 150–300 Mc/s 264: 80–150 Mc/s
2545 K	Test set, Type 238	Wavemeter 18–86 Mc/s
2546 B (2nd Ed.)	Test set, Type 193	For testing activity and frequency of crystals, 3–10 Mc/s
2546 C	Signal generator, Type 53	10–18, 33–58, 150–300 Mc/s II(1)
2546 F	Test set, Type 356	Standing-wave indicator, AMES Type 15 Mk. 3 (A.L.86, Sept. 54)

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2548 A	Transmitters, T.1154 series and Receivers, R.1155 series	II(1), III Last A.L. issued No. 9, II(5) on R.1155 only
Chap. 1	T.1154, A, B, C, D, E, F, H, J, K, L, M, N	Chap. 4 Artificial aerial, Type 21
2	R.1155, A, B, C, D, E, F, L, M, N	5 Loop aeriels, Type 3 and 4
3	Test set, Type 65	6 Inst. in marine craft
2548 B	T.1154 L and R.1155 N (Installation in marine craft)	O
2548 D	D/F loop trainer, Type C.100	V
2549 C	Receiver R.1545	Airborne lifeboat set, used with SCR-578
2550 A	T.1190 A	Ground, 1.5-15 Mc/s III
2550 B (3rd Ed.)	Transmitter T.1509	G.P. ground, 1.5-20 Mc/s II(1, 2) III Last A.L. No. 2
2550 C	Transmitter T.1190	1.5-15 Mc/s
2550 D	Transmitter, Type T.1412	II(1), III
2550 E	Transmitter, Type T.1412 A	G.P. ground 100 kc/s-1.2 Mc/s II(1, 2), III
2550 G	Transmitter, Type T.1918	V only
2551 A	Transmitter T.3065 and Receiver R.3066	O AI Mk. 4 and ancillary equipment, ARI.5003
2551 D	Pre-production AIX in Firefly ARI.5502/V	AI Mk. 11A
2551 F	Radar set AN/APS-30	IV only
2552 A	Wire basket T.3223	Light-weight marker buoy
2552 B	TR.3506	O Beacon for use with AI Mk. 8 and 8 A II (1)
2552 D	Sono buoy AN/CRT-1A and receiver R2/ARR-3	
2552 D (2nd Edn.)	Sono buoy AN/CRT-1A and receiver R2/ARR-3	Last A.L. No. 2
Chap. 1	Description	Chap. 2 Fault diagnosis
2552 E	Trainer, Type 101	For Sono buoy. Last A.L. No. 3 V
Chap. 1	Gen. descr.	Chap. 3 Fault diagnosis
2	Technical information	4
2552 J	Transmitter, Type T.1946	VI only

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2552 K	Sonobuoy Transmitter, Type T.1945	III, IV, V Last A.L. No. 5
Part 1	Chap. 1 Gen. descr.	
Part 2	Chap. 1 Dismantling and assy.	Chap. 3 Test set, Type 392
	2 Test bench eqt.	4 Inst. for testing and alig.
2552 L	ARI.5487	IV, V, VI Last A.L. No. 9
	<i>Part 1—Lead. partic. and gen. inf.</i>	
	Chap. 1 General description	Chap. 4
	2	5
	3 Setting-up and operation	
	<i>Part 2—Tech. inf. (Servicing)</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 4F
	2	4G
	3 General servicing inf.	5 Test set X.1107
	4A Introduction	6
	4B Ampl. unit 450	7
	4C R.1933	8
	4D Ind. unit, CRT, Type 1	
	4E Control units 704 and 381	
	<i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	
2552 M	ARI.18045	<i>Advance inf. only</i>
	Chap. 1 Inst. and gen. descrip.	
2553 A	Intercommunication systems in gliders and towing aircraft	
2553 B	SAAB Strike recorder	V only
2554 A	Transmitter T.3180 (Walter Mk. 1) and Test set, Type 347	Dinghy emergency trans- mitter 176 Mc/s II(1, 2), IV(6)
2554 B	Standard dinghy radio Kit No. 1	II, III, IV (6), V, SCR-578B, Last A.L. No. 5
	Chap. 1 Operating instructions	Chap. 3 Servicing
	2 Description	App. 1 Table of repl. parts.
2554 C	"SARAH" (Search and rescue homing beacon)	Last A.L. No. 3
	Part 1 Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 5
	2 Circ. descr. ASRI.100	6 Setting-up and operation
	3	7
	4	8
	Part 2	
2555 A	VHF high power T.1437	100–125 Mc/s
2555 B	Mobile orientatable VHF beam aerial, type 227	
2555 C (2nd Ed.)	VHF transmitter, Type T.1437A	High power transportable
	<i>Part 1—General</i>	
	Chap. 1 Intro. and circ. descr.	VHF ground, 100–126 Mc/s
	2 Setting-up and op. ins.	II(1) Last A.L. No. 5
	3 Construction	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	<i>Part 2—Servicing</i>	
2555 D	Chap. 1 Minor servicing Transmitter, Type T.1540	VHF ground, 100–150 Mc/s II(1, 2), III
2555 E	VHF transmitter T.1131 A, T.1131 B Chap. 1 T.1131 A & B 2 T.1131 J & K	100–146 Mc/s II(1, 2), III <i>Last A.L. No. 10</i>
2555 EA	Transmitters, Types T.1131J, T.1131K, and 75C (Part of 87 Q) Chap. 1 Overall technical description 2 The tone oscillator	II(2) Last A.L. No. 6 Chap. 3 Tr. Type 75C—C.A.W.
2555 F (3rd Ed.)	Receivers, R.1392 A, B, D and E and Naval Receiver Outfit CDF	VHF receiver 90–150 Mc/s II(1, 2) III Last A.L. No. 10
<i>Part 1</i>	Chap. 1 Receivers R.1392 D & E 2 Receivers R.1392 A & B	Chap. 3 Power unit, Type 234 A 4 Receiver 62H
<i>Part 2</i>	Chap. 1 Minor servicing 2 Aligning R.1392 A & B	Chap. 3 Aligning R.1392 D & E 4 Receiver 62H
2555 FA	Receiver, Type R.1974	
2555 G	Aerials, Types 60 and 61	For VHF position fixing
2555 H	Receiver R.1132 A and ancillary equipment Chap. 1 Receiver R.1132 A	100–124 Mc/s <i>Last A.L. No. 6</i> Chap. 2 Receiver R.1481
2555 J	Receiver R.1481	Vol. 3 only
2555 K	FGRI.5417	Four-channel VHF remote control
2555 M	MGRI.18016 V.H.F. Voice rotating beacon	III, V Last A.L. No. 16
	<i>Vol. 1, Part 1, Sect. 1—General description</i>	
	Chap. 1 Introduction 2 Operating inst.	Chap. 3 Inst. and setting-up
	<i>Sect. 2—Technical description</i>	
	Chap. 1 Overall tech. descrip. 2 Trans. Type T.1131 L 3 RA Types 249, 250 4	Chap. 5 Monitor, Type 46 6 Miscell. eqt. 7
	<i>Sect. 3—Constructional details</i>	
	Chap. 1 Transmitters 2 3 Sound repro. unit	Chap. 4 Monitor, Type 46 5
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 1—Dismantling</i>	
	Chap. 1 2	Chap. 3
	<i>Sect. 2—Setting up (alignment)</i>	
	Chap. 1 Tx. Type T.1131L	Chap. 2 Monitor, Type 46
	<i>Sect. 3—Servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1 Tx. and mon. rec. 2 General serv.	Chap. 3
	<i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	
	Chap. 1	

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2555 N	Remote control of frequency selection for V.H.F. direction finder PV1B (FGRI.18015)	<i>Last A.L. No. 6</i>
<i>Vol. 1, Part 1, Leading partics. and general inf.</i>		
	Chap. 1 Intro., & circ. descr.	Chap. 2 Constructional details
	<i>Part 2, General servicing</i>	Chap. 3 Install. procedure
2555 P	Transmitter, Type T.1978	III, V <i>Last A.L. No. 7</i>
<i>Vol. 1, Part 1—Leading partics. and general inf.</i>		
	<i>Sect. 1</i>	
	Chap. 1 Intro., circ. descr. & tuning	Chap. 3 Setting-up proc.
	2 Amplifying unit, Type 472	
	<i>Sect. 2</i>	
	Chap. 1 Dummy load 7020 etc.	
	<i>Part 2—Servicing</i>	<i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>
	Chap. 1 General servicing	
2555 Q	Receiver R.216	<i>Last A.L. No. 1</i>
	Chap. 1 Gen. descr. & op. inst.	Chap. 4
	2	5
	3	
2555 RA	AGRI.23000	} <i>Combined Vol. 3 rds</i>
2555 RB	MGRI.23001 <i>116E-211-1</i>	
2556 A, B and C	<i>are all obsolete</i>	○
2556 D	T.1365	○
2556 E and F	<i>are both obsolete</i>	○
2556 G	AMES Type 100	Gee-H
2556 H	R.1363 A	○ Gee Mk. 2A receiver
2556 J	ATGRI.5690	Gee-H LT tropical II(1)
2556 K	TGRI.5711. Gee-H survey Mk. 1 (ground)	○

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2556 M (2nd Ed.)	Gee-7000 ground equipment	<i>Last A.L. issued No. 18</i>
	<i>Sect. 1—General principles</i>	
	Chap. 1 Gee-7000, principles and application	
	<i>Sect. 2—Receivers</i>	
	Chap. 1 Basic rec. and variants	Chap. 3 R.1363B, R.1364B and var.
	2 R.1363A, R.1363A and var.	4 Setting-up instruc.
	<i>Sect. 4—Transmitters</i>	
	Chap. 1 Basic requirements	Chap. 3 T.3670
	2 T.1365	4
	<i>Sect. 5—Master drive, F.C.O. and control rack assemblies</i>	
	Chap. 1 Control requirements	Chap. 5 Rack assy. Type 52 and var.
	2 Rack assy. Type 46	6 " " " 50 and 51
	3 " " " 29 and var.	7
	4 " " " 36A " "	8
	<i>Sect. 6—Aerials and transmission lines</i>	
	Chap. 1 General survey	Chap. 3 Rec. aerials and feeders
	2 Trans. aer. and feeders	
2556 N	Gee-H transportable, MGRI.5528	O
2556 P	Transmitter Type T.1489	Part of AMES Type 7,000
2556 Q	Interim setting-up instructions for Transmitter T.3670	O III
2556 Z	Manual of operating procedure for light mobile Gee-H stations	
2557 A (3rd Ed.)	Gee Mk. 2 airborne eqt. (ARI.5083)	O Gee Mk. 2 II(1, 5) III IV(6)
2557 B	Gee Mk. 2 (tropical)	ARI.5718 and 5657 II(1) III
2557 C	Test set, Type 160A	O Low power transmitter, 20-85 Mc/s
2557 D	Gee-R	O ARI.5342
2557 E	Gee-H airborne Mk. 1	O ARI.5525
2557 F	Gee-H airborne Mk. 2	IV(6)
	Chap. 1 Introduction and general principles of Gee and H	Chap. 5 Instructions for use and setting-up procedure
	2 General description	6 Servicing
	3 Circuit description	7 Computer, automatic, Type 56
	4 Test gear for Gee-H Mk. 2	8 Nomenclature of parts

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2557 F & G	ARI.5597, 5685, 5696, 5829	Vol. 3 only
 2557 G	Gee-H Mk. 2 Airborne equipment tropical	II(2, 3) Last A.L. No. 7
	Chap. 1 Gee-H Mk. 2 2 Computer, automatic, Type 56	Chap. 3 4 Gee-H Mk. 2 (survey)
2557 H	Gee-H Navigator's manual	
2557 J	Gee-H survey Mk. 1	O ARI.5712
2557 K	Gee-H survey Mk. 1, Navigator's manual	O
 2557 M	Gee Mk. 3 airborne eqt. (ARI.5816)	III, IV Last A.L. No. 22
<i>Part 1</i>	Chap. 1 General description 2 Operating instruc. 3 Technical description	Chap. 4 5 6 Constructional details Rod aerial systems Suppressed aerials
<i>Part 2</i>	Chap. 1 Dismantling	Chap. 2 Alignment & setting-up instructions
<i>Part 3</i>	Chap. 1 Fault finding in aircraft 2 Bay fault finding	Chap. 3 Advanced fault finding
2557 T	Trainer, Type 50	O
2557 U	Trainers, Type 89, 99	Gee-H trainers II(1)
2557 U (3rd. Ed.)	Trainer, Type 99 & 99A	V Last A.L. issued, No. 5
	Chap. 1 General principles 2 Rack ass., Type 140 & 140A 3 Rack ass., Type 137 & 137A	Chap. 4 5 Installation and operation
2557 V	The "Gee" system manual	
2558 A	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling	O General
2558 B	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling	O Liberator
2558 C	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling	Sunderland
2558 D	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling	O Whitley
2558 E	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling	O Catalina
2558 F	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling	O Fortress 2A
2558 G	Airborne RDF aerial and cabling	O Fulmar
2559 A	Trainer, Type 6	O AI Link trainer
2559 B	Trainer, Type 16	O
2559 C	Interference unit, Type 3	
2559 D	Interference unit, Type 3. Notes for instructors	
2560 A	Trainer, Type 22	O AMES Type 7,000 trainer
2560 B	Trainer, Type 23	O AMES Type 7,000 trainer
2560 C (2nd Edn.)	Trainer, Type 48	Gee trainer V
2560 D	Gee navigation attachment	For trainers, Type 23, 44 and 48

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2561	ASV Trainers	O
2561 A	Trainer, Type 9	O ASV trainer
2562 A	Transmitter T.1199 and ancillary apparatus	O Squeaker
2563	RDF ancillary equipment	II(1)
Chap. 1	RF monitor, Type 4 O	Chap. 18*RF monitor, Type 8 O
2	Signal generator, Type 2, and Output tester, Type 1 O	19*Monitor, Type 25D
3	W.1158 O	20*Test set, Type 43 O
4	Test set, Type 21 O	21*Power unit, Type 118 O
5	Signal generator, Type 3, and Output tester, Type 2 O	22*Test set, Type 31 O
6	W.1185 O	23*Test set, Type 45
7	Indicating unit, Type 17 O	24*Test set, Type 36 O
8	Test set, Type 28 O	25*Test set, Type 76 O see AR.2563Z
9	Test set, Type 23 O	26*Signal generator, Type 27 O
10	Test set, Type 24	27*Monitor, Type 25C O
11	W.1239 and W.1252 O	28*Test set, Type 33 O
12	Signal generator, Type 24, and output tester, Type 7 O	29*Artificial aerial, Type 11 O
13	Oscillator unit, Type 37	30*Resistance unit, Type 126 O
14	W.1238 O	31*Test set, Type 89 O
15	Monitor, Type 36	32*Test set, Type 127 O
17*	Signal generator, Type 9 O	34 Monitor, Type 33
		36*Test set, Type 87 O
		39 Impedance bridge, Type 2
2563 A	Test set, Type 81	O Polar diagram test set
2563 ¹ AA	Test set, Type 254	
2563 AB	Output tester, Type 57	For measurement of peak pulse power, 150-250 Mc/s
2563 AC	Test set, Type 249	Crystal-controlled calibrator
2563 AD	Test set, Type 250	<i>E ex C.D.0777 AD</i> I
2563 AE	Test set, Type 265	Comparative mean power meter

*This chapter issued under separate cover

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2563 AF	Calibrator, Type 118	Delay line
2563 AG	Modulator unit, Type 189	○
2563 AJ	Test set, Type 295-X1	○
2563 AK	Test set, Type 296-X1	○
2563 AL (2)	Monitor, Type 56-X1	○ See A.P.2563BD
2563 AM	Test set, Type 299	○
2563 AN	Test set, Type 270-11	○
2563 AP	Test set, Type 291	○
2563 AQ	Test sets, Type 293 and 293-X1	
2563 AR	Test sets, Type 294 and 294-X1	II(1)
2563 AS	Indicating unit, Type 252	High sensitivity galvanometer
2563 AU	Test gear for filter, Type 166	○
2563 AV	Test set, Type 283-11	○ PRF meter, 0-10 kc/s
2563 AW	Test set, Type 256	CRT trace photometer
2563 AX	Test set, Type 309	○ Universal fluxmeter
2563 AY	Test set, Type 282-11 and attenuator units, Type 77 and 94	
2563 AZ	Test set, Type 73	○ Oscilloscope. For monitoring ARI.5122 ARI.5281
2563 B	Test set, Type 209	For checking insulation and continuity of multi-core cables
2563 BA	Test set, Type 277	S band
2563 BC	Output tester, Type 61	For T.1629 and T.1629 A
2563 BD	Monitor, Type 56	
2563 BE (3rd Ed.)	Test set, Type 296 and timebase calibrator, Type 1	Timebase calibrator
	Chap. 1 Test set, Type 296	Chap. 2 Timebase calibrator, Type 1
2563 BF	Test set, Type 276	
2563 BG	Monitor, Type 59	
2563 BH	Test set, Type 222	○
2563 BJ	Modulator units, Type 67, 67A	
2563 BK	Meters, frequency, resonant, CT49	III only
2563 BL		
2563 BM		
2563 BN	Signal generator Type 62	
2563 BP	Signal generator, Type 68	
2563 BQ	Test set Type 388	III

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2563 BR	Signal generator, Type 71	
2563 BS	Voltmeter, valve, Type 10	
2563 BT		
2563 BU	Test oscillator, Type 6	<i>Last A.L. No. 1</i>
Chap. 1	Gen. and tech. descrip.	
2563 BV		
2563 BW		
2563 BX	Leak locator, CT.105	<i>Vol. 3 inf. included</i>
2563 BY	Monitor, Type 101	
2563 C	Test set, Type 202	○ Timebase calibrator
2563 CA	General purpose oscilloscope CT.316	
2563 CB	Performance tester (IF noise) 104	
2563 CC	Power unit (IF and AFC testing) 909	
2563 CE	Pulse generator and IF gating unit	
2563 D	Test set, Type 342, also known as Indicating unit Type 112	Standing wave indicator 3-22 Mc/s
2563 E	Control unit, Type 409	○ Gives 20 μ S trigger pulses
2563 F	Signal generator, Type 9A	1.6-2.4, 8-14 and 18-58 Mc/s
2563 G	Test set, Type 104	○ Timebase calibrator
2563 GA	Signal generator, Type 49	20-110 Mc/s
2563 GB	Signal generator, Type 101	400-600 Mc/s
2563 H	Calibrator unit, Type 104	○ Timebase calibrator
2563 J	Test sets, Type 210 and 253, and attenuator unit, Type 70	
2563 K	Test set, Type 219	DC pulse generator II(1)
2563 L	Test set, Type 239	○ DC pulse generator
2563 M	Test set, Type 241	Valve voltmeter
2563 N	Test set, Type 242	○ Waveform generator
2563 P	Monitor, Type 52	○ High-speed oscilloscope
2563 Q	Test set, Type 240	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2563 S	Signal generator, Type 106	6.1-52 Mc/s II(1)
2563 T	Indicating unit, Type 17	
2563 U	Monitor, Type 28	Oscilloscope
2563 V	Test set, Type 276	O
2563 W	Signal generator, Type 52A	O 5-50 Mc/s
2563 X	Test set, Type 225	O
2563 Y	Test set, Type 292	O Pulse generator
2563 Z	Test sets, Type 76 and 165	Calibrators II(1)
2565 A	R.1147	O VHF beacon receiver, 18-220 Mc/s
2565 B	H. of M.I. for Rec. Eqt. AN/ARR-2, etc	ZBX
2566 A	R.1294 (AB2)	O 500-3,000 Mc/s
2566 B	R.1359 (ABR3)	O 130-520 Mc/s
2566 C	ARI.5494	R.1663 <i>Last A.L. No. 1</i>
2566 D	Rack assemblies, Types 242 and 242A, and Receiver, Type R.1967	<i>Last A.L. No. 19</i>
	<i>Part 1—Leading particulars, etc.</i>	
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 4 Gen. descr. of R.1967
	2 Gen. descr. of RA.242 and 242A	5 Inst. and op. of RA.242 and 242A
	3 Carpenter relay Type 3N1	
	<i>Part 2—Technical Inf.</i>	
	Chap. 1 Mech. and circ. det. of RA.242 and 242A	Chap. 5 Freq. shift adaptor
	2 Mech. & circ. details of R.1967	6 Dual div. conv.
	3 Panel (morse filter) 786	7 Ind. CRT Type 3
	4 Panel (AGC) 787	8 Power supply panel
	<i>Part 3—Servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 4 Dual div. converter
	2 Rec. R.1967 & R.1968	5 Ind. (CRT) Type 3
	3 Freq. shift adaptor	6 Teleg. Carpenter relay
2566 G	Vibrating reed electrometer Type 1341A	<i>Last A.L. No. 2</i>
	Chap. 1 Gen. descrip. & operation	Chap. 3 Testing, adjusting and fault finding
	2 Tech. descrip.	
2566 F	Rack assemblies Type 243 & 246	<i>Last A.L. No. 3</i>
	<i>Part 1—General Description</i>	
	Chap. 1 General Descrip. of R.A.243 & 246	Chap. 2
	<i>Part 2—Circuit details</i>	
	<i>Part 3—Servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1 Servicing inf.	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2567 A	R.1556, A, B	AR.88 variants III
2567 B	Hbk. of Maint. Inst. for Radio Compasses	MN 26, etc.
2567 C	Hbk. of Op. Inst. for Radio Set AN/ARC-5	
2567 D	ES & S for HRO receiver, Power Unit Type 697 and Vibrapack	III only
2567 E		
2567 F	ES & S for Receivers AR88 and AR88D	III only
2567 G	ES & S for Transmitter No. BC640B	T.5031 III only
2567 H	ES & S for Collins 18 Q receiver	III only
2567 J	AN.ARC-3 VHF airborne eqt.	III only
2567 K	AN/ARC-6	V only
2567 L	AN/GRC-31	V only
2567 M	AN/GRC-32	V only
2568 A	ARI.5171	Mandrel Mk. 1
2568 C	Mandrel Mk. 2 (ARI.5626)	IV only
2568 D	AN APR-5	IV only
2568 E	AN APR-5A	IV only
2568 F	AN APR-4	IV only
2568 G	AN APR-9	IV only
2568 J	Indicator, CRT, Type 7	IV only
K		
L		
M	Airborne radar assembly Type AN APN-17	IV only
2569 A	ARI.5538/AU	Boozer
2569 B	ARI.5538/AG	Boozer
2569 C	ARI.5557	O Boozer II(1)
2569 D	Modulator unit, Type 27	IV only
2570 A	ARI.5558	Air cigar
2570 C	ARI.5549	Vol. 3 only
2570 D	Dinah and Piperack	IV only
2570 E	Carpet Mk. 4 (AN/APT-5)	IV only
2652 A	The Synchrophone	O Instructional device
2655	Training aids manual	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2867	Interservices standard graphical symbols	(5th Edition)
2867 A	Inter-service glossary of terms used in telecommunications	(BS-304)
2867 B	Inter-service glossary of terms used in telecommunications	(Radar)
2876 A	Microphones, receiver telephones and associated equipment	<i>Last A.L. issued No. 17</i>
Sect. 1	<i>Microphone and microphone assemblies (airborne and ground)</i>	
Chap. 1	Microphone assy., Type 26	Chap. 5 Mic. for use with ground eqt.
2	Microphone assy., Type 35	6 Mic. assy., Type 71
3	Microphone assy., Type 48	7 Electromagnetic Mic. Type 59
4	Microphone assy., Type 47	8 Mic. assy., Type 69
Sect. 2	<i>Receiver telephones and headset equipment</i>	
Chap. 1	Receiver telephones, Type 16 and 32	Chap. 3 Receiver telephone, Type ANB-H-1A
2	Receiver telephone, Type ANB-H-1	4 Earpiece, Type 53
Sect. 3	<i>Oxygen masks, helmets and ancillary airborne equipment</i>	
Chap. 1	Oxygen mask, Type G and H	Chap. 3 Connectors Type 2091 and 2086
2	Flying helmets, Type C, D, E	4 Quick release mic-tel connectors
Sect. 4	<i>Test equipment</i>	
Chap. 2	Continuity and insulation tests on electromagnetic microphones and high impedance telephones	Chap. 3 Microphone tester, Type 1 and noise generator
		4 Oxygen mask test rig
		5 Test set, Type 376
Sect. 5	<i>Switching systems</i>	
Chap. 1	ARI.5388	
2876 A, B & E	Aircraft I/C system ARI.5388 and amplifiers Type A.1134A & A.1961	III only
2876 B	A.1134 A.1134 A	I/C amplifiers II(1)
2876 C	A.1553 & Control unit, Type 307	
2876 D		
2876 E	Amplifier Type A.1961 and associated I/C equipment	<i>Last A.L. No. 3</i>
Part 1	<i>General information</i>	
Chap. 1	Principles of standard unit I/C system	Chap. 2
Part 2	<i>Technical information</i>	
Chap. 1	Amplifier, Type A.1961	Chap. 2 Junc. box, Type 154 and Control unit Type 702
2876 F		

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2876 G	Telebriefing (ARI.18012 and FGRI.18013)	III, V Last A.L. No. 6
<i>Part 1</i>	<i>Leading particulars and general inf.</i>	
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 3 Amplifier Type A.1962
	2 Tech. descrip. of the system	4 GPO landline circs.
		5 Operation
<i>Part 2</i>	<i>Technical information</i>	
	Chap. 1 Servicing	
2876 H (2nd Ed)	Amplifier Type A.3713	Last A.L. No. 3
<i>Part 1</i>	Chap. 1 Amplifier Type A.3713	
<i>Part 2</i>	Chap. 1 Servicing	
<i>Part 3</i>	Chap. 1 Fault diagnosis	
2877 A	A.1130	3-22.2 Mc/s. RF power amplifier II(1)
2877 B	T.1278	3-2.2 Mc/s II(1) V
2877 C	Transmitters Type T.1362 and T.1362 A-D	3-22.2 Mc/s II(1) V
2877 D	T.1503	ST & C CM8
2877 E	T.1288	O 3-22.2 Mc/s
2877 F	Signal generator, Type 51	36-54 Mc/s II(1)
2877 G	Modulator, Type 98	Telephony modulator for T.1362 III
2877 H	Modulator, Type 99	
2877 J	T.1550	Single sideband SWB11 II(1), V
2877 K	Transmitter T.1551 and T.1551A	SWB 8 SSB II(1), V
2877 L	Amplifier Type A.1552	SWB10 SSB II(1), V
2877 N	FGRI.5306	Triple diversity receiver III
2877 P	FGRI.5305	Triple diversity II(2), III
2877 Q	W.1193	
2877 R	G.E.C. AC Overseas 7	13.5-550 metres
2877 S	R.1471	3-30 Mc/s
2877 U	Transmitter, Type SWB8X T.1975, 1976, 2000 and 7095	Last A.L. No. 5
<i>Vol. 1, Part 1, Sect. 1—Gen. descrip.</i>		
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 3
	2 Mod. unit 127	5 Installation
<i>Sect 2—Tech. descrip.</i>		
	Chap. 1	Chap. 2
		3 Mod. unit 7436
2877 V	Transmitter Type SWB11X (Transmitters Type T.1995 and T.1999)	Last A.L. No. 1
<i>Part 1 General information Sect. 1—General description</i>		
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 3
	2	
<i>Sect. 2—Technical description</i>		
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	
<i>Part 3 Testing and servicing</i>		

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2877 W	Drive unit, radio, Type 7	SSB gen. and mon. eqt. <i>Last A.L. No. 4</i>
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 3 Constr. details
	2 Circuit details	4 Inst. setting-up and op.
2878 A	Aerial masts, Type 23 and 24	
2878 E	Mast Type 32	<i>Last A.L. No. 3</i>
	Chap. 1 General description	Chap. 2 Erection and lowering
		3 Construction
2878 F	Automatic aerial selection equipment	<i>Last A.L., No. 4</i>
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 6 P.U. Type 7797
	2	7 Panel 7792
	3	8 C.U. 7795 and 7794
	4	9
	5	10
2879 A	W.1432	155-260 Mc/s
2879 AA	Oscilloscope, Type 11	"Ultrascope"
2879 AB	Ganging oscillator No. 343	Cossor
2879 AC	ES & S for Counter, electronic	(10D/18408) III only
2879 AD	Signal generator Type 65	Marconi TF.885
2879 AE		
2879 AF	Oscilloscope Type 13A (Common Naval Test equipment)	<i>Last A.L. No. 5 III</i>
	Chap. 1 Introduction and circ. descr.	Chap. 2 Operating instructions
		Chap. 3 Servicing instructions
2879 AG	Multimeter Type CT38	<i>Last A.L. No. 5 III</i>
Part 1	<i>General</i>	
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 3 Setting-up and operating instructions
	Chap. 2 Circuit description	
Part 2	<i>Servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1 Minor servicing	
2879 AH	Test oscillator Type 4	
2879 AJ	Signal generator, CT 53	
2879 AK	Test unit, repair, Type 3	
2879 B	W.1191A	100 kc/s—20 Mc/s
2879 C	W.1433	155-260 Mc/s
2879 D	Signal generator, Type 56	85 kc/s—25 Mc/s
2879 E	Valve voltmeters, Type 1 and 6	20 c/s—150 Mc/s
2879 G	Test set, Type 335	O

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2879 H	Test set, Type 37	O Signal generator, 20 c/s—5 Mc/s
2879 J	Test set, Type 145	O Replaces test set, Type 5A
2879 K	Test set, Type 191	Crystal calibrator, 42-48 Mc/s
2879 N	Test set, Type 38	O AF oscillator
2879 P	Signal generator, Type 31	3-20 and 75-150 Mc/s III
2879 R	Test set, Type 198	Tuned line ind. 130-315 Mc/s
2879 S	W.1185A	20-100 Mc/s
2879 T	Oscilloscopes, Type 7 and 10	
2879 U	Test set, Type 35	AF distortion factor meter
2879 W	Oscillator unit, Type 25	100 c/s-40 kc/s
2879 X	Audio-frequency microvolter	1 μ V-1V
2879 Y	Test set, Type 115	For use with R.1155
2879 Z	Oscilloscope, Type 13	Double beam, tropical
2880 A	Apparatus kits, Type 74 and 74A	For ET4332 Tx
2880 B		
2880 C		
2880 D		
2880 E		
2880 F		
2880 G		
2880 H		
2881 B	A.1416 and A.1416A	2-20 Mc/s III
2881 C	R.1084	O 120 kc/s-20 Mc/s
2881 D	<i>Amplifier A1977</i>	
2882 A	The principles of the multi-channel communication sets	
2883 A	CRD.100 equipment	O
2883 B	TGRI.5070 (DFG.25)	} III only
2883 C	FGRI.5227 (DFG.20/1)	
2883 D	FGRI.5333	
2883 F	Triple diversity receiver, R.201	O Army set 1.5-20 Mc/s
2883 G	Receiving equipment, Type R.1475 and var.	G.P., ground II(1, 2) III
<i>Part 1</i>	Chap. 1 General descr.	Chap. 2 Inst. and operation
<i>Part 2</i>	Chap. 1 Mech. and cir. details	Chap. 3 Servicing inf.
	2 Power supply	
2883 H	AD.97/108 Marconi equipment for "Dove"	} Combined Vol. III
2883 J	Power equipment for Marconi communication eqt. AD.97/108	
2883 K	Radio compass AD.7092	
2883 KA	Marconi radio compass AD.7092A	
2883 KB		

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2883 L		
2883 M		
2883 NA	Transmitter Type T.1971	ST & C type DS13B II
Part 1	<i>General information</i>	
Part 2	<i>Circuits</i>	
2883 NB	ISB transmitter drive unit (Part of rack assembly, A.M. Type 255)	ST & C type A.1406
2883 NC	Transmitter Type T.1970	
Part 1	<i>General information</i>	
Part 2	<i>Circuits</i>	
2883 ND	ISB monitor unit (ST & C type A.1407B) (Part of rack assy. A.M. Type 266)	
2883 NE	FS exciter (ST & C type A.1401) with monitor (ST & C type A.1603) (Part of rack assy. A.M. Type 266)	V
2883 NF	Transmitters Type T.1969 and T.1993	V ST & C type DS10
Part 1	<i>General information</i>	
Part 2	<i>Circuits</i>	
2883 NG	Transmitter Type T.1973 and receiver Type R.1972	
Part 1	<i>General information</i>	
Parts 2 & 3	<i>Test information and circuits</i>	
2883 NH	Oscillator unit, ST & C type A.1408 (Part of rack ass. A.M. Types 254 & 256)	
2879 NJ	Transmitter-receiver Type TR.1982	I (1), (2) and (3)
2883 NK	Intercom. system for tech. control, Type PA 472	
2883 NL	Line terminating bays	
2883 P	HF/DF installation DFG 26/4, FGRI. 5420	V only
2883 Q	Drive unit (radio), Type 4	<i>Last A.L. No. 7</i>
	<i>Part 1—General description</i>	
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 4 Power unit 1004
	2 Osc. unit 7069	5 Mon. unit Type 46
	3 Mixer unit	6 Inst., S-U & op.
	<i>Part 2—Testing and servicing</i>	

2883 H	AD.97/108 Marconi equipment for "Dove"	} Combined Vol. III
2883 J	Power equipment for Marconi compass AD.97/108	
2883 K	Radio compass AD.7092	
2883 KA	Marconi radio compass AD.7092A	
2883 L		
2883 M		
2883 NA	Transmitter Type T.1971	ST & C type DS13B II
Part 1	<i>General information</i>	
Part 2	<i>Circuits</i>	
2883 NB	ISB transmitter drive unit (Part of rack assembly, A.M. Type 255)	ST & C type A.1406
2883 NC	Transmitter Type T.1970	
Part 1	<i>General information</i>	
Part 2	<i>Circuits</i>	
2883 ND	ISB monitor unit (ST & C type A.1407B) (Part of rack assy. A.M. Type 266)	
2883 NE	FS exciter (ST & C type A.1401) with monitor (ST & C type A.1603) (Part of rack assy. A.M. Type 266)	
2883 NF	Transmitters Type T.1969 and T.1993	ST & C type DS10
Part 1	<i>General information</i>	
Part 2	<i>Circuits</i>	
2883 NG	Transmitter Type T.1973 and receiver Type R.1972	
Part 1	<i>General information</i>	
Parts 2 & 3	<i>Test information and circuits</i>	
2883 NH	Oscillator unit, ST & C type A.1408 (Part of rack ass. A.M. Types 254 & 256)	
2883 NK	Intercom. system for tech. control, Type PA 472	
2883 NL	Line terminating bays	
2883 P	HF/DF installation DFG 26/4, FGRI. 5490	V only II
2883 Q	Drive unit (radio), Type 4	<i>Last A.L. No. 00</i>
Part 1—General description		
Chap. 1		Chap. 4
2		5 Mon. unit Type 46
3		6
Part 2—Testing and servicing		

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2884 A	Equipment for mobile RDF stations	O II(1)
2884 B	T.3018, T.3018A	MRU transmitters II(1)
2884 C	T.3104	MRU transmitter II(1, 2)
2884 D	R.3020, R.3020A	O RM3A, RM3B II(1)
2884 E	Panel, Type 123	O
2884 F	IFF Mk. 3 on R.3020, R.3020A	O Panel, Type 123A
2884 G	Panel, Type 268	O Automatic gain control unit
2884 H	R.3030	O RM4 II(1)
2884 J	IFF Mk. 3 on R.3020	O Panel, Type 148
2884 K	MGRI.5196	MRU convoy
2885 A	TR.3110	O AI beacon
2885 B	TR.3111	ASV beacon
2885 C	R.3113	O ASV marker buoy
2885 D	Coding unit, Type 1	O
2885 E	TR.3107	AI homing beacon II(1)
2885 F	TR.3112	O ASV homing beacon II(1)
2885 G	Beam approach beacon systems	O AI/BA and ASV/BA
2885 H	TR.3107B	ASV/BA
2885 J	TR.3213	O Coastal beacon
2885 K	TGRI.5302, TGRI.5302C, F	O Includes TR.3236
2885 L (3rd Ed.)	BABS Mk. 2 and 2 M, MGRI.5577 MGRI.5586, FGRI.5644	II(1,2,3), III Last A.L. issued No. 13
Part 1	Chap. 1 Introduction and gen. descr. 2 Circuit description 3 Aerial systems, Type 349 and 363 4 BABS Mk. 2 trop. and P.U. Type 619B	Chap. 5 Installation 6 Remote control unit 7 BABS Mk. 2 air transportable (ATGRI.5725)
Part 2	Servicing instructions for BABS Mk. 2 equipment	
2885 LA	MGRI.5577	Vol. 3 only
2885 N	Automatic keying devices Type 1, 1B and 1C	<i>Last A.L. issued No. 4 III</i>
	Chap. 1 Types 1, 1B and 1C	Chap. 2 Type 1A

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2885 NA	ES & S for auto. keying device Type 1A	III only
2885 Q	MGRL5861—Eureka Mk. 7	III V <i>Last A.L. No. 13</i>
<i>Part 1</i>	<i>General and technical information</i>	
Chap. 1	General description	Chap. 4
2	Inst. and setting up	Freq. gen. and other panels—circ. descr.
3	Rec. panel—circ. descr.	5
		Mon. unit, Type 100—circ. descr.
<i>Part 2</i>	<i>Servicing</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 4
2	Dist. panel, etc.	5
3	TR. 3715 panels	
<i>Part 3</i>	<i>Fault diagnosis</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 2
		TR.3715 panels
2885 T	Trainer, Type 31	For BABS II(1, 2) III
<i>Vol. 1, Part 1</i>	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 3 Installation, setting up and fault finding
	2 Circuit descriptions	4 Operating procedure
<i>Vol. 1, Part 3</i>	Fault finding	<i>Issued separately</i>
2886 B	Turning gear, Type 3	Remote controlled II(1)
2886 C	Aerial turning gear, Type 1	O For RDF aerials
2886 E	Turning gear, Type 6	V Similar to turning gear, Type 3
2886 F	Turning gear, Type 13	Used with AMES, Type 15 Mk. 3
2886 H		III <i>Last A.L. No. 3</i>
	Aerial turning gear systems for ground radar installations	
<i>Sect. 1</i>	<i>Theory of turning gear control systems</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 2
<i>Sect. 2</i>	<i>Types of turning gear and aerial mountings</i>	Amplidyne systems
Chap. 1		Chap. 3
2		4
<i>Sect. 3</i>	<i>Rotary elect. eqt.</i>	
Chap. 1		
<i>Sect. 4</i>	<i>Static elect. eqt.</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 5
2		6
3		7
4		Switch unit 410
<i>Sect. 5</i>	<i>Mechanical eqt.</i>	
Chap. 1	Turntables, aerial, Type 28 and 28A	
2887	Sig. gen., Type 22 and output tester Type 5	O
2887 A (3rd Ed.)	IFF Mk. 3	O R.3067, R.3090 II(1, 3)
2887 A, Vol. 2, Pt 3	IFF Mk. 3	O Depot repair, R.3067, R.3090
2887 B	Equipments, Type ABK and ABK-1	O American equivalent of R.3067 R.3090

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2887 C	SCR-695-A and SCR-695-AZ	○ American IFF Mk. 3G IV
2887 D (3rd Ed.)	Chap. 1 IFF Mk. 3 GR (ARI.5131) Gen. descr., oper. and setting-up	Chap. 2 R.3120, R.3121 II(1) III IV(6) Fault diagnosis
2887 E	Test set, Type 163	For checking IFF Mk. 3 receivers II(1)
2887 F	Test set, Type 164	○
2887 G	Handbook of maintenance instructions for model AN/APX-2 aircraft IFF equipment	CO-AN-08-20-12 renumbered
2887 H	Handbook of maintenance instructions for AN/APX-1 aircraft IFF equip- ment	CO-AN-08-20-11 renumbered
2887 J <i>Part 1</i>	Test set, Type 74 <i>General descr. and tech. inf.</i>	<i>Last A.L. No. 6</i>
	Chap. 1 Gen. description and oper- ating instruc.	Chap. 3 Power unit Type 195
	2 Tech. inf.	4 Test set Type 74 A
<i>Part 2</i>	<i>Servicing</i>	
<i>Part 3</i>	<i>Fault diagnosis</i>	
<i>Part 4</i>	<i>List of spare parts</i>	
2888 A	RDF (Ground) Unit maintenance orders	○ For AMES
2888 B	Information pamphlet for siting parties	For AMES
2888 C	Operational notes for radar crews	○
2888 D	Notes for crew officers technical training AMES Type 14	○
2888 E	Notes for crew officers technical training—AMES Type 25	○
2888 F	Inverse limiting	○
2888 G	Ground maintenance orders for AMES Type 70	
2889 A	Chap. 1* MRU all-round-looking aerial array 2* Relay switching units	105 ft. towers
2889 B	Sect. 1	II(1)
	Chap. 2* Mk. 9 CH transmitting arrays	
	Sect. 5	
	Chap. 3* 105 ft. transportable timber guyed towers	
	Sect. 6	
	Chap. 1* Trans. aer. switch. eqt. Type M for MRU	Chap. 4* Aer. switch. eqt., Type C
	2* Trans. aer. switch. eqt., Type A	5* Aer. switch. eqt., Type H for FCO
	3* Trans. aer. switch. eqt. Type B	6* Aer. switch. eqt., Type L for ACO
		7* Aer. switch. eqt., Type N
	Sect. 8	
	Chap. 1* CH receiving aerial switches	II(1)
	7* Capacity switch	

*This chapter issued under separate cover

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2889 C	AMES Type 16 aerial system	O
2889 D	Aer. sys. for AMES Type 9 Mk. 2 and 3	
2890 A	H2S Mk. 2 equipment and ASV Mk. 3A and 3B	O
2890 A/DIAGS . }		
2890 AA (2nd Ed.)	Trainer, Type 102 & Type 102A	For H2S Mk. 4A, II, V Last A.L. issued No. 12
Part 1,	Chap. 1 General	Chap. 6 Bomb release control unit
	2 Course and wind dir. system	7 Power units
	3 Airspeed and windspeed simulation	8 Rack assy. and intercon.
	4 Det. of bombing angle	9 Link trainer attachment
	5	10
Part 2	Chap. 1 Setting-up procedure	
2890 AB	Trainer Type 103	Last A.L. No. 3 II
Part 1, Sect. 1—General information	Chap. 1 General descrip. and list of units	Chap. 2
Part 1, Sect. 2—Setting-up and operating	Chap. 1 Setting-up	Chap. 2 Operating instruct. and fault finding
2890 B	ARI.5560	O Fishpond
2890 B/DIAGS }		
2890 C	ARI.5568	O ASV Mk. 6
2890 D	H2S Mk. 3	O ARI.5564
2890 D/DIAGS }		
2890 E	ARI.5571	O ASV. Mk. 6A II(1)
2890 F	ARI.5153	O ASV. Mk. 3A
2890 H	H2S Mk. 4	O II(1) only
2890 K	ARI.5153	O ASV Mk. 3B
2890 L	H2S Mk. 2C (ARI.5590) Mk. 3A (ARI.5583), Mk. 3G (ARI.5747)	II(1)
2890 L/DIAGS }		
	Chap. 1 Outline of H2S system	Chap. 10 Fishpond
	2 What the H2S installation comprises	11 Test equipment
	3 Power supplies	12 Maintenance and servicing
	4 H2S timebase circuits	13 Principles of transmission lines and waveguides
	5 H2S transmitter chain	14 Lucero
	6 Receiver chain	App. 1 List of principal components
	7 Marker circuits	2 H2S Mk. 3G (ARI.5747)
	8 Bright-up, mixing and output display circuits	3 Servicing instructions for H2S Mk. 2C and 3A
	9 Roll stabilized scanner	
2890 M & N	ASV Mk. 6B and C ARI.5604 and 5634	Note: A.P.2890N, Vol. 2, Parts 1, 3 and 4 cover servicing of ARI.5634: IV(6) for A.P.2890N
	Chap. 1 Introduction	
	2 ARI.5604	
	3 Units peculiar to ASV Mk. 6C	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2890 P	H2S Mk. 3 E, F, H, J, K	○ ARI.5705, 5698, 5746, 5776 5777
2890 Q	H2S Mk. 4A	ARI.5715, II(1), III, IV, V Last A.L. issued No. 27
Part 1	Chap. 1 Introduction 2 General description 3 Mod. unit, Type 196/WW 4 TR.3523E 5 Scanner, Type 109 6 Control unit, Type 565A 7 R.3647 8 Control unit, Type 455A	Chap. 9 Ind. unit, Type 300 10 Computer 11 Control unit, Type 552 12 Ind. unit, Type 188A 13 Ind. unit, Type 277 14 Waveform gen., Type 61 15 Power unit, Type 567D, E & F 16 Transformer unit, Type 166A, etc.
Part 2—Servicing	Chap. 1 Routine insp. in A/C 2 Setting-up in A/C 3 Loc. of H2S faults in A/C	Chap. 4 5 Setting-up on bench 6
2890 T	Trainers, Type 54 and 54A Chap. 1 Introduction 2 General description, Type 54	○ H2S trainers Chap. 3 General description, Type 54A
2890 U	Control units, Type 452, 452A	○ Bombing attachments for use with Trainers, Type 54 and 54A
2890 V	Rack assemblies, Type 121, 121A	○ Used with Trainers, Type 54 and 54A
2890 W	Trainer, Type 57	○ Fishpond trainer
2890 X	Trainer, Type 70	ASV Mk. 3 trainer, III
2890 Y	Instructors' manual for trainers, Type 54 and 54A	○
2890 Z	Trainer, Type 82	Ex C.D. 0879 Z
2891 B	Test set Type 72	○ For ARI.5122
2891 E 2891 E/DIAGS	} Monica Mk. 3C, 3D	○ II(1)
2891 G (2nd Edn.)		AN/APS-13 (ARI.5664)
2891 H	ARI. 5800	Last A.L. No. 13
<i>Part 1—General description</i>		
	Chap. 1 Intro. and descrip. of units 2 Trans. rec. Type TR.3690 3 Scanner unit 119	Chap. 4 WFG Type 76 5 Ancillary units and operating instructions
<i>Part 2 Servicing</i>		
	<i>Sect. 1 Special test gear</i> Chap. 1 Monitor 103 2	Chap. 3 4 Misc. test eqt.

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	<i>Sect. 2 Setting-up proc. and bench testing</i>	
	Chap. 1 Setting-up procedure	Chap. 4 Ancillary units
	2 Radar head 1	5 Fault diag.
	3 WFG.76	
2891 T	Trainer Type 85	○ For Monica Mk. 3
2892	AI Mk. 8A	○ ARI.5093A
2892 A	AI Mk. 8 and 8B with description of dual indicator	○ ARI.5093 ARI.5588
2892 C	How to use AI Mk. 8	○
2892 D	ASV Mk. 12	○ ARI.5614 II(1)
2892 E	The AI Mk. 9 Series	II(1), III
Part 1	<i>Sect. 1—Outline of performance and details of units</i>	<i>Last A.L. issued No. 27</i>
	Chap. 1 Outlined perf. and list of units	Chap. 8 Ind. unit, Type 305
	2 Descr. of system	9 Ampl. unit, Type 211
	3 Modulator unit, Type 158A and Filter unit, Type 202	10 Transmitter-receiver, Type TR.3532 (Lucero)
	4 Transmitter-receiver, Type TR.3519 B and control unit Type 498	11 Power unit, Type 567
	5 Scanning unit, Type 59	12 Control unit, Type 491
	6 Control unit, Type 594	13 Windscreen proj. system
	7 R.3521A	14 Roll stabilization of Scan.
	<i>Sect. 2—Aircraft installations and op. instructions</i>	
	Chap. 1 Mosquito, Mk. 38	Chap. 3
	2	4
Part 2	<i>Sect. 1—Setting-up on the bench</i>	
	Chap. 1 Setting-up procedure	Chap. 3
	2 Bench tests	4
	<i>Sect. 2—Setting-up in aircraft</i>	
	Chap. 1 Mosquito, Mk. 38	Chap. 3
	2	4
	<i>Sect. 3—Special test equipment</i>	
	Chap. 1 Test set, Type 247	Chap. 3 Test set, Type 300
	2 Test set, Type 248	
2893 A	R.1463	○ Baillie Beam 50-55 Mc/s
2893 C	Album Leaf, ARI.5582	○ Oboe Mk. 2 II(1)
2893 D	AMES Type 9,000 Mk. 2M	○
2893 E	AMES, Type 9,000 Mk. 3	○ FGRI.5565 II(1) III
2893 F	Telerange equipment	○
2893 G	Sender, automatic, Type 54	○
2893 J	Indicating unit, Type 207XI	○
2893 K	Filter unit, Type 166	○
2893 M	Modulator unit, Type 216	○
2894 A	H2S technical instruction manual	
2894 B	Fishpond instruction manual	○

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2887 J	Test set, Type 74	Last A.L. No. 5
Part 1	General descr. and tech. inf.	
	Chap. 1 Gen. description and operating instruc.	Chap. 2 Tech. inf. 3 Power unit Type 195
Part 2	Servicing	
Part 3	Fault diagnosis	
Part 4	List of spare parts	
2888 A	RDF (Ground) Unit maintenance orders	O For AMES
2888 B	Information pamphlet for siting parties	For AMES
2888 C	Operational notes for radar crews	O
2888 D	Notes for crew officers technical training AMES Type 14	O
2888 E	Notes for crew officers technical training—AMES Type 25	O
2888 F	Inverse limiting	O
2888 G	Ground maintenance orders for AMES Type 70	R
2889 A	Chap. 1* MRU all-round-looking aerial array 2* Relay switching units	105 ft. towers
2889 B	Sect. 1 Chap. 2* Mk. 9 CH transmitting arrays	II(1)
	Sect. 5 Chap. 3* 105 ft. transportable timber guyed towers	
	Sect. 6 Chap. 1* Trans. aer. switch. eqt. Type M for MRU 2* Trans. aer. switch. eqt., Type A 3* Trans. aer. switch. eqt. Type B	Chap. 4* Aer. switch. eqt., Type C 5* Aer. switch. eqt., Type H for FCO 6* Aer. switch. eqt., Type L for ACO 7* Aer. switch. eqt., Type N
	Sect. 8 Chap. 1* CH receiving aerial switches 7* Capacity switch	II(1)
2889 C	AMES Type 16 aerial system	O
2889 D	Aer. sys. for AMES Type 9 Mk. 2 and 3	
2890 A	} H2S Mk. 2 equipment and ASV Mk. 3A and 3B	O
2890 A/DIAGS		

*This chapter issued under separate cover

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2890 AA (2nd Ed.)	Trainer, Type 102 & Type 102A	For H2S Mk. 4A, II , V Last A.L. issued No. 12
Part 1,	Chap. 1 General	Chap. 6 Bomb release control unit
	2 Course and wind dir. system	7 Power units
	3 Airspeed and windspeed simulation	8 Rack assy. and intercon.
	4 Det. of bombing angle	9 Link trainer attachment
	5	10
Part 2	Chap. 1 Setting-up procedure	
2890 AB	Trainer Type 103	Last A.L. No. 3 II
<i>Part 1, Sect. 1—General information</i>		
	Chap. 1 General descrip. and list of units	Chap. 2
<i>Part 1, Sect. 2—Setting-up and operating</i>		
	Chap. 1 Setting-up	Chap. 2 Operating instruct. and fault finding
2890 B	} ARI.5560	O Fishpond
2890 B/DIAGS		
2890 C	ARI.5568	O ASV Mk. 6
2890 D	} H2S Mk. 3	O ARI.5564
2890 D/DIAGS		
2890 E	ARI.5571	O ASV. Mk. 6A II(1)
2890 F	ARI.5153	O ASV. Mk. 3A
2890 H	H2S Mk. 4	O II(1) only
2890 K	ARI.5153	O ASV Mk. 3B
2890 L	} H2S Mk. 2C (ARI.5590) Mk. 3A II(1) (ARI.5583), Mk. 3G (ARI.5747)	
2890 L/DIAGS		
	Chap. 1 Outline of H2S system	Chap. 10 Fishpond
	2 What the H2S installation comprises	11 Test equipment
	3 Power supplies	12 Maintenance and servicing
	4 H2S timebase circuits	13 Principles of transmission lines and waveguides
	5 H2S transmitter chain	14 Lucero
	6 Receiver chain	App. 1 List of principal components
	7 Marker circuits	2 H2S Mk. 3G (ARI.5747)
	8 Bright-up, mixing and output display circuits	3 Servicing instructions for H2S Mk. 2C and 3A
	9 Roll stabilized scanner	
2890 M & N	ASV Mk. 6B and C ARI.5604 and 5634	Note:
	Chap. 1 Introduction	A.P.2890N, Vol. 2, Parts 1, 3 and 4 cover servicing of ARI.5634: IV(6) for A.P.2890N
	2 ARI.5604	
	3 Units peculiar to ASV Mk. 6C	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2890 P	H2S Mk. 3 E, F, H, J, K	○ ARI.5705, 5698, 5746, 5776 5777
2890 Q	H2S Mk. 4A	ARI.5715, II(1), III, IV, V <i>Last A.L. issued No. 27</i>
Part 1	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 9 Ind. unit, Type 300
	2 General description	10 Computer
	3 Mod. unit, Type 196/WW	11 Control unit, Type 552
	4 TR.3523E	12 Ind. unit, Type 188A
	5 Scanner, Type 109	13 Ind. unit, Type 277
	6 Control unit, Type 565A	14 Waveform gen., Type 61
	7 R.3647	15 Power unit, Type 567D, E & F
	8 Control unit, Type 455A	16 Transformer unit, Type 166A, etc.
Part 2—Servicing	Chap. 1 Routine insp. in A/C	Chap. 4
	2 Setting-up in A/C	5 Setting-up on bench
	3 Loc. of H2S faults in A/C	6
2890 T	Trainers, Type 54 and 54A	○ H2S trainers
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 3 General description, Type 54A
	2 General description, Type 54	
2890 U	Control units, Type 452, 452A	○ Bombing attachments for use with Trainers, Type 54 and 54A
2890 V	Rack assemblies, Type 121, 121A	○ Used with Trainers, Type 54 and 54A
2890 W	Trainer, Type 57	○ Fishpond trainer
2890 X	Trainer, Type 70	ASV Mk. 3 trainer, III
2890 Y	Instructors' manual for trainers, Type 54 and 54A	○
2890 Z	Trainer, Type 82	Ex C.D. 0879 Z
2891 B	Test set Type 72	○ For ARI.5122
2891 E 2891 E/DIAGS	} Monica Mk. 3C, 3D	○ II(1)
2891 G (2nd Edn.)	AN/APS-13 (ARI.5664)	Monica Mk. 7, II(1, 3)
2891 H	Orange Putter ARI.5800	<i>Last A.L. No. 5</i>
Part 1—General description	Chap. 1 Intro. and descrip. of units	Chap. 4 WFG Type 76
	2 Trans. rec. Type TR.3690	5 Ancillary units and operating instructions
	3 Scanner unit 119	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2891 T	Trainer Type 85	○ For Monica Mk. 3
2892	AI Mk. 8A	○ ARI.5093A
2892 A	AI Mk. 8 and 8B with description of dual indicator	○ ARI.5093 ARI.5588
2892 C	How to use AI Mk. 8	○
2892 D	ASV Mk. 12	○ ARI.5614 II(1)
2892 E	The AI Mk. 9 Series	II(1), III
Part 1	Sect. 1— <i>Outline of performance and details of units</i>	<i>Last A.L. issued No. 27</i>
	Chap. 1 Outlined perf. and list of units	Chap. 8 Ind. unit, Type 305
	2 Descr. of system	9 Ampl. unit, Type 211
	3 Modulator unit, Type 158A and Filter unit, Type 202	10 Transmitter-receiver, Type TR.3532 (Lucero)
	4 Transmitter-receiver, Type TR.3519 B and control unit Type 498	11 Power unit, Type 567
	5 Scanning unit, Type 59	12 Control unit, Type 491
	6 Control unit, Type 594	13 Windscreen proj. system
	7 R.3521A	14 Roll stabilization of Scan.
	Sect. 2— <i>Aircraft installations and op. instructions</i>	
	Chap. 1 Mosquito, Mk. 38	Chap. 3
	2	4
Part 2	Sect. 1— <i>Setting-up on the bench</i>	
	Chap. 1 Setting-up procedure	Chap. 3
	2 Bench tests	4
	Sect. 2— <i>Setting-up in aircraft</i>	
	Chap. 1 Mosquito, Mk. 38	Chap. 3
	2	4
	Sect. 3— <i>Special test equipment</i>	
	Chap. 1 Test set, Type 247	Chap. 3 Test set, Type 300
	2 Test set, Type 248	
2893 A	R.1463	○ Baillie Beam 50–55 Mc/s
2893 C	Album Leaf, ARI.5582	○ Oboe Mk. 2 II(1)
2893 D	AMES Type 9,000 Mk. 2M	○
2893 E	AMES, Type 9,000 Mk. 3	○ FGRI.5565 II(1) III
2893 F	Telerange equipment	○
2893 G	Sender, automatic, Type 54	○
2893 J	Indicating unit, Type 207XI	○
2893 K	Filter unit, Type 166	○
2893 M	Modulator unit, Type 216	○
2894 A	H2S technical instruction manual	
2894 B	Fishpond instruction manual	○

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2894 C	H2S system navigator's handbook	O
2894 D	H2S system navigator's handbook (Mk. 2, 3)	
2894 E	H2S system navigator's handbook (Mk. 2C, 3D)	O
2894 G	ASV. Mk. VIIA	ARI.5753 II(1) III IV
	Chap. 1 Installation	Chap. 5 Marker circuits
	2 Timebase circuits	6 Bright-up, mixer and display
	3 Transmitter chain	7 Scanning units, Type 106, 116
	4 Receiver chain	8 Power supplies
2894 H	TR.3523 series of transmitter-receivers	O For H2S and ASV
2894 J	AN/APQ-13A	IV only
2895 A	Inspection schedules of Type X machines	
	Chap. 1 Inspection schedule of Type X machines Mk. 2	
	Chap. 3 Inspection schedule of Type X machine Mk. 6A	
2896 A	Signal generator, Type 47	For use with ARI.5093, 5119, 5153
2896 AB	Test set, Type 289	For X-band equipment
2896 AC	Oscillator units, Type 218, 227 and Power units, Type 596 and 615	X-band and S-band respectively
2896 AG (2nd Ed.)	Test set, Type 288	
2896 AH	Performance tester Type 105 and 106	
2896 AJ		
2896 AK	Performance tester Type 100	<i>Last A.L. No. 2</i>
	Chap. 1 Description	Chap. 2 Operating instruc.
2896 AM		
2896 AW	X-band noise tester 10S/16559	
2896 B	Monitor, Type 27	O For AI Mk. 8
2896 D	Wavemeter, W.1409	O For AI Mk. 8

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2896 E	Test set, Type 205	○ X-band N206-229/49
2896 F	Test set, Type 236	Mean power field strength meter
2896 G	Test sets, 223, 223A	Wavemeter and indicator, 8-11 Cms.
2896 H	Test set, Type 207	○
2896 J	Signal generator, Type 103, 103A	○ S-band
2896 K	Test sets, Type 85 and 86	For measuring mean power field strength
2896 M	Test set, Type 244	For setting-up ARI.5582
2896 N	Test set, Type 245	○ S-band detector amplifier
2896 P	Signal generators, Type 104, 104A <i>104B</i>	○ S-band II(1) <i>vll 2nd Edn</i>
2896 S	Test sets, Type 273, 274	For measuring standing-wave ratios in S-band feeder systems
2896 T	Test set, Type 272A	○ W.1631A, 15-3,500 Mc/s
2896 U	Test sets, Type 263, 263X1, 263X2	For TR.3523 series
2896 X	Output tester, Type 62 and 63	○ Low power RF watt-meter
2896 Y	S-band output testers, and standing-wave indicators	
2896 Z	Signal generator, Type 102	○ 3·14-3·26 cms.
2897 A	Display unit, Type 5	II(1)
Sect. 1	<i>Basic consoles, Type 15 and 16</i>	
Chap. 1	Basic requirements and applications	Chap. 6 Servicing and fault finding
2	Console, Type 15	App. 1 Power supply details
3	Console, Type 16	2 Cabling details, Console, Type 15
4	Installation	3 Cabling details, Console, Type 16
5	Setting-up and operating	
Sect. 2	<i>Variants of Consoles, Type 15 and 16</i>	
Chap. 1	Requirements and applications	Chap. 4 Installation
2	Provision of GCI facilities	5 Setting-up instructions
3	Provision of IFF facilities	App. 1 Wiring tables
2897 E	Display unit, Type 54	○
2897 F	Display units, Type 55, 56, 57	
2897 G	Display unit, Type 58	○ PPI and height for AMES Type 21, 22
2897 H	Apparatus kit, Type 160	○ For A-band IFF display on AMES Type 22 when Console, Type 16 is used
2897 J	Display unit, Type 69, with notes on Type 70	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2897 K	Height—range—elevation tables	
2897 KA	Height—range—elevation tables (nautical miles)	
2897 L	Installation, radio cooling, Type 2 and 4	Used on R.V. Type 181B II (1) and III
2897 M	Display unit, Type 70	III (1) <i>Last A.L. issued No. 17</i>
	<i>Sect. 1 Descriptive</i>	
	Chap. 1 General description	Chap. 4 Coil rotating mechanism, Type 56
	2 Power unit, Type 202 and ampl. unit, Type 260A	5 Panel, Type 600 and Rack assembly, Type 154
	3 Indicating unit, Type 262	6 Provisioning Schedule
	<i>Sect. 2 Installation and cabling</i>	
	Chap. 1 Connections	
	<i>Sect. 3 Setting-up and operating</i>	
	Chap. 1 Routine setting-up	Chap. 3 Waveforms
	2	
	<i>Sect. 4 Alignment and testing</i>	
	Chap. 1 Mechanical alignment	Chap. 3 Fault finding
	2	4
	<i>Sect. 5 Application</i>	
	Chap. 1 Use with AMES, Type 70	Chap. 2
2897 N	Consoles Type 60, 60A, 61 and 61A	<i>Ex C.D.0465N Last A.L. No. 44</i>
	<i>Part 1 Lead. partics. and gen. inf.</i>	II, III, V
	<i>Sect. 1 Console Type 60 and 60A</i>	
	Chap. 1 Prins. and applic.	Chap. 3 Prep. for use and setting-up
	2 Installation	4
	<i>Sect. 2 Console Type 61 and 61A</i>	
	Chap. 1 Prins. and applic.	Chap. 3 Prep for use and setting-up
	2 Installation	4
	<i>Part 2 Technical inf.</i>	
	<i>Sect. 1 Console Type 60 and 60A</i>	
	Chap. 1 Framework and inter-unit cabling	Chap. 3 Ind. unit CRT Type 30
	2 Timebase unit 129	4 Power unit 742
		5 Control circuits
	<i>Sect. 2 Console Type 61 and 61A</i>	
	Chap. 1 Framework and inter-unit cabling	Chap. 5 TBU 135 and IU 31
	2 A.3711 and A.U.295	6 Panels 642-645
	3 TBU 134 and 136	7 P.U. 870-875
	4 Ind. unit CRT Type 32	8 TBU 139

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2897NA	Consoles, Type 60 and 60A <i>Part 1—General inf.</i>	<i>Last A.L., No.</i>
Chap. 1		Chap. 3
2		4
	<i>Part 2—Tech. inf.</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 3
2		4
2897NB	Consoles Type 61 and 61A <i>Part 1—General inf.</i>	<i>Last A.L. No. 2</i>
Chap. 1		Chap. 3
2		4
	<i>Part 2—Tech. inf.</i>	
Chap. 1	Principles and appl.	Chap. 6
2	Installation	7
3		8
4		9
5		10
2897 Q	Radio vehicle Type 510 <i>Part 1—Leading partic. & Gen. inf.</i>	<i>Ex C.D.0465Q III</i> <i>Last A.L., No. 14</i>
Chap. 1	General descrip.	Chap. 3
2	Telephone eqt.	4
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 1—Operational eqt.</i>	
Chap. 1	Inf. generator	Chap. 3
2	Display eqt.	
	<i>Sect. 2—Circuits & wiring</i>	
Chap. 1	General survey	Chap. 3
2	Wiring schedules	Telephone ccts. & wiring
2897 Q (2nd. Ed.)	Radio vehicle Type 510 (mobile ops. room Type 1) <i>Part 1—Leading partic. & gen. inf.</i>	<i>Last A.L., No. 1</i>
Chap. 1		Chap. 3
2		4
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 1—Operational eqt.</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 3
2		
	<i>Sect. 2—Circuits & wiring</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 3
2	Internal wiring	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2897 R	Fixed-coil PPI display systems	<i>Ex C.D.0465R</i>
	<i>Part 1, Sect. 1—General descrip.</i>	V <i>Last A.L., No. 22</i>
Chap. 1	Princ. of fixed-coil PPI displays	Chap. 2 Descrip. (GCI phase 1)
	<i>Sect. 2—Operating instructions</i>	
Chap. 1	Console 64 and control desks	Chap. 2 Fixed-coil radar office eqt.
	<i>Sect. 3—Circ. descrip., radar office eqt.</i>	
Chap. 1	Rack assy. Type 300	Chap. 5 Rack. assy. Type 306
2	301	6 338
3	304	7 305
4	302	8
	<i>Sect. 4—Circ. descrip., console 64</i>	
Chap. 1	IU(CRT) Type 35	Chap. 6 Deflection amps.
2	Video amplifier	7 Voltage stab. 51
3	WFG Type 80	8
4	Blanking unit 26	9 Misc. units
5	Panel (control) 859	10 Control desks
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 1—Setting-up & testing</i>	
Chap. 1	Console 64 and control desks	Chap. 2 F-C radar office eqt.
	<i>Sect. 2—Dismantling & reassembly</i>	
Chap. 1	Console 64	Chap. 2
	<i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 2 Cons. 64 etc.
2897 R (2nd. Ed.)	Fixed coil PPI display systems for ground radar stations	<i>Last A.L., No. 6</i>
	<i>Part 1, Sect. 1—Gen. descrip.</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 2
	<i>Sect. 2—Op. instruc.</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 2
	<i>Sect. 3—Circ. des. & layout radar office. eqt.</i>	
Chap. 1	Rack assy. Type 300	Chap. 5
2		6
3		7
4		8
	<i>Sect. 4—Circ. des. & layout RA Type 339</i>	
Chap. 1	Intro. and minor units	Chap. 3 Ampl. unit 515
2	Time base unit 141	4

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	<i>Sect. 5—Circ. des. & layout Con. 64 & cont. desks</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 6
2		7
3		8
4		9
5		10
	<i>Part 2—Tech. inf. (serv. and testing)</i>	
	<i>Sect. 1—Setting-up and testing</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 2
	<i>Sect. 2—Dismantling and reassembling</i>	
Chap. 1	Con. 64 and cont. desks	Chap. 2
	<i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	
Chap. 1	Radar office eqt.	
2897 S	Console Type 65	<i>Ex C.D.0465S</i>
	<i>Part 1—General information</i>	III, V. Last A.L., No. 10
Chap. 1	Principles & application	Chap. 2 Installation
	<i>Part 2—Technical information</i>	
Chap. 1	Ampl. unit 310	Chap. 3 IU (CRT) 34
2	TB unit 138	4 Pan. 857, PU 895-897
2897 T (2nd Ed.)	Radio vehicle, Type 467 variants with radio vehicle, Type 181B	Vehicle housing Display unit Type 5 III
Chap. 1	Descriptive	Chap. 3 Console requirements and site layout
2	Radar cabling schedules	

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2898 A	ARI.18027	IV only
2898 B	Flange (ARI.18021,	III & IV only
2898 D	ARI.18044, 18048 and 18049 (10-chan. VHF homing installation) <i>Part —Leading partic. & Gen. inf.</i>	Last A.L., No. 7 IV
Chap. 1	Intro. and gen. descr.	Chap. 3
2		4 Detailed circ. descrip
	<i>Part 2—Tech. inf. (Servicing)</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 3 Test osc. 7049
Chap. 2	Test set, Type 7144	4 Inst for test and alg. MU7087
		5 „ „ MU7747
	<i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	
Chap. 1		
2898 E	MGRI.18023	V only
2899 A (2nd Ed.)	AMES, Type 51 to 57 including IFF installation	Surface watching sets II(1) Last A.L. issued No. 15
Part 1	<i>General information</i>	
Chap. 1	Descriptive	Chap. 7 Panel L25
2	Power supply	8 Indicator unit, Type 74
3	Modulator—rectifiers 3 B.A. and 3 A.T.	9 IFF equipment
4	Transmitters, Type 9R and 9T	10 Aerial system
5	Output unit, Type SE2	11 Setting-up and operating
6	Mixer unit and head amplifier	12 Setting-up for unskilled operators
Part 2	<i>Technical information</i>	
Chap. 1	General servicing	Chap. 2 Test equipment
Part 3	<i>Fault diagnosis</i>	
Chap. 1	Fault diagnosis	
	<i>Part 3—Fault diagnosis</i>	
Chap. 1		
2899B	AMES Type 52 to 57 aerial systems	
2899 C	AMES, Type 27	O.ATRI. 5360 II(1)
2899 F	AMES, Type 70 Mk. 2	O being superseded by
2899 F (2nd Ed.)	AMES, Type 70 Mks. 2, 3 and 4	II(1) Last A.L. issued No. 12
Sect. 1	<i>Description of station</i>	
Chap. 1	Introductory	Chap. 5 The 180 V, 500 c/s generator vehicle
2	Descriptive	9 Power supply vehicles
3	Overall tech. description	11 Cabling
Sect. 2	<i>Siting, layout, erection and dismantling</i>	
Chap. 2	Erection of tent, radio, Type 51A	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	<i>Sect. 3 Test equipment, setting-up and operating</i>	
	Chap. 2 S-U and operating TR.3561	7 Operation of AMES Type 70
	4 Setting-up the information generator	
2899 FA	Rack assembly, Type 151	Part of AMES Type 70 II(1)
2899 G	ACR Mk. 1 FGRI.5656	
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 3 Test equipment and setting-up procedure
	2 Circuit description	4 Inspection procedure and fault finding
2899 H	ACR Mk. 1. Instructions for controllers	
2899 J	ACR Mk. 2 M	MGRI.5678
2899 K	ACR Mk. 3X	O
2899 L	SCR.584	Modified for close II(1) fighter support
2899 M	AMES Type 65 Mk. 1	O "Dinner Waggon" ATRI.5674

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2899 P	Prel. ins. book for Radio set AN/MPN-1A	Bendix G.C.A. II(1)
2899 P (2nd Ed.)	Bendix GCA AN/MPN-1A modified <i>Vol. 1, Part 1, General information</i>	<i>Last A.L. No. 33</i>
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 4 Preps. for moving
	2 Siting inf.	5 Op. instruc.
	3 Initial setting-up	6
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 1—Precision system</i>	
	Chap. 1 Outline of prec. system	Chap. 6 Prec. rec. system
	2 Synchroniser SN-10	7 Sweep ampl. AM-28
	3 Modulator MD17	8 Azimuth indic. 1D-52
	4 Trans-conv. RT41	9 Elev. indic. 1D-53
	5 Prec. aer. syst.	
	<i>Sect. 2—Search system</i>	
	Chap. 1 Outline of search system	Chap. 4 Search rec. system
	2 Trans.-conv. RT-42	5 Search ind. 1D-54
	3 Search aer. syst.	
	<i>Sect. 3—Power supplies</i>	
	Chap. 1 Power dist. in trailer	Chap. 6 Trans. EHT supplies
	2 Prime mover	7 Comms. power supply
	3 Rect. power unit PP-59	8 Neg. power rect. PP-67
	4 Rect. power unit PP-60	9 Rect. power unit PP-124
	5 Indic. EHT supply	
	<i>Sect. 4—Miscellaneous tech. inf.</i>	
	Chap. 1 Channel switching	Chap. 4 Heat, temp. and vent.
	2 Communications	5 Hydraulic levelling
	3 Monitoring	6 Rack assemblies
2899 Q	Fighter direction tender (AMES, Type 13 Mk. 2)	O "Baccy"
2899 R	AMES, Type 63	O AN/TPS-3
2899 S <i>2899 SA. . . Precision Approach Radar (R/T. 595 Mk 1).</i> 2899 T		
2899 U	Aerodrome radio approach aid	V
2899 V	Short-range approach control radar (ACR. Mk. 7C)	V only
2899W	ACR Mk. 7D	<i>Last A.L., No. 16</i>
	<i>Part 1, Sect. 1—Introduction</i>	
	Chap. 1 Outline of perf.	Chap. 2 Op. instruc.
	<i>Sect. 2—Scanner mtg. units</i>	
	Chap. 1 Radar head 8045	Chap. 4
	2 Switch unit 8050	5 Ampl. 8052
	3 Scanner 8040 and mtg. 8051	

Note.—The chapters, the titles of which are not given, are not yet issued

(A.L.97, Apr. 55)

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	<i>Sect. 3—Cont. & display units</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 4 IU CRT 8058
2	Rec. 8046	5 PU 8054
3	Ind. CRT 8059	
	<i>Sect. 4—VHF units</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 3
2		
	<i>Sect. 5—Power supplies</i>	
Chap. 1	MG unit 8048	Chap. 3 JB 8055 and
2	Control unit 8047	interconnections
	<i>Part 2, Sect. 1—Servicing</i>	
	<i>Sect. 2—Special test eqt.</i>	
2899X	AN CPN—4	II only
Chap. 1		
2900 A	Moisture proofing and fungi proofing of radio equipment	
2900 B	Manual of radio accessories	<i>Last A.L. issued, No. 1</i>
Part 1, Sect. 1		
Chap. 1		Chap. 4
2	Re-orientation and pressure testing	5
3		6 Pressure test rig
	<i>Note.—The chapters, the titles of which are not given, are not yet issued</i>	

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2901	Transportable GCI equipment	
	Chap. 1 Function and general arrangement of station	Chap. 4 Aerial systems and height-finding procedure
	2 Transmitters, T.3022C and T.3056	5 Telephone equipment
	3 Receiver R.3091	
2901 A	TGRI.5058 intermediate transportable GCI equipment	O
2901 B	Telephone equipment for mobile and overseas intermediate GCI stations	O
2901 C	Telephone facilities for 1942 fixed GCI stations	O
2901 D	Telephone facilities for 1942 GCI standby equipment	
2901 E	GCI loudspeaker telephone equipment	
2901 F	Final GCI stations	AMES Type 7; II(1), III
2901 G	IFF Mk. 3 installation at AMES Type 7	FGRI.5296 III
2901 H	Console, Type 10	O
2901 J	GCI, Mobile and intermediate	In Polish
2901 K	Console, Type 56	O Flicker console
2901 L	GCI stations and Sector Operational Centres	<i>Last A.L. issued, No. 5</i>
	Part 1, Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 5
	2 Aerials and transmitter well	6
	3 The AMES Type 13 and 14 installation	7 The IFF installation
	4 Operational section of main building	
2901 M	Radar, Type 7, Mk. 2 & 3 <i>Part 1—Lead-partics. & gen. inf.</i> <i>Sect. 1—Descriptive</i>	<i>Ex C.D.0421M. Last A.L. No. 31</i> V
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 3 Overall tech. descr.
	2 Overall tech. descr. radar, Type 7, Mk. 2 <i>Sect. 2—Transmitter well</i>	Radar, Type 7 Mk. 3
	Chap. 1 Facilities, power dist. & wiring	Chap. 2 Heating & ventilation eqt.

A.P. No.

Title

Remarks

2901 M
(contd.)

<i>Sect. 3—Trans. & reception</i>		
Chap. 1	T.3705	Chap. 3
2	A.3694	
<i>Sect. 4—Aerial & feeder syst.</i>		
Chap. 1	Aer. array	Chap. 3
2	Feeder syst.	4
<i>Sect. 5—Aer. framework & turning gear</i>		
Chap. 1	Frame & accessories	Chap. 2
<i>Sect. 6—IFF</i>		
Chap. 1	IFF	Chap. 4
2	Cabin	5
3	IFF Tx.	6
<i>Sect. 7—Application & operation</i>		
Chap. 1	Well & power	Chap. 4
2	Tx setting-up	5
3	Rx setting-up	6
<i>Part 2—Technical inf.</i>		
Chap. 1		Chap. 3
2	Transmitter	4

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2902	Twin gantry CH/L station with power-operated turning gear	
2903 A	Receiver, R.3101, CH/L Mk. 5	○
2903 B	Receiver, R.3144 and associated equipment	CHL/GCI receiver
2903 C (2nd Edn.)	Amplifier, A.3175	II(2) Pre-amplifier for receivers at CH/L and GCI stations
2903 D	Receiver, R.3508	○ CHL/GCI receiver
2903 E	Display units, Type 1, 2	○ Mk. 5/6 CHL/GCI receiver
2903 F	Receiver, R.3202	CHL/GCI receiver II(1, 2)
2903 G	Filter unit, Type 90	○ Anti-jamming filter for R.3101 and R.3202
2903 H	Oscillator unit, Type 136	○ For suspension from balloon for calibrating GCI stations 190-215 Mc/s
2903 K	Apparatus kit, Type 93	○ For modification of display unit, Type 58 when AMES Type 11 is incorporated into AMES Type 22
2903 T	CH/L—GCI transmitters	II(1, 2)
Chap. 1	T.3056	Chap. 2 T.3079
2903 U	T.3079	○ See 2903 T II(1)
2903 V	Trainer, Type 5	○ For training in height estimation on GCI receivers.
2904	Operational notes on Pilot's indicator	○ AI Mk. 6 indicator
2904 B	Tactical manual for use with Trainer, Type 16	○ AI Link trainer
2905	Radar installation, ground	○ II(2)
Chap. 1*	1941 Type CH/L station	
Chap. 4*	FGRI.5028, FGRI.5085	High tower and gantry CO/L installation
Chap. 5*	MGRI.5177	Standby equipment for 1942 fixed GCI stations
Chap. 8*	MGRI.5048	MRU convoy
2906A	IFF interrogation equipment	II(1)
Chap. 1	R.3118	Chap. 4 Monitor, Type 25
3	T.3117	5 W.1310
2906 B	Consoles Type 7 and 7A	IFF Mk. 3 II (1)

* This chapter issued under separate cover

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2906 C	IFF interrogation, ground	II (1)
	Chap. 7 Test set, Type 102	Chap. 9 Setting-up T.3117 and R.3118
2906 D	Introduction of Console, Type 7B to AMES Type 7	
2906 E	Naval Type 242	○ IFF Mk. 3
2906 F	Console, Type 7C	IFF Mk. 3
2906 G	Test set, Type 172A	Artificial response generator II (1)
2906 H	IFF Mk. 3 installation with separately rotated aerial system for AMES Type 11 and 15	○

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2906 J	Air transportable universal IFF	O ATRI.5377
2907 A	Trainer, Type 8	O AI electronic trainer
2907 C	Trainer, Type 28	O AI Mk. 8 trainer
2907 D	Night visual trainer, Type 19	O
2907 F	Trainer, Type 26	O AI demonstrator
2908	TR.3171	O Interrogator and responder
2908 B	TR.3566 A	O Lucero Mk. 2 II (1)
2908 C	SCR-729-F	Lucero Mk. 2 II (1)
2908 D	TR.3549 A	O Lucero Mk. 2
2908 E	TR.3190	O Lucero Mk. 1
2908 F	TR.3549	O Lucero Mk. 2 II
2908 G	TR.3532	II (1) only
2908 H	TR.3566	O Lucero Mk. 2 II (1)
2908 J	TR.3505, TR.3507, TR.3505/WW	O Lucero Mk. 2 II
2908 K 2908 K/DIAGS	} TR.3160	O Lucero Mk. 2 II
2908 L	Servicing instructions for AN/APX-2, AN/APX-1 and AN/APX-1X	
2909 A	Trainer, Type 14	O Superseded by Trainer, Type 21
2909 B	Trainer, Type 21	Used in conjunction with display units of CH/L and GCI receivers
2909 C	Trainer, Type 29	O GCI interception trainer II (1)
2909 D (2nd Ed.)	Trainer, Type 47	GCI interception trainer II (1)
2909 C & D	Trainer Type 29 and 47	III only
2909 E	Trainer, Type 64	Used with Trainer Type 29 and 47. Gives variable ratio echoes
2909 H	Trainer (PPI simulator) Type 4176	III only
2909 J	Trainers 2292 and 2293 <i>Part 1, Sect. 1—Introduction</i> Chap. 1 General theory	<i>Last A.L., No. 4</i>

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	<i>Sect. 2—Tr. 2292</i>	
	Chap. 1 Gen. descrip.	Chap. 7
	2	8
	3	9
	4	10
	5	11
	6	12
		13 System setting-up
	<i>Sect. 3—Tr. 2293</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 3
	2	4
	<i>Sect. 4—Operation</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 2
	<i>Part 2—Servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1	
2910 A	TGRI.5109	O Light warning set
2910 B	Station WT/RT portable, Type 12	O
2910 C	Conversion of AMES Type 6 Mk. 3 (Light warning set) to AMES Type 6 Mk. 5 (Light warning set SW)	O
2910 D	Vertical polar diagram for AMES Type 6	O
2911 A	Trainer, Type 3	O RDF mobile overseas trainer
2911 B	Transmitter T.3026	O CH transmitter
	Chap. 1 General description	Chap. 2 T.3026A (cons. details)
2911 BA	Transmitter Type T.1940	II, V CH transmitter. <i>Last A.L. No. 10</i>
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 6 Running-up and running-down procedure
	2 Mod. and mon. circs.	
	3 RF circuits	7 Setting-up and operation
	4 Power supply and indic. circuits	App. 1 Schedule of device numbers
	5 Construc. details	
2911 C	CH receiving equipment	<i>Last A.L. issued No. 10</i>
(2nd Ed.)	(fixed stations)	II (1), V
	Receivers Type R.3016A, R.3046A and R.3103 (RF8)	Receivers Type R.3016 and R.3046 (RF6 and RF7)
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 6 Introduction
	2 General and circ. descr.	7 Gen. and circ. descr.
	3 Construc. details	8 Construc. details
	4 Setting-up and operation	9 Setting-up the rec.
	5	10
	App. 1 Inter-panel wiring schedules	App. 2
2911 E	Console, Type 2	
2911 F	A.J. blackout unit, Type 2 and 2A	O For use with R.3016 and R.3046
2911 G	Rack assembly, Type 23 and ancillary equipment	II (1) only (Vol. 1 O)
2911 H	Panel, Type 81	O Used with R.3103
2911 J	IFF Mk 2 G display on CH receivers	O
2911 K	Panel, Type 103A	O
2911 L	Variable phase shifters, Type 1, 2 and 3	50°–240°

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2911 M	RDF converter equipment	II (1, 2), III
	Sect. 1 Mechanical equipment	Sect. 3 Associated equipment
	Chap. 1 Optical converter, Type RF/5	Chap. 1* Height signalling equipment
	2 Height curves	2 Message recorder
	3* Manual calculator, Type 2	3 Power equipment
	Sect. 2 Electrical calculator, Type Q	Sect. 4 Electrical calculator, Type R
	Chap. 1 General principles	Chap. 1 Elect. cal. assy., Racks A & B
	2 Const. details & adjt. of components	2 Calibration notes
	3 Elec. cal. assy., Racks A, B and C	3 Multi line-of-shoot control
	4 Installation and maintenance	
	5* Calibration	
	6 Multi line-of-shoot control	
2911 N	Telephone equipment for overseas RDF stations	
2911 P	TR.3106 and control unit, Type 100	Height calibrator
2911 Q	T.3021 A	O Part of CH training attachment Mk. 2
2911 R	Radar supervisors' manual	Last A.L., No. 1
	Chap. 1 Properties of waves	Chap. 13 Calibration
	2 Simple trigonometry	14 Constant alpha curves
	3 Vectors	15 Performance diagrams
	4 Wave motion	16 Siting
	5 Measurement of range	17 Feeders
	6 Measurement of bearing	18 CH receiver RF7
	7 Aerials in free space	19 CH/L, GCI and CHB
	8 Lobes and gaps due to ground reflection	20 IFF
	9 Combination of stacking effect and reflections due to ground	21 Modulations and sidebands
	10 Reflectors	22 Notes on the functions of the electrical calculator
	11 Aerial arrays	23 How to deal with interference
	12 Height finding	
2911 S	Trainer, Type 110	CH trainer III
	<i>Part 1 General inf. and descr. of units</i>	<i>Last A.L., No. 8</i>
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 4 Panel Type 623
	2 Osc. unit Type 266	5 Osc. unit Type 265
	3 Mod. units 233 and 234	6 Operating instruc.
	<i>Part 2 Setting-up and servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1 Setting-up	Chap. 2 Servicing

* This chapter, issued under separate cover, is now obsolete

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2912 A	AMES Type 15 Mk. 1	O GCI Mk. 4
2912 B	AMES Type 15 Mk. 2	
2912 C	BSU IFF installation for AMES Type 15 Mk. 1 and 2	O
2912 D	Final IFF installation at AMES Type 15 Mk. 2	II(1)
2912 E	Strobe unit, Type 7	O II(1)
2912 F (2nd Edn.)	AMES Type 15 Mk. 3	II(2, 3) III
	Chap. 1 Introductory	Chap. 6 Operations vehicle and display unit, Type 5
	2 General description of radar installation	7 Radio vehicle, Type 466A
	3 Transmitter, Type T.3255	8 Turning gear, Type 13
	4 R.3231	9 Test apparatus and setting-up instructions
	5 General description of IFF installation	
2912 G	Vertical polar diagram for AMES Type 15	O
2912 J	Radio vehicle Type 466A, shipping instructions	AMES Type 415 Mk. 3
2912 K	Radar Type 15 Mk. 5	<i>Ex C.D.0420K Last A.L. No. 25</i>
	<i>Part 1 General information</i>	V
	<i>Sect. 1 General description</i>	
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 2 Overall tech. descrip.
	<i>Sect. 2 Cabin and turning gear</i>	
	Chap. 1 Vehicle, cabin and jacking frame	Chap. 2 Cabin turning gear
		3 Control panel 646
	<i>Sect. 3 Transmitter and rec.</i>	
	Chap. 1 T.3692	Chap. 2 Receiver (A.3694)
	<i>Sect. 4 Aerial and feeder syst.</i>	
	Chap. 1 Aerial array	Chap. 3 Switch unit T-R
	2 Feeder syst. etc.	
	<i>Sect. 5 IFF</i>	
	Chap. 1 IFF on radar 15	Chap. 4 Ancillary app.
	2 Transmitters	5 Aerials etc.
	3 Receivers	
	<i>Sect. 6 Application and opern.</i>	
	Chap. 1 Application	Chap. 4 Aer. and feeder syst.
	2 Tx setting-up	5 Turning gear op.
	3 Rx setting-up	6 Assembling siting etc.
	<i>Part 2 Servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1	Chap. 4 IFF
	2 Transmitter	5
	3 Receiver	
2913 (3rd Edn.)	AI Mk. 10	SCR-720-B II (1)
	Chap. 1 Gen. descrip.	Chap. 3 Fault diagnosis
	Chap. 2 Operation	Chap. 4 Initial setting-up procedure
		IV (2, 3, 4, 6)
		<i>Last A.L., No. 10</i>
2913 A	Scanner for SCR-720	II(1)
2913 B	Notes on use of AI Mk. 10	O
2913 D	AI MK21	Vol 4.

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2914 A	ARI.5120 and TGRI.5508	O Rebecca and Eureka
2914 AA	Indicator unit, Type 289	O
2914 AB (2nd. Edn.)	Test set Type 302	
2914 AC	Eureka Mk. 4 and 5	
	Chap. 1 Introduction and general description	Chap. 2
2914 AD	Rebecca Mk. 2A (AN/APN-2)	
2914 AE	Test Kit Type 31 & 31A	<i>Last A.L. No. 2</i>
	Chap. 1 Test Kit Type 31	Chap. 2
2914 AF	ARI.5849 Rebecca Mk. 7	III, IV <i>Last A.L., No. 17</i>
	<i>Part 1 General and technical inf.</i>	
	Chap. 1 General descr. and operation	Chap. 4 Assembly instructions
	2 Strobe unit Type 101	5 Setting-up
	3 Circuit description	
	<i>Part 2 Testing and servicing</i>	
	Chap. 1 Trans. unit Type 131	Chap. 3 Strobe unit
	2 Rec. unit Type 300	4 Control eqt.
	<i>Part 3 Fault diagnosis</i>	Chap. 1 Fault finding data

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2914 B (4th Edn.)	Rebecca Mk. 2, ARI.5506 and Rebecca Mk. 2B, ARI.5594	Supersedes A.P.2914Z II(1) III
Chap. 1	Rebecca Mk. 2, ARI.5506	Chap. 2
2914 C	Rebecca Mk. 3	O ARI.5161
2914 D	Eureka Mk. 2, 2C, 2F	II(1, 2) III
Chap. 1	Eureka Mk. 2, TGRI.5509	Chap. 2 Eureka Mk. 2F and Eureka Mk. 2C
2914 DB	FGRI. 5584	O
2914 DC	FGRI. 5596	O
2914 DE	TGRI. 5585	O
2914 E	Test set, Type 138	O
2914 G	Rebecca—H, ARI.5543	O II(1)
2914 H	Eureka—H, MGRI.5591	
2914 J	Eureka Mk. 3C	O ARI.5687
2914 K	Eureka Mk. 3B	O TGRI.5527
2914 L	Rebecca Mk. 3 in marine craft	O MCRI.5273
2914 M	Trainer Type 76	O For Rebecca Mk. 3N
2914 N	Rebecca Mk. 2 operational	O
2914 P	Trainer, Type 56	O
2914 Q	Talking Eureka	O TGRI.5643
2914 R	Talking Rebecca	O ARI.5642
2914 S	Prototype Rebecca Mk. 3N in training aircraft	O ARI.5592
2914 T	Servicing ARI.5649	Rebecca Mk. 2B, AN/APN-2
2914 W	Rebecca Mk. 3N instructions for pilots	O
2914 X	Rebecca Mk. 3N	O ARI.5592 III
2914 Y	Rebecca Mk. 4	ARI.5610 I(1, 3),II(1), IV(6), V, VI Last A.L. No. 14
Part 1		
Chap. 1	Rebecca Mk. 4	Chap. 3
2	Min. indicating unit	4 Meter presentation unit 4 Aerial installations
Part 2 Servicing		
Chap. 1	Rebecca, Mk. 4	Chap. 2
Serv. meter pres. unit		
Part 3 Fault Diagnosis		
Chap. 1	Rebecca, Mk. 4	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2914 Z	Rebecca Mk. 2B, ARI.5594	Superseded by A.P.2914B
2915 A	Loran airborne equipment AN/APN-4	II(1) only
2915 A and B	AN/APN-9 and AN/APN 4	III only
2915 B	Loran (AN/APN-9) ARI. 5771	O II(2), IV (2, 3, 4, 6) only
2915 G	Type 700 stations—Loran ground	O
2915 H	Manual of operating procedure for AMES Type 700	O Loran
2915 K	Trainer RC-242-A	Loran
2917 A	Village Inn (ARI 5559)	Vol. 3 only
2917 B	AGLT Mk. 1	O II(1)
2917 C	Gunner's test box for Village Inn	O For testing AGLT equipment in flight II(1)
2917 D	AGLT Mk. 1C	O II(1)
2917E (2nd Ed.)	Radar ranging, Mk. 1 <i>Part 1—Gen. descr. & list of units</i>	IV Last A.L., No. 6
	Chap. 1 Introduction	Chap. 5 GGS range drive circ.
	2 TR.3695	6
	3 Ranging unit	7
	4 Aerial syst. and cavity res.	8
2920 A	Snow White	MGRI.5198
2920 B	Rack assembly, Type 88	
2980 A	Automatic high-speed signalling apparatus	
<i>Sect. 1</i>	<i>General principles of auto systems</i>	<i>Vol. 1 last A.L. No. 42</i>
Chap. 1	Principles of auto high-speed morse working	<i>Vol. 2 last A.L. No. 23</i>
2	Principles of line telegraphy (VF and DC lines)	II(1); II(2, 3)
3	Principles of Radio teleprinter working using single sideband, suppressed carrier	<i>Vols. 3 for these stores are published under separate A.P. numbers in the 2980 series</i>
4	Principles of Radio teleprinter working using frequency shift	
5	Principles of Radio teleprinter working using the modulated carrier	
<i>Sect. 2</i>	<i>Morse system transmitting apparatus</i>	
Chap. 1	Morse keyboard perforator	Chap. 2 Wheatstone transmitter, Type 3
<i>Sect. 3</i>	<i>Morse system, receiving apparatus</i>	
Chap. 1	Morse receiving reperforator, Type 3	Chap. 3 Undulators, Type 3 and 4
2	High-speed bridge units, Type 3 and 4	
<i>Sect. 4</i>	<i>Line equipment</i>	
Chap. 1	Relays, magnetic, Type P.383, 404, 405, 406	Chap. 2 Relays, magnetic, Type 585 and 552

Note.—The chapters, the titles of which are not given, are not yet issued.

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
2980A (cont.)	<i>Sect. 5 Power equipment</i>	
Chap. 1	Rectifier, Type 55	Chap. 3 Rectifier, GPO, Type 26B
2	Rectifier, Type 56	4 Rectifier, GPO, Type 43A
	<i>Sect. 6 Five-unit code, transmitting apparatus</i>	
Chap. 1	Superseded by A.P.2980M	Chap. 4 Automatic teleprinter transmitter No. 1B Mk. 1 and Mk. 2 & 2A
2	Superseded by A.P.2980M	
3	Keyboard perforator, No. 44	5 Keyboard perforator 7P/N3
	<i>Sect. 7 Five-unit code, receiving apparatus</i>	
Chap. 1	Rack assembly, Type 211	Chap. 3 Teleprinter receiving reperforator
2	Teleprinter, GPO, No. 7B	4 Printing reperforator No. 2
		5 Teleprinter No. 7, Mk. 10
	<i>Sect. 8 Test gear</i>	
Chap. 1	TP margin tester	Chap. 3 Standard 50 c/s supply
2	Synchroscope	4 Tester P.O. No. TG 4517
2980 B	Two-tone VF telegraph equipment (generator pattern) for SSB	
Chap. 1	Operation and description	Chap. 3 Telegraph distortion measuring set
2	Multi-frequency generators	
2980 D	Printing reperforator No. 2	V only
2980 E	Teleprinter Type 7B page, friction feed	III and V only
2980 EA		
2980 EB		
2980 EC		
2980 ED	ES & S for Teleprinter No. 7B (Sprocket feed)	III only
2980 EE	ES & S for Teleprinter No. 7B (WD)	III only
2980 EF	ES & S for Teleprinter No. 7B (tape)	III only
2980 EG		
2980 EH	Eqt. Sch. and Spares for Metal rect. Type 68	III only
2980 EJ	Teleprinter test equipment <i>Part 1—General & tech. inf.</i>	III
Chap. 1	Test set 389	
2	Test set 390	
2980 EK		
2980 EL	Teleprinter No. 7, Mk. 10	III only (A.L. 91, Nov. 54)

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2980 F	Teleprinter receiving reperforator	Vol. 3 only
2980 G	Keyboard perforator No. 44 Mk. 2	Vol. 3 only
2980 GA		
2980 H	Automatic teleprinter transmitter No. 1, Mk. 2	Vol. 3 only
2980 HA		
2980 HB		
2980 HC	Auto. teleprinter transmitters 1C & 2A	V only + Vol 3 .
2980 J	Two-tone VF telegraph equipment (oscillator pattern) for SSB	II (3), III
Chap. 1	Description and function	Chap. 4
2	Circuit description	5
3	Power supplies	6
		Relay test set
		Transmission measuring set
		Oscillograph
2980 K	FGRL.5460 frequency shift equipment	II (1, 3), III
Chap. 1	Introduction	Chap. 3
2	Transmitter eqt.	4
		Receiving eqt.
		Tester, PO No. TG.4517
2980 KA	Equipment schedules and spares for Power unit Type 761	Vol. 3 only
2980 KB	Equipment schedules and spares for adaptor unit (freq. shift)	Vol. 3 only
2980 L	FGRL.5461 3-channel 2-tone triple diversity telegraph equipment	II (3), III, V
Chap. 1	Operating and setting-up	Chap. 3
2	Rack assy., Type 224, unit descrn.	4
		Rack assy., Type 225, unit descrn.
		Rack assy., Type 226, unit descrn.
2980 M	Drive units Type 42 and 42A and modulator units Type 96 and 96A	II (2)
Chap. 1	Introduction	Chap. 3
2	Drive unit, Type 42	4
		Drive unit, Type 42A
		Modulator unit, Type 96 and 96A
2980 N	FGRL.5358, FGRL.5370 and rack assembly, Type 211	<i>Last A.L. issued, No. 10</i>
Chap. 1	Principles of SSB operation	Chap. 5
2	R.1569	6
3	Common oscillator	7
4	Crystal controlled oscillator	8
		Rack assembly, Type 211
		High speed bridge units
		Operating instructions
		Combining unit
2980 P	Electronic regenerative repeater	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2980 R	Dual-diversity receiving equipment FGRL18014 <i>Part 1—General information</i>	RA Type 272 <i>Last A.L., No. 9</i>
Chap. 1	Gen. descr. & prin. of op.	Chap. 6
2	Rec. units A & B	7
3	Osc. unit, Type 327	8
4	Combining unit Type 6	9
5	Output unit Type 50	
2980 S	Single sideband radio receiving equipment R.1923 (FGRL.18020) <i>Part 1—General information</i>	RA Type 238 & 239 <i>Last A.L., No. 10, III V</i>
Chap. 1	Gen. descrip. & operation	Chap. 5
2	Receivers	6
3	Common osc. unit	7
4	Combining unit	8
	<i>Part 2—Servicing</i>	
Chap. 1	Overall perform. tests	
3023	Theory notes for Radio Mechanics	
3024	R.A.F. air traffic control	
3026	Combined operating signals	
3032	R.A.F. Signal Manual Part 3—Procedure	O <i>Superseded by ACP129</i>
3032A	Extracts from Signal Manual Part 3	
3046	Combined Air Warning Code	O
3083	Standard Tech, training notes—electrical	
3091	Combined Aircraft Code (Coastal Command only)	<i>Superseded by BfCP20</i>
3091 A	Combined Aircraft Code extracts	
3128	Std. Tech. training notes—basic workshop practice for radar mechanics	
3132	Procedure for operating the Defence Tele- printer Network	O
3142	Wireless controlled targets (Queen Bee)	O
3153 A	Communications procedure for Civil Aeronautical Services Part 1. Fixed telecom. Services (MCAP-21) Part 2. Aero mobile navig. and broadcast radio services	

<i>A.P. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3158 C (Vol. 2)	R.A.F. Technical Services Manual—Radio Orders and Instructions	
3216	R.A.F. radio vehicles	
3310	Joint Service catalogue of electronic equipment	
3325	Radio vehicles in radar convoys	
4103	Radio aerials, American	
4367A	Pilotless target aircraft No. 2 Mk. 1	

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
97 3023	Theory notes for Radio Mechanics	
08 3024	R.A.F. air traffic control	
3026	Combined operating signals	
45 3032	R.A.F. Signal Manual Part 3—Procedure	
406 3032A	Extracts from Signal Manual Part 3	
46 3046	Combined Air Warning Code	
3083	Standard Tech, training notes—electrical	
14 3091	Combined Aircraft Code (Coastal Command only)	Superseded by B7CP20
3091 A	Combined Aircraft Code extracts	
3128	Std. Tech. training notes—basic workshop practice for radar mechanics	
206 3132	Procedure for operating the Defence Tele- printer Network	
3142	Wireless controlled targets (Queen Bee)	
526 3153 A	Communications procedure for Civil Aeronautical Services Part 1. Fixed telecom. Services (MCAP-21) Part 2. Aero mobile navig. and broadcast radio services	
545 3158 C (Vol. 2)	R.A.F. Technical Services Manual—Radio Orders and Instructions	
3216	R.A.F. radio vehicles	
4103	Radio aerials, American	
54 4444 ✓	Naval aircraft radio ancillary equipment	Last A.L. issued, No. 3
	Vol. Part Sect. Chap.	
	1 1 1 1	Junction box Type 103
		2 " " " X 709 .
		3 Junction box Type 148

A.P. No.	Title	Remarks
4400	ASV Mk. 19A <i>Part 1—Gen. inf. & descrip. of units</i>	<i>Last A.L. No. 26</i>
Chap. 1	Intro. & outline of op.	Chap. 6
2	Trans-rec. Type TR.3699	7
3	Sync. unit Type 30	
4	Ind. unit CRT Type 28	8
5	Control unit Type 625	9
		10
	<i>Part 2—Servicing</i>	
Chap. 1	Perf. tester Type 103	Chap. 2
	<i>Part 3—Testing and maintenance</i>	
Chap. 1	Insp. proc. in A/C	Chap. 2
	<i>Part 4—Installations</i>	
Chap. 1	Inst. in Sea Prince	Chap. 2
4401	ASV Mk. 19B <i>Part 1—Gen. inf. & descrip. of units</i>	<i>Last A.L., No. 11</i>
Chap. 1	Introduction	Chap. 6
2	Trans-rec. TR.3699	7
3	Sync. unit Type 30	8
4	Ind. unit CRT Type 101	9
5	Control unit 625	10
	<i>Part 2—Servicing</i>	
Chap. 1	Perf. tester 103	Chap. 2
	<i>Part 3—Testing and maintenance</i>	
Chap. 1	Insp. proc. for Gannet AS Mk. 1	Chap. 2
	<i>Part 4—Installations</i>	
Chap. 1	Inst. in Gannet	Chap. 2
4444	Naval aircraft radio ancillary equipment <i>Part 1—Air Sect. 1—Function boxes</i>	<i>Last A.L., No. 9</i>
Chap. 1	JB Type 103	Chap. 3
2	JB Type X709	4
	<i>Sect. 2—Connectors</i>	
Chap. 1	Care & maint. of conn.	Chap. 2
	<i>Part 2—Ground, Sect. 1—Cables</i>	
Chap. 1	Care & maint. of cables	
	<i>Sect. 2—Safety precautions</i>	
Chap. 1	Fire prec.	Chap. 2
	<i>Sect. 3—Test equipment</i>	
Chap. 1		Chap. 2

A.P.2463
Vol. I
This leaf issued with A.L. No. 1
February, 1947

Section 4

NUMERICAL INDEX OF AIR DIAGRAM

NUMERICAL INDEX OF AIR DIAGRAMS

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>No. of sheets</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1373	1	TR.1143, Controller, electric, type 3	
1374	1	TR.1143, Tuning mechanism	
1375	1	TR.1143, Receiver unit, type 19, tuning cams	
1376	1	TR.1143, Power unit, type 16, circuit	
1377	1	TR.1143, Equipment circuit	○ (PS43/52)
1378	1	TR.1143, Composite circuit	
1379	1	TR.1143, Power unit, type 16, 24-volt input	
1380	1	TR.1143, Typical installation	
2085	1	Standard blind approach panoramic diagram	Shows procedure
2086	1	Carbon pile voltage regulators, types C, D, F12, F24, H and J	Coloured sectional view
2087A	1	Voltage regulator, Type E, setting up procedure	Coloured sectional view
2087B	1	Voltage regulator, Type C	
2090	1	Distant reading gyro magnetic compass Mk. I	Coloured sectional view
2091	4	TR.1196	Circuit diagrams
2092*(<i>Iss. 2</i>)	7	T.1154/R.1155	Circuit diagrams etc.
2093	1	Radio altimeter, AYD	Panoramic diagram also showing controls etc.
2095	2	TR.1464 circuit diagram	
2520B	1	Beware of high voltage	Electric shock danger warning
2527	2	TR.1430 circuit and interconnection diagram	
2527 A	2	TR.1430 (modified for diode limiter), circuit and interconnection diagram	
2528*(<i>Iss. 2</i>)	2	TR.1143A circuit and interconnection diagram	
2529	1	Voltage regulator and cutout combined	
2818	7	Seven deadly sins of W/Ops.	Set of cartoons
3966	1	Beam approach procedure—Oxford Mk. 2	○ Panoramic diagram
3967	1	Radio aids for four-engine bombers	○ Panoramic diagram
3970	1	Flying control and ASR services for allied A/c.	Panoramic diagram
3984	1	Dinghy radio aerial kite	Pictorial, coloured
3985	1	How to use Walter Mk. I, transmitter T.3180	Instructional
4343	1	ARI.5153, interconnection diagram	○ Pictorial
4344	1	ARI.5153A, interconnection diagram	○ Pictorial
4345	1	AN/APS-2, interconnection diagram	○ Pictorial
4346	1	ARI.5568, interconnection diagram	○ Pictorial
4347	1	ARI.5620, interconnection diagram	○ Pictorial
4348	1	ARI.5652, without stabilization, interconnection diagram	○ Pictorial

*Miniature (13 in. by 8 in.) available, quote A.D.2528/MIN etc.

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>No. of sheets</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4349	1	ARI.5083, interconnection diagram	O Pictorial
4350	1	ARI.5267, interconnection diagram	O Pictorial
4351	1	Diagram of controls for ARI.5153	O Pictorial
4352	1	Diagram of equipment controls for AN/APS-2	O Pictorial
4353	1	Diagram of controls for ARI 5568	O Pictorial
4354	1	Diagram of controls for ARI.5652	O Pictorial
4355	1	Diagram of controls for ARI.5620	O Pictorial
4356	4	BABS Mk. I C, operational	Set of four panoramic diagrams showing different approaches
4357	1	IFF Mk. 3 GR, operational applications	Panoramic diagram
4358	1	Bench testing of Radio altimeter AYP	Outlines the procedure
4359	1	IFF Mk. 3 GR, control circuits	
4360	6	H2S Mk. 3, operational Sheet 1 Height and distortion correction 2 Height and range 3 Range selector switch	O A set of instructional posters Sheet 4 Bombing on H2S Mk. III 5 Controls 6 Fishpond
(4361 series)		Gee Mk. 2 (ARI. 5083) 4361 A—ARI. 5083 circuit * B—Ind. unit type 62, circ. O	Circuit diagrams *4361 C—RF units Type 25, 26 and 27 O * D—R.1355 and RF unit 24 O * E—Ind. unit type 62A, B.S. O
4362			
4363	1	Electrostatic cathode-ray tube	Coloured sectional view
4364 (<i>Iss. 2</i>)	1	Magnetic cathode-ray tube	Coloured sectional view
4365	1	Reflector klystron	Coloured sectional view
(4366 series)		Transmitters T.1131A and T.1131B 4366 A—Mod. power unit circ. B—Power unit 387 circ. (<i>Iss. 2</i>) C—Control unit type 8, circ.	Circuit diagrams (<i>MIN cancelled</i>) O 4366 D—RF output unit circ. O O E—RF driver unit circ. O F—Mod. unit circ. O
4367		Automatic high speed signalling apparatus Sheet 1 Morse transmitting apparatus 2 Teleprinter keyboard perforator 3 Teleprinter receiving reperforator 4 Teleprinter No. 7B (photo) 5 Teleprinter No. 7B 6 Teleprinter No. 7B 7 Teleprinter No. 7B	Exploded views except where "photo" is added Sheet 8 Teleprinter No. 7B 9 Auto. teleprinter transmitter No. 1B Mk. 1 (photo) 10 Auto. teleprinter transmitter 11 Auto. teleprinter transmitter

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4368*	Radio altimeter AYP—block circuit diagram	
4369	BABS Mk. 2 circuits Sheet 1* Beacon main chassis 2* RF unit and switching system	Circuits only Sheet 3* Power unit Type 619
4370	Display unit Type 5 Sheet 1* Timebase unit Type 38 2* Indicating unit Type 115 3* Timebase unit Type 37 4* Indicating unit Type 114 5* Scanning unit Type 14 6* IF unit Type 49	Sheets 1-7 circuits 8-12 views Sheet 7* IF unit Type 48 8 Coil rotating mech. Type 11 9 Follower unit Type 4 10 H/R console Type 15, controls 11 PPI console Type 16, controls 12 Optical system of follower
(4371 series) (Iss. 2)	Transmitter-receiver TR.3561 4371A DUS switchboard B Pictorial views C Ind. unit 196 circ. D Rect. unit patt. W.6811, circ. E Wavemeter G.82A, circuit	4371F Wavemonitor G. 86, circ. G H J
(4372 series) (Iss. 2)	H2S Mk. 3G Sheet 1 Block circuit diagram ○ 4372A Block schematic ○ B Timebase chain circ. ○ C Trans. chain circ. ○ D Rec. chain circ. ○	Block circuit Sheet 2 Waveform timing diagram ○ 4372E Indic. chain circ. ○ F Marker chain circ. ○ G AFC circuit ○
4373	Turning gear Type 52—circuit	
4374	Turning gear Type 53—circuit	
4375*	ASV Mk. 13B. Inter-unit cabling in Brigand	Semi-pictorial ARI.5603
4376*	ATGRI.5690 AMES Type 100 Mk. 1C, tropical Sheet 1 Receiver R.1690 2 RF units 3 Indicating unit Type 270 (Gee) 4 Indicating unit Type 271 (H) 5 Oscillator unit Type 254	Circuits Sheet 6 Strobe unit Type 76 7 Modulator unit Type 223 8 Coding unit Type 55 9 Modulator unit Type 212 and transmitter T.1604
4377 (Iss. 2) (Iss. 2)	T.1154/R.1155 fault finding charts Sheet 1* T.1154 fault finding chart 2* R.1155 fault finding chart	In tabular form Sheet 3* D/F faults (Iss. 2)

* Miniature (13 in. by 8 in.) available: quote A.D.4384A/MIN., etc.

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
4378		
4379	PPI and range tube indications "Window" and weather interference	CRT displays in colour
(4380 series)	G.C.A. (Ground controlled approach) 4380A Search system B Precision talk-down syst.	4380C Siting of vehicles D Facilities and inter-cabling
(4381 series)	ASV Mk. 7A 4381A* Block diagram B* Inter-unit cabling C* Master MV simp. circ. D* Theo. diag. of waveguide E* Waveform generator Type 34, simp. circ. F* Timebase, simp. circ. G* Markers, simp. circ. H* Marker mixer, simp. circ. J* Timebase circs., block schem. K* Rec. chain, block schem.	Circuits, etc. 4380L* Tx. chain block sch. M* Bright-up and mix. block sch. N* Transmitter, simp. circ. P* TR.3523A recr., simp. circ. Q* R.3553 recr., simp. circ. R* Height tube, simp. circ. S* Interconnections T* Scan/marker switching circ. U* Power unit Type 617A switch. circ. V* Waveforms (30 mile)
(4382 series)	Rebecca Mk. 4 4382A* Block schematic (Iss.2)B* Receiver chain C* Receiver chain block sch. D* Transmitter chain E* Transmitter chain waveforms F* Timebase chain G* Output stage waveforms	Circuits, etc. (Iss.2)4382H* Chassis No. 2 simp. circ. J* Rec. AVC and Mon. GCS simp. circ. K* WFG, Tx. and freq. sel. simp. circ. L Control unit circ. M Inter-unit cabling
(4382/MIN Series)	4382N P Paraph. amp. & TB delay cct. Q Power pack and HT delay sw. R AVC and WFG S RF head T Video output cct.	4382U Rx freq. select. V Calib. chain cct. W CRT net X Tx. cct. Y Switch unit 273 Z Bright-up cct.
(4383 series)	Transmitter T.1509 4383A* Block schematic (Iss.2)B* Serv. switch (remote control) C* Osc. unit simp. circ. D Remote control system E* AGC and muting F* Main unit connections	Circuits, etc. 4383G* Interconnection of units (Iss.2)H* Amplifier unit, Type 367, circ. J* Multiplier unit circ K* Oscillator unit circ. L* Power unit circ.
(4384 series)	H2S Mk. 4A 4384A* Block schematic (Iss.3)B* Connectors C* Height marker lock circuit D* Interconnections E* Scanner Type 109 F* Computer circuit G* Modulator unit Type 196 circ. H* Inst. in Lincoln B Mk. 2 J* Waveforms K* TR.3523 E circuit L* R.3647 circuit	Circuits, etc. 4384M* R.3647, block sch. N* Ind. unit Type 300, circ. P* Computer, mech. details Q* Control unit 552 circ. R* Ind. unit Type 188A, circ. S* Ind. unit 277 circ. T* Waveform generator Type 61 circ. U Power unit 567D and F circ. V Computer, schem. diag.

A.D. No.	Title	Remarks
(4385 series)	AMES Type 11 Mk. 2	Circuits, etc.
	4385A Block schematic	4385C Rec. unit Type 152, circ.
	B Transmitter T.3501 circ.	D Mon. unit Type 51, circ.
4386*	Typical 6-channel SSB radio telegraph system	Block schematic
4387*	AMES Type 7000 Receiver R.1363B	Circuits, etc.
	Sheet 1 IF amplifier	Sheet 8 CRT and oscillograph
	2 RF units Type 31 and 32	9 Calib. unit and ph. shift
	3 RF units Type 26 and 27	10 R.1363B block schem.
	4 Filter pulse strobe	11 Divider 2 block schem.
	5 Divider 2	12 Timebase unit block schematic
	6 Divider 3	13 Power racks
	7 Timebase unit	14 Display and waveforms
4388*	AMES Type 7000 Rack assy. Type 36A	Circuits
	Sheet 1 Frequency selector and crystal osc.	Sheet 2 Phase shifter comparator and correcter
4389*	AMES Type 7000 Transmitter T.1365	Circuit diagram
	Sheet 1 Transmitter T.1365	Sheet 3 Transmitter T.1365. Block schematic
	2 Modulator timebase CRT and oscillator units	4 Control equipment. Block schematic
4390*	AMES Type 7000 Rack assembly Type 46	Circuit diagram
	Sheet 1 Crystal oscillator	Sheet 2 Phase shifter and comparator circuit
4391*	AMES Type 7000 Rack assembly Type 29	
	Sheet 1 Oscillograph unit and power packs 2 and 4, circuits	Sheet 2 Divider 1 circuit
		3 Output panel
4392*	Turning gear Type 3	
	Sheet 1 Block schematic	4392A Simplified circuit
	2 Interconnections	
4393*	AMES Type 21 Mk. 5, site layout	
(4394 series)	Receiver R.1475	
	4394A* Block schematic	(Iss. 2) 4394G Overall response char.
(Iss. 2) B*	Units A, B, C and D-circuit	H System switch circuit
(Iss. 2) C*	Units E, F, G, J and K-circuit	J Guard switch circuit
	D* Aerial relay circuit changes	K Power unit Type 360, AC and DC switching
	E* RF input and comms. stage, circuit	L Rec. unit 88 inter-cabling
	F* Unit block diagram	
4395	Teleprinter routing diagram	Block schematic
4396A	Double rhumbatron klystron	Coloured perspective, sectioned
4397A	Magnetron (CV348), pictorial	Coloured perspective, sectioned

* Miniature (13 in. by 8 in.) available: quote A.D.4384A/MIN., etc.

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4398 series)	SSB equipment	Circuits
	<i>Drive unit Type 42 circuits</i>	<i>Other circuits</i>
	4398A* LAVI circuit	4398J* Modulators Type 96 and 96A
	B* Modulators 1 and 2	K* Typical short-wave rec. block, schematic
	C* 3.1 Mc/s amplifier	L* CW Tx, rect. and control unit for SWB8, SSB
	D* 100 kc/s and 3 Mc/s cryst. osc.	M* SSB transm. block schem.
	E* Monitor receiver	N Two-tone eqt., osc. pattern
	F* Monitor rec. amplifier	P R.1569 simp. circ.
	G* Audio freq. oscillator	Q* Rec. eqt., block schem.
	H* Filter unit Type 349	
(4398 series)	4398R MCVF gen. rec. side	4398X IF unit 52 circ.
(contd.)	S MCVF gen. send side	Y Cryst. osc. (R.A.211)
	T MCVF gen. send ampl.	Z DTN test table (Mon. 43 and 44)
	U MCVF gen. 120 c/s osc.	AA Two-tone AD panel
	V Common oscillator, s.c.	BB Multi-freq. gen. supply and alarm circs.
	W Control unit 371 circ.	
(4399 series)	AI Mk. 9	Circuits, etc.
	4399A Interconnections	4399D Auto follow, simp. circ.
	B Inst. in Mosquito Mk. 38	E Simp. windscreen proj. system
	C Scan function, simp. circ.	F Inter-unit cabling, Mosquito
4400A	Valve bases (Air Ministry)	Electrode connections
(4404 series)	Dragonfly H.R. Mk. 3	
	4404A Mic-tel. muting circ.	4404B Layout of telecom. eqt.
(4405 series)	Sea Prince C Mk. 2	
	4405A Mic-tel. inst.	4405B Layout of telecom. eqt.
(4406 series)	Sea Balliol T.21	
	4406A	4406B
(4407 series)	Sea Vampire T Mk. 22	
	4407A Mic-tel. inst.	4407B Layout of radio eqt.
(4408 series)	Sea Venom FAW 20	
	4408A Mic-tel. inst.	4408B
(4409 series)	Avenger AS Mk. 5	
	4409A	4409B
(4410 series)	Skyrider AS Mk. 4 and 5	
	4410A	4410B
(4411 series)	Attacker F and FB Mk. 1 and FB Mk. 2	
	4411A Mic-tel. inst.	4411B
(4412 series)	Gannet AS Mk. 1	
	4412A	4412B
(4413 series)	Whirlpool HAR Mk. 21	
(4414 series)	Eureka Mk. 7	
	4414A Rec. pan. circ.	4414C PU and TX pan. circ.
	B Freq. gen. pan. circ.	D Mon. U. 100 circ.
(4415 series)	Transmitter T.1978	<i>Circuits</i>
	4415A Control unit 323	4415E Mod. amplifier
	B Mod. unit 133	F Power and control
	C Drive unit (radio) 3	G Amp. unit 475
	D Output unit 47	

* Miniature (13 in. by 8 in.) available: quote A.D.4384A/MIN., etc.

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4416/MIN series)	Consoles Type 60, 60A, 61 and 61A	<i>MIN only</i>
	4416A Block schematic	4416N PU 870, circ.
	B TBU 129 circ.	P PU 871, circ.
	C	Q PU 872, circ.
	D PU 742, circ.	R PU 873, circ.
	E Ampl. U 294, circ.	S PU 874, circ.
	F IF unit 296, circ.	T PU 875, circ.
	G Ampl. U 295, circ.	U TB unit 139, circ.
	H TB unit 136, circ.	
	J TB unit 134, circ.	
	K IU (CRT) 32, circ.	
	L Timebase unit Type 135 circ.	
	M IU 31, circ.	
(4417/MIN series)	Radar Type 13 (Mk. 6 and 7) and 14 (Mk. 7, 8 and 9)	<i>MIN only</i>
	4417A Control panel 621, circ.	4417K Control unit 601
	B Turning gear, circ.	L Mod. unit 236
	C Modulator 1, circ.	M TX. unit 130
	D Trigger unit 1, circ.	N Trans. T.3686
	E Mon. unit 74	P Mod. 239, circ.
	F Rec. syst. bl. sch.	Q Mod. 239, wfms.
	G Amp. unit 279	R R.3683
	H Ind. unit 26	S R.3684
	J Monitor 60	T Monitor 61
		U Mixer unit 69
(4418/MIN series)	Rack assembly Type 164	<i>MIN only</i>
	4418A A.3679, circ.	4418E
	B A.3680, circ.	F Mon. U. 75, circ.
	C A.3681, circ.	G Rect. U. 15, circ.
	D	H PU. 741, circ.
4419/MIN	Test set Type 402, circuit	<i>MIN only</i>
4420/MIN	Spectrum analyser Type 1, circuit	<i>MIN only</i>
(4421/MIN series)	Rack assemblies Type 180, 181, 182 and 183	<i>MIN only</i>
	4421A W.F.G. 79, circ.	4421H
	B PU 889, circ.	J
	C PU 890, circ.	K
	D	L
	E	M
	F	N
	G	P
(4422/MIN series)	Rack assembly Type 184	<i>MIN only</i>
	4422A	4422F
	B	G
	C	H
	D	J
	E	K
4423 series	ARI.5800	
	4423A	4423D WFG 76, Chassis (1)
	B	E WFG 76, Chassis (2)
	C	F WFG 76, Chassis (3)
		G WFG 76, Chassis (4)
4424	Amplifier Type A.3713—circuit	
4425	Amplifier Type A.1961—circuit and wiring	
4426	TR.3718 with remote control Type 28, circuit	
4427	Amplifying unit Type 297	Servo
4428	FGRI.18013—Amplifier Type A.1962	

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4429 series)	TR.2002	
	4429A TX. unit 98, circ.	4429C
	B	D
(4430 series)	ARI.5498 radio compass	
	4430A Receiver (part)	4430C Control unit 384
	B Receiver (part)	
4434	ARI.5487	<i>ex C.D.0507N</i>
	Sheet 1 Block schematic	Sheet 5 R.1933, circ.
	2 PU.759, circ.	6 Ampl. unit 540, circ.
	3 T.1946, circ.	7 Control unit 381, circ.
	4 T.1945, circ.	8 IU, CRT, Type 1, circ.

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4830 series)	FGRI. 5460 Frequency shift equipment 4830A* Transmitter equipment bl. sch. B* Receiving equipment bl. sch.	4830C * F.S. No. C.1 block schem.
(4831 series)	AMES Type 15 Mk. 2 4831A B Ind. unit Type 61, simp. circ. C Ind. unit Type 71, simp. circ. D Control unit Type 181, simp. circ. E Calib. unit Type 8, simp. circ.	4831F T.3079 block schem. G T.3079 contractor diag. H T.3079 contractor op. (1) J " " " (2) K " " " (3)
(4836 series)	BABS Mk. 2M 4836A* Block schematic (Iss. 2) B* Inter-unit cabling C* RF unit Type 113 simp. circ. D* Master osc. and relay op. simp. circ. E* Modulator flip-flop S.C.	TR.3657 (circuits) 4836 F* A.G.S. flip-flop G* Testmeter and test osc. S.C. H* Relay switching R MGRI.5577 intercon. of units
(4837 series)	AMES Type 27 and 28 4837A AMES Type 27 } Inter-unit B AMES Type 28 } cabling C Universal IFF N Interconnection of units P Modulator Type 106, circ. Q TR.3260 circ. R Ind. unit Type 253, circ. S " " 254, " T " " 255, "	4837U Ind. unit Type 256, circ. V " " 257, " W Cal. unit Type 122, " X Panel Type 468, " Y " " 608, " Z Cal. unit Type 128, " AA BB T-R local osc. circuit
(4838 series)	ASV Mk. 13 4838A PPI display of coast line and shipping B Inter-unit cable in Mosquito 37 (Iss. 2) C Amplifier A.3611 circ. D Osc. unit 231, circ. E Mod. unit 64 WW circ. F Amplifier A.3583, circ. G Ind. unit 211, circ. H Ind. unit 211, simp. circ. (1) J " " " (2)	4838K Ind. unit 211, simp. circ. (3) L Intercon. in Shackleton M Ind. unit 97, circ. N Inter-unit cabling Shackleton P Radar elec. supply, -Shackleton Q Shackleton, supply for -scanner gyro
(4840 series)	TR.1520 and TR.1920 (Iss. 3) 4840A TR.1520, 1920 circuit (Iss. 2) B IF ampl. unit circ. (Iss. 2) C Mod. unit circ.	(Iss. 3) 4840D Rec. unit circuit (Iss. 2) E Trans. unit circuit (Iss. 2) F Control unit and chassis assembly circuit
(4841 series)	Waveguides 4841A Elec. and mag. field patterns	4841B Prac. radar appl
(4842 series)	Transmitter Type T.1540 4842A Main chassis circuit B RF stages, circuit	4842C Power unit 429, circ. D Modulator circuit

* Miniature (13 in. by 8 in.) available: quote A.D.4384A/MIN., etc.

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4843 series)	AMES Type 15, Mk. 3	
	4843A Site layout	4843J A.3175 circuit
	B T.3255 circuit	K T.3117, circuit
	C Gap unit Type 13, circ.	L Consoles 1 and 3, B.S.
	D Ampl. unit 401, circ.	M R.V.466A, intercon. of units
	E Rec. unit 96, circ.	N R.V.467H or HT „ „
	F Mon. unit 57, circ.	P R.V.467H inter-unit cabling
	G TR.3638, circuit	Q R.V.466 inter-unit cabling
	H R.3118, circuit	R R.V.467 & 466A inter-unit cabling
(4844 series)	Gee-H Mk. 2 (ARI.5685)	
	4844A Intercon. of units	4844G Strobe unit 61A, circ.
	B Inter-unit cabling	H Control unit 426A, circ.
	C Block schematic	J Drive unit 114, circ.
	D (<i>cancelled</i>)	K Auto. comp. 56, C.U. 522, circ.
	E T.1629A circuit	L
	F Ind. unit 166A, circ.	M Auto. comp. 56, schem.
4850/MIN	Wavemeter W.1191A—circuit	
(4852 series)	Receivers Type R.1392	
	4852A R.1392 A & B, circ.	
	B R.1392 D & E, circ.	
4853/MIN	ARI.5388—interconnections	

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(4981 series)	Trainer Type 31	
	4981A Panel 604 circ.	4981F BABS & homing beacon B.S.
	B Panel 605 circ.	G Panel 412 circ.
	C Rec. unit 210 circ. and B.S.	H Distrib. panel 606 circ.
	D Osc. unit 223 circ.	J Intercon. of units
	E Control unit 471 circ.	K Simp. altitude circ.
		L Inter-unit cabling
(4982 series)	Trainer Type 102	
	4982A Block schematic	4982F Power units circ.
	B Mod. unit 227 circ.	G Ampl. unit 271 circ.
	C Control unit 589 circ.	H Control unit 590, circ.
	D Scanner unit 117 circ.	J TR.3668, circ.
	E Ampl. unit 270, circ.	K
		L Intercon. of units
(5003 series)	ASV Mk. 15	
	5003A Inter-unit cabling	5003Q* TR.3596, P.U.739, CL & C
(Iss. 2)	B Intercon. of units	R* W.F.G. 60, circ.
	C* Block schematic	S
	D* TR.3596, interior views	T
	E* TR.3596, MV unit 51, CL & C	U* W.F.G. 60, typ. volts and waveforms
	F* TR.3596, Mod. unit 230, CL & C	V* W.F.G. 60 ampl. circ.
	G* TR.3596, RF assy. cons. det.	W Strobe unit 68, CL & C
(Iss. 2)	H* TR.3596, RF assy. circuit	X Strobe unit 68, B.S.
	J* TR.3596, Rec. unit 196 CL & C	Y Strobe unit 68, circuit
	K* TR.3596, Ampl. unit 276 CL & C	Z Ind. unit 222 circ.
	L* TR.3596, A.3606, CL & C	AA Ind. unit 222, C.L. & C
	M* TR.3596, P.U.736, CL & C	BB* Scan. unit 77, circ.
	N* TR.3596, P.U.737, CL & C	
	P* TR.3596, P.U.738, CL & C	
"CL & C" means "component layout and circuit", and "B.S." means "block schematic"		
(5021 series)	IFF Mk. 3GR	
	5021A Simplified A band circ.	5021E R.3120, 3121 & C.U. assy. circ.
	B Simplified GR band circ.	F
	C Simplified AGS circuit	G Cam and control switching
	D Block schematic	H Diag. of rem. control sw.
(5042 series)	Firefly FR and NF Mk. 4	
	5042A Mic-tel, muting, keying and warning circuits	5042B Layout of telecom. eqt.
(5043 series)	Firefly FR, NF and AS Mk. 5	
	5043A Mic-tel, muting, keying and warning circuits	5043B Layout of telecom. eqt.
(5044 series)	Firefly AS Mk. 6	
	5044A Mic-tel, muting, keying and warning circuits	5044B (Iss. 2) Layout of telecom. eqt.
	(Iss. 2)	C Mic-tel, inst. (post mod. 1271)
(5045 series)	Sturgeon TT Mk. 2	
	5045A Mic-tel, muting, keying and warning circuits	5045B Layout of telecom. eqt.

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5046 series)	Wyvern TF Mk. 2	
	5046A Mic-tel and warning circ.	5046B Layout of telecom. eqt.
(5047 series)	Sea Hornet NF Mk. 21	
	5047A Mic-tel, muting, keying and warning circuit	5047B (<i>Iss. 2</i>). Layout of telecom. eqt.
(5048 series)	Naval homing and beam-approach	
	5048A Rec. eqts. with SCR.522	5048C Receiver circuit
	B Rec. eqts. with TR.1520	D Servicing diagram
(5049 series)	TR.1934, 1935 and 1936	
(<i>Iss. 2</i>)	5049A Circuit	(<i>Iss. 2</i>) 5049C Rel. unit 123 and control unit 383, circ.
	B Mutual interf. chart	D Main chassis circ.
(5058 series)	FGRL.5417	
	5058A circuit	5058F Panel 530 wir. and circ.
	B A.1413 circ.	G Control unit 314, circ.
	C Panel 526 wir. and circ.	H " " 315, 316 circ.
	D " 527 " "	J RA Type 96, ext. wiring
	E " 528 " "	

*Miniature (13 in. by 8 in.) available, quote A.D.5003A/MIN, etc.

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5083 series)	Eureka Mk. 2 5083A TR.3174 circuit	5083B TR.3558, 3559 circuit
(5084 series)	AMES Type 7000, Transmitter T.3670 5084A T.3670 circuit B Block schematic C Power supply schematic D Main rect. simpl. circ. E + and -1000V circuit F Modulator unit circuit	5084G Pulsing unit circ. H Sniffer unit circ. J Monitor unit circ. K Contactor and reset unit, simpl. circ.
5100	Colour code for resistors and capacitors	
5164	Turning gear Type 13, control unit Type 291 circ.	
5188/MIN	Gee-H Mk. 2 Survey	<i>Miniature diags. only</i>
Sheet 1	Trans. unit 116A, circ.	Sheet 9 C.U.598 circ.
2	Mod. unit 172A, circ.	10 Ind. unit 308 circ.
3	Block schematic	11 Auto obs. 51 circ.
4	Interconnection diag.	12 Tracking unit 51, B.S.
5	Auto observer 51	13 Tracking unit 51 circ.
6	R.3671 circ.	14 Timing and strobe wfms.
7	Strobe unit power circ.	15 Constant width wfms.
8	Strobe unit power supply	16 Discr. circ. wfms.
(5211 series)	20 KVA MV/Lister Generating Set	<i>Circuits</i>
5211A	Switchboard circ.	5211D Lister engine (2)
B	Auto. voltage reg.	E
C	Lister engine (1)	F Lubricating diag.
(5212 series)	9 KVA 230-Volt Generating Set. 42J/2010	
5212A	Isenthal volt. reg.	5212C Isenthal volt. reg. circ.
B	Swbd. Type A, wir. diag.	D Coventry Climax engine (1)
5213	Magslips—general principles	
(5221 series)	Gee Mk. 3—ARI.5816	
5221A	R.3673 circuit	5221D Intercon. of units
B	WFG Type 72, circuit	E Stage-by-stage block diagram
C	Ind. unit CRT 26, circuit	
(5239 series)	Transmitter T.1131J and K	
5239A	Modulator unit circ.	5239D Drive unit circ.
B	Power unit 425, circ.	E RF unit 31, circ.
C	Control unit 323, circ.	F Power unit 778, circ.
(5240 series)	Firefly T Mk. 1 and 2	
5240A*	Mic-tel and muting circ.	5240B* Layout of telecom. eqt.
(5253 series)	Firefly AS Mk. 7	
5253A*	Mic-tel, mut., key & warn. circ.	5253B* Layout of telecom. eqt.

* Miniature (13 in. by 8 in.) available, quote A.D.5003A/MIN etc.

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5254 series)	Sea Prince T Mk. 1 5254A* Mic-tel, key and muting circ.	5254B* Layout of eqt.
(5255 series)	Wyvern S. Mk. 4 5255A Mic-tel, warning circ.	5255B Layout of telecomm. eqt
(5256 series)	Sea Fury T Mk. 20 5256A Mic-tel, mut., warn., circs. C Circs, to mod. No. 333.	5256B Layout of telecomm. eqt. (Iss. 2)
(5277 series)	AI Mk 10 5277A Inter-unit cabling B Interconnection of units C Block schematic D Modulator unit circ. E RF unit circuit	ARI.5570 5277F Osc-ampl. circuit G Synch. Type C circ. H AFC circuit J IF amplifier circ. K Ind. unit circ.
(5299 series)	Trainer, Type 103 5299A Simp. block diag. B Intercon. of units C TR.3675 circ. D PU.548, 549, circ. E PU.567C/WW circ. F Osc. unit 264 circ. G CU.452 circ. H Mod. U 231 circ.	5299J CU 494 circ. K Follower U 51 circ. L Rec. R. 3674 circ. M Ampl. A. 3676 circ. N IU 211 circ. P Q
(5300 series)	Trainer, Type 99A 5300A Block schem. B Intercon. C Strobe U 73 circ. D AU 251A & CU 542A circ. <i>Follower U 70A:</i> E Bearing int. circ. F Range integ. circ.	5300G Ampl. U 252A circ. H PU 677A circ. J Preset delay pan. 463A circ. K Lock pan. 465A L Panel 460A circ. M Relay U 173A circ. N PU 678A circ.
(5301 series)	ASV Mk. 19A & B. TR.3699 5301A Pictorial views B RF & maindeck C Block schematic D PU circ. & waveforms E Control circuits F RU Type 218 circ. G Freq. control unit 27	5301H IU, CRT, Type 28 circ. J IU, CRT, Type 29 circ. K Sync. unit 30, circ. L Sync. unit 30 wfms. M Servo amp. A3700 N Scan. unit 120 circ. P Intercon. diag.

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
<i>(5342 series)</i>	R.3016A and R.3046A	<i>CH receivers</i>
5342A	Front view	5342P Buffer amp. & IFRU circ.
B	Block schematic	Q L4.4 rec. panel circ.
C	LKI panel circuit	R Panel waveforms
D	AGC4 panel circuit	S AGC4 and AJBO pan. waveforms
E	CP10 panel circuit	T P20 pan. PU circ.
F	AJBO circuit	U P10.1 panel circ.
G	RI and CU25 panel circ.	V P11.1 panel circ.
H	T.13 panel circ.	W P12.1 panel circ.
J	CRO7.4 panel circ.	X P21 panel circ.
K	C6 panel circ.	Y
L	HT4 power unit circ.	Z
M	H2 panel circ.	
N	H2 panel	
5561/MIN	T.3079	<i>Radar Type 1: MIN only</i>
Sheet 1	Block diagram	Sheet 4 Wavemeter circuit
2	Trigger unit circuit	5 Pulse unit circuit
3	RF osc. circuit	6
5562/MIN	R.3202	<i>Radar Type 1: MIN only</i>
Sheet 1	Calibrator circuit	Sheet 5 Control unit circ.
2	PSL PL.U & Y amp. circ.	6 PPI TB unit
3	PPI limiter circ.	7 GCI MV circ.
4	H/R timebase circ.	8 Waveforms
5598	Mercury: Convertor "A" mechanism	<i>One sheet only.</i>
5599/MIN	Radio altimeter AYF	<i>MIN only</i>
Sheet 1	Component location	Sheet 5 AF amp. & sq. wave line
2	Power supply circ.	6 Altitude ind.
3	TX and AF osc. circ.	7 Limiter ind.
4	Balanced det. circ.	
<i>(5600 series)</i>	Rebecca Mk. 7	
5600A	TX unit 131 circ.	5600H* Typ. connector diag.
B	Rec. unit 300 circ.	J* Tuning diagram
C	Amp. unit 500 circ.	K* Block diagram
D	Strobe unit 101 circ.	L* Strobe search
E	CU909 & heater circ.	M* Walking strobe
F	J.B.396, 397	N* AGC
G	Chassis assy, 561	P* Aer. SW.cct.
		Q* Test rig

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
(5628 series)	ILS airborne installation	ARI.18011
	5628A Intercom. (separate inst.)	5628G Rec. U. 119 circ.
	B Intercom. (side-by-side)	H LFU Type 4 circ.
	C R.1964 interconnection	J LFU Type 5 circ.
	D R.1965 interconnection	K RFU Type 74 circ.
	E Rec. U. 117 circ.	L Inter unit cabling
	F Rec. U. 118 circ.	
(5629 series)	Sea Hawk F. Mk. 1	
	5629A Mic-tel circ.	5629B Layout of telecom. eqt.
6039	Radioactive valves	
(6040 series)	TX. Type T1131J, T1131K and 75C	
	6040A Modulator unit	6040D Modulator power unit
	B.R.F. driver unit	E.R.F. power unit
	C.R.F. output unit	F control unit
(6103/MIN series)	ARI. 5874	
	6103A	6103G Chas. assy. 4211, circ.
	B	H
	C	J
	D CU 4190, circ.	K
	E AU 4207, circ.	
	F AU 4208, circ.	
(6104/MIN series)	ARI. 18045	6104B/MIN
	6104A/MIN	6104C/MIN Block diagram
6105/MIN	ARI. 5487—Power unit 764, circ.	
6106		
(6107/MIN series)	ARI. 18044, 48 & 49	
	6107A Mod. U. 7087, circ.	6107D ARI.18049, intercon.
	B ARI.18044, intercon.	
	C ARI.18048, intercon.	
(6108/MIN series)	ARI. 5487	
	108A6 Inst. in GANNET AS Mk. 1	
	B Interconn. in AS Mk. 1	
(6109/MIN series)	SARAH SRI.23006	
	6109A Rescue craft CRT traces	6109D Video unit circ.
	B SARAH in use	E TB unit circ.
	C IF unit circ.	F Intercon. diag.
		ASRI.100
(6110 series)	ARI.5487	
	6110A R.1933 wiring (right)	
	B R.1933 wiring (left)	

<i>A.D. No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6201A	Sound rec. & repro. app. Type 7A, circuit	
(6202/MIN series)	10-channel VHF equipment	
6202A		6202D Wir. of main chas. under
B		E AU 373 circ.
C		F Wir. of main chas. front
(6203/MIN series)	TR.1996, 1997 & 1998	
6203A	TR.1998, circ.	6203C
B	AU 373, circ.	D
6204A/MIN	TR.1955, 1956 & 1957, circuit	
6205		
6206		
6207		
(6208/MIN series)	ILS ground equipment, FGRI.18017	<i>MIN only</i>
6208A	T.1992, circ.	6208AA
B	T.1992, comp. circ.	AB
C	PW 1000, circ.	AC
D	Chas. assy. 50, circ.	AD
E		AE
F	CU 728, circ.	AF
G		AG
H		AH
J		AJ
K		AK
L		AL
M		AM
N	Cabinet RC 743, wiring	AN
P		AP
Q		AQ
R	PU 1000, comp. coc.	AR
S	PU 1001, comp. coc.	AS
T	CU 728, comp. coc.	AT
U	Chass. assy. 50, comp. coc.	AU
V		AV
W		AW
X		AX
Y		AY
Z		AZ
6209/MIN	Rel. U 123 & CU383, circ.	
6210/MIN	Relay unit 123, wiring	
6350	Typical cable trunking layout, GCI	(<i>ex C.D.0475HA</i>)
6379	Mobile D/F eqt. DFg 25/2	